

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 51**

**Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), Wer - Z**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wesley

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Cav Regt Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 1, 1864

Where born W. T. Tamm O

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Spring Creek T. Co

Miami Co 4 Cong Dist O.

Not taken up in Muster roll of Regt

Book mark: 20th Aug 64

Holcomb

Wesley Charles

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Notes of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am thirteen years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 31 day of August

Witness: L. O. Crane Thos. M. Hines

2 Cav.

No. 749

Charles W. Miller

Volunteered at Cincinnati O

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1861.

By L. O. Crane

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Credit to Spring Creek  
Township Miami Co  
4 Cong. Dist.  
Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 749)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

Ohio

I, Charles Wesley, born in W. Virginia  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of August 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wesley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864  
Before Edw. C. Crane } Chas. Wesley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. C. Crane  
Edw. C. Crane  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Capt. J. W. Long  
+ Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas. Wesley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high

Edw. C. Crane  
Edw. C. Crane  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, on the thirtieth day of August, 1864 at Cincinnati

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent and the other (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting agent, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

I, Charles W. Wiley <sup>Ranking</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and no months;  
Do declare, That I am Married years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by reason of a contractual, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
on 31 day of August 1861.

Witness:  
Benjamin  
1st Marshall's Horse

No.             
Charles W. Wiley  
Volunteered at Cincinnati O  
August 30th 1861,  
By B. Day C. Crane  
           Regiment of Marshall's Horse  
           for  
           enlistment; last served in Company (            )  
           Reg't of             
Discharged            18             
Credit to Springfield  
Township Miami Co.  
1st Cond Dist  
Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,            Do certify, That I am            years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.  
GIVEN at            the            day of



United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati, O

Ad. Jones, 1st Dist Ohio  
Sgt. John C. Smith  
Must. Officer

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O  
this 31st day of August, 1864  
Before Edw. C. Crane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Dickinson  
A. A. Hungen  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sep hair, brown complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Ray. C. Cranst  
Must. Officer  
RECRUITING OFFICER.





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Evel West

Appears with rank of Pirate on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2nd Mo. Co.)</sup> Regt Menille, Iowa Roll dated

Cincinnati Sept 9, 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Platter

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864

Where enlisted Cinti O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue, hair mix grey

Complexion Fair, height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864

Where mustered in Cinti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Washington H.

Shelby Co 4<sup>th</sup> Comd Dist. O.

Book mark:

Deleau

(204) Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Enell West

Co B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field near Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jefferson City Mo. Entitled to 1st installment Gov. bounty not paid when mustered in  
Unassigned Permit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson



01

2 Cav.

Mo.

Well West

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to lee per

order No Nov 27" 64

Absent sick at Gen Wright

Jefferson Bks Mo since

Nov 20" 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H S Miller

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enell West*

*Prof.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left in Hosp at*

*Jefferson Bldg Mo in a*

*Nov 20/66*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Enroll Must.*

*Out.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On ride just long to  
since apr. 17/1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*7* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Emell West*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

ears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*May & June, 1864*

ent or absent

*Absent*

page, \$.....100 for

Gov't, \$.....100 for

ation of horse, \$.....100

ation of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks: *Absent sick in*

*H. Jefferson Plt. Mo*  
*in Co Nov 20/64*

2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

k mark:

*L. L. L.*

*Copy*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Emell West*

*Priv.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*

1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Recd. at Jefferson Big*

*St. Louis Mo. Aug.*

*Nov 28/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks

*Lauren*

M | 2 | Mo.

Cowell West

Priv., Co. B, 2 (Hemlock Gren.)  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo May 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865.

Last paid to Febr 28, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 46 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: due C. S. for transport;

\$7.00 Mustered out in

accordance with Circular

from Surgeon General's Office

Dated May 4th 1865.

(over)

Book mark: .....

Allen

MAR 13

7355128

1891

*Registered at to take  
effect May 27th 1895*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to receipt. A receipt is given in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A receipt is not given in all cases, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of provisions, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch West, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term Enlistment  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the Eighth day of July 1861

Witness:

Wm. R. Rogers  
Capt. and Adj. Gen.

2 Cas.

Enlistment No. West  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept. 10, 1861  
By Capt. Rogers  
Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 10, 1861

Enlisted to Washington  
by Capt. Rogers

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Enoch West, Do certify, That I am Twenty-four years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. 7474)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Carle* *Carle* *Carle*  
I, *Carle*, born in *England*,  
in the State of *England*, aged *four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Carle*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *England*,  
this *fourth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Signed *Carle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. E. Henshaw*  
*H. H. Henshaw*  
EXAMINING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Carle*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Carle*  
*Carle*  
Capt. *Carle*  
Regiment *Carle*  
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 71 & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Carle* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *England*

*Carle*  
*Carle*  
*Carle*

West, E.

, Co. ,

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Curt Hest, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 18th day of Sept  
Witness: Wm. H. Kigdon  
Capt. Mills House

No. 23  
Curt Hest  
Volunteered at Washington  
Sept 8th, 1864  
By Capt. Kigdon  
Regiment Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged 18  
Exp'd to Washington Territory  
Sept. 1st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. R. NO. 1000.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio* *Cincinnati*

I, *Curtis*, born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *four* years,

and by occupation a *father*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *eight* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Curtis*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *eight* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Before me, *Capt. E. J. P. [illegible]*

*E. J. P. [illegible]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Thurgum*  
*A. J. P. Thurgum*  
EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Curtis*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *four* eyes *five* feet *four* inches high.

*Wm. J. [illegible]*  
*Capt. [illegible]*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Robt. Jones*  
*Br. [illegible]*  
*Order [illegible]*

W

**Mo.**

Miles O. West

*Quincy*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Keoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due to broken

The Skuas Go etc.

\* For enclosures see

More Cares @

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(166)

**Copyright**

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Miles B West

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 6 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due to us for  
Advance of \$ Sentenced  
by Dist Court Martial  
Feb 17/62 to a fine of  
\$2.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Miles B West

Squad....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. of 62  
from Camp Shafter. Due  
the holder 1 horse \$100 and  
equipments \$32.00 - Due the  
holder \$132.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

P. Edmondson

W 2. Cav. | Mo.

Miles D. West  
Priv, Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When August 25, 1862

Where Columbia Mo.

Remarks: Given U. S. for P.O.  
#5215

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Miles D West

Put, Co 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 22,  
1862, from Columbia, Mo.  
Due the U. S. 212.<sup>24</sup>

Approved & Signed

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_ West

S M Clark

MAR. 16

7374512

1891

Entered Sept 11/61  
at New York. 3 yrs  
Killed in Sept 19/61  
St-Louis Mo.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Miles O. West

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to his  
1st Spurs 60 cts

His equipments see  
M. O. West Carel @

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Miles D West

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due to us for  
Advances 44¢. Sentenced  
by Dist Court Martial  
Feb 14/62 to a fine of  
\$2.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Commander

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Miles B West

Strider....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Forage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb of 1862  
from Camp Shafter. Due  
the holder 1 horse \$100 and  
equipments \$32 = Due the  
holder \$132.10.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Edmondson

W 2. Car. | **Mo.**

Miles D. West  
Pair, Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri (Hemlock's) Car.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14., 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When August 25., 1862.

Where Columbia Mo.

Remarks: Quies U. S. for P. O.  
#5215

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Miles D West  
Put, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 29,  
1862, from Columbia, Mo.  
Due the U. S. 212.<sup>26</sup>

Not yet shown on

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

S M Clark

MAR. 16

7374512

1891

Entered Sept 11/61  
at New York. 3 yrs  
Mended in Sept 19/61  
St Louis Mo.

West Miles 20

P. Co. G

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charges and  
Specifications  
preferred against  
Miss D. West, Company  
by Murill Hones

Mr and  
Mrs Murill  
Company  
Hones

Miss

Charges and Specifications preferred  
against Private Miles D. West, Camp 4.  
Merrill Kner  
Charges.

Conduct - to the prejudice of good order  
and military discipline. -

Specification I

In this that Private Miles D. West of Camp 4.  
Merrill Kner was under the influence of  
intoxicating liquor!

Specification II

In this that the said Private West did  
without proper Authority - take his horse  
and leave the Camp of his Company and  
remain absent from retreat, until the  
afternoon of next-day.

This at or near Camp Shaffer  
Columbia Mo, on or about the second of  
February 1832, Lewis Merrill

Witness.

Col. Enos

Frederick Jones Fort Camp 4.

342

John J. Jones. "

Beeson Capt. "

W. A. Stewart - Fort. " 4.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William R. West

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Macon, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

By whom Lt. Lockwood, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Sep. 15/64, at St. Louis,

Mo.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

W B Doud

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. West

Ser., Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo, Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 11, 1861.

Where Camp Benton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William West

Drill, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William West

Sold., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William B. New

Reid, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Over the year

Expenses \$116

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Commander

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William B. West

Rein, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wichita, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to 1st for  
Grd. \$116

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William R. West

Squad, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. West

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

For Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since Jan'y 26/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. West

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William F. West

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Table

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. West.

*Lab.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

No. Janij & Febrij, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Netpage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(255)

Table

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R. West

Det., Co. E, 1st Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Became Gen. & 2 mo. Jan.

Book mark: .....

(240)

Tabler

Chaplain

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. West

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... mch. • apr. ...., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R West

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(244) J. Handerson Capt.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W<sup>m</sup> R. West*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(260)

*J. Underhill*

*Appd.*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R West

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Choppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson  
Clerk



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R West

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(100) J. H. Anderson

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R West

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Hq.  
Los 7 a. d. per S. O.  
No 125-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(1864) J. Anderson Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R. West

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(100) J. Underhill  
Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. West

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
as Orderly at Headquarters  
Dist. Little Rock. Pay due  
for use of one horse &  
equipments since June 1,  
1864.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm R West

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W M Clark

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm R West

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Det Ser per  
S.O. No. 212, Headquarters  
Dept Ark, Sept 6 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. M. Clark

(200)

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R West  
Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det. Ser per  
S.O. No 212, Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark, Sept 6 1864

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark



Absent on Det. Service  
at Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div.  
(Hd. Qrs. Cav. Dept. of Ark.)  
as orderly since Nov.  
10/63.

May 1864. Absent Orderly  
at Dist. Hd. Qrs. Little  
Rock Ark. since Dec.  
1863.

Oct. 1864. Absent on D.S.  
per S.O. 212 Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. Ark. Sept. 6/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

W. Laughlin

W | 2nd | Mo.

William R West

Priv, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Worthville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of Term of Service

Sept 27/64 at Little Rock

Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R West

Pat., Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 <sup>70</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Am 17. Apr

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C H Clark



W | 2 Can | Mo.

John Westman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Can, Roll dated

Cin. O., Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Bookbinder

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 11<sup>th</sup> West, Cin.

Hamm Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Westerman

Brig., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Assigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 or, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmond

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Westerman*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *assigned to Co per  
order No Nov 27 '64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Nutterman  
Phil., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

L. L. L.

*77*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Hesterman*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On S S in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark; .....

*Laurence*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Westerman*

*Capt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Winterman  
Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

W

| **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

John Westerman

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 186 <sup>d</sup>.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 <sup>d</sup>.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 <sup>d</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>90</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks: Received Ret'd under

\$ 101 1 Rem. Revolver

Lafayette

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

...service. They will be made out in duplicate  
...and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
...A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the  
...the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Sullivan, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati, this 14th day of October, 1864.

John T. Sullivan

No. ....

18

Regiment of

enlistment) Last served in Company ( )

Box of

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

**CLUB**

[illegible]

11

(continued)

[illegible]



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

I, *John P. Anderson*, born in *Connecticut*,  
in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *October*, 186*4*.  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John P. Anderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Meriden*, *Connecticut*,  
this *3rd* day of *Oct*,  
Before *Alfred S. Parker*  
*1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Anderson*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*  
EXAMINED SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John P. Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *five* ears, *five* feet, *five* fingers, *five* toes, *five* thumbs, *five* little  
fingers, *five* middle fingers, *five* ring fingers, *five* little fingers, *five* thumbs, *five* little fingers,  
for *five* inches high.

*Alfred S. Parker*  
*1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*  
Volunteer  
Examining Officer.

(A.C.O.B. N. & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *Connecticut* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Meriden, Conn.*

*Alfred S. Parker*  
*1st Regt. Conn. Inf.*

W

2 Cav

Mo.

George W. Westjohn

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(military horse)  
for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Spin. O., Sept., 1864.

Where born Walnut Hills, O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Spin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in Spin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Byunyo Touchik

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

W 12 Cav. | Mo.

John W West

Com, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw and from

enlistment  
Filed with George M  
Westjohn Co

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*S. W. Westjohn*

*Ans*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Assigned to Co. pr.*  
*G.O. - Nov. 27. 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. W. Westjohn*

*Priv.*....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*5*.

present or absent..... *Present.*

page, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

tion of horse, \$.....100

tion of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks:.....

the 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark:.....

*San J. Amick*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. W. Westjohn

Det., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. W. Westjohn*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service  
June 15, 1865, in compliance with  
Genl. Orders No. 83, Adm. War Depart-  
ment, dated Washington, D. C.  
May 8, 1865. Accounts with U. S.  
Government settled on Muster out  
Rolls.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sam'l L. Armstrong*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Westjohn

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June '65 in  
compliance with G.O. No. 83, War  
Dept. Adv. Series of 1865.

Age 19 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l Amstutz



W | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. | Mo.

George W. West John  
for Col., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Cav. <sup>(mer filed Horse)</sup>

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 13<sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept.  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. Taylor  
Capt.

West John George H

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Medical Lists	Orders
Change Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Statement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Medical	Pay or Clothing
Rank or Effects	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Medical	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, George W. Mudgett, born at Robert Hill Mass.

in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty-two years,

and by occupation a  Clerk, Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this twenty fourth day of Sept 1864.

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Mudgett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Geo. W. Mudgett,  
this 24 day of Sept 1864.

Witness  
Reuben A. Davis  
Reuben A. Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mudgett  
My bed made 1st Lt. Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Mudgett, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully reviewed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has my certified him. Reuben A. Davis, is for one year four months eight days.

Reuben A. Davis  
Reuben A. Davis  
Reuben A. Davis  
Reuben A. Davis

(A. G. O. R. H. N. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Mills Regiment of Howe Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

Reuben A. Davis  
Reuben A. Davis  
Reuben A. Davis

me

... They will be made out in duplicate  
one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
A receipt will want, in all cases, to find  
out, as the case may be, will counter-sign both

# DECLARATION

*George M. D.*

I, George M. D.

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the U. S.

I do Declare, That I am Single

of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a

Given at

*Charles M. D.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. N. H.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both \_\_\_\_\_  
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant  
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, George W. West John, born in Walnut Hill  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Clerk. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Twentyfour day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as army or navy be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W. West John, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed in Cincinnati, this 24 day of Sept, 1864, at 108 & 1/2 West John.

Witness my hand and seal this 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have solemnly examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. McMillen  
Major and Surgeon, 1st Dist Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have solemnly inspected the Volunteer George W. West John  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 57 yrs, 5 ft 10 in, 16 inches high.

Wm H. McMillen

Geo W. West John 1st Dist Ohio  
EXAMINING OFFICER.  
Ohio

(A.C.O. No. 1000.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment ing Company

McMillen Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

Wm H. McMillen  
Prov Marshal  
1st Dist Ohio

one



H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Cicero J. Hethington

Appears with rank of Pri.

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Department of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't <sup>Murphy's</sup> Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Jackson Mich., Aug 3, 1864.

Where born A. Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 C. Dist. 47 Frederic Co. Md.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Ebbey V. B.

Hyde.

Book mark:

Avery



When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Marshall

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Color Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Here credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Sub for Ebby

V. White

.....

Mark: .....

.....

Hutton

.....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson C. Nethington  
Cni, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

C. S. Richardson

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. C. Withington*  
*Plt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Not Shaded*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. C. Withington*  
Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Withington  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Withington  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On W.S. in the field since April 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Long*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Wethington  
Priv, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per  
G.O. 83 W. Rept. May 8/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cecero J Weatherington  
Pvt D, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Ret Discharged  
June 15/65 for G.O. No. 53  
War Dept. series 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Long  
Copyist

N | 2 Car | Mo.

Lieut J. Wethington  
Pos, Co. D, 2 <sup>(Merrill House)</sup> Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Money, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12 <sup>62</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

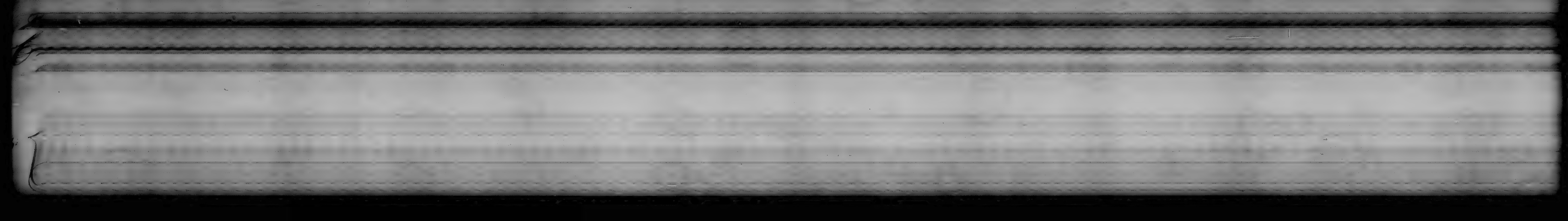
Remarks Due as for horse & mule

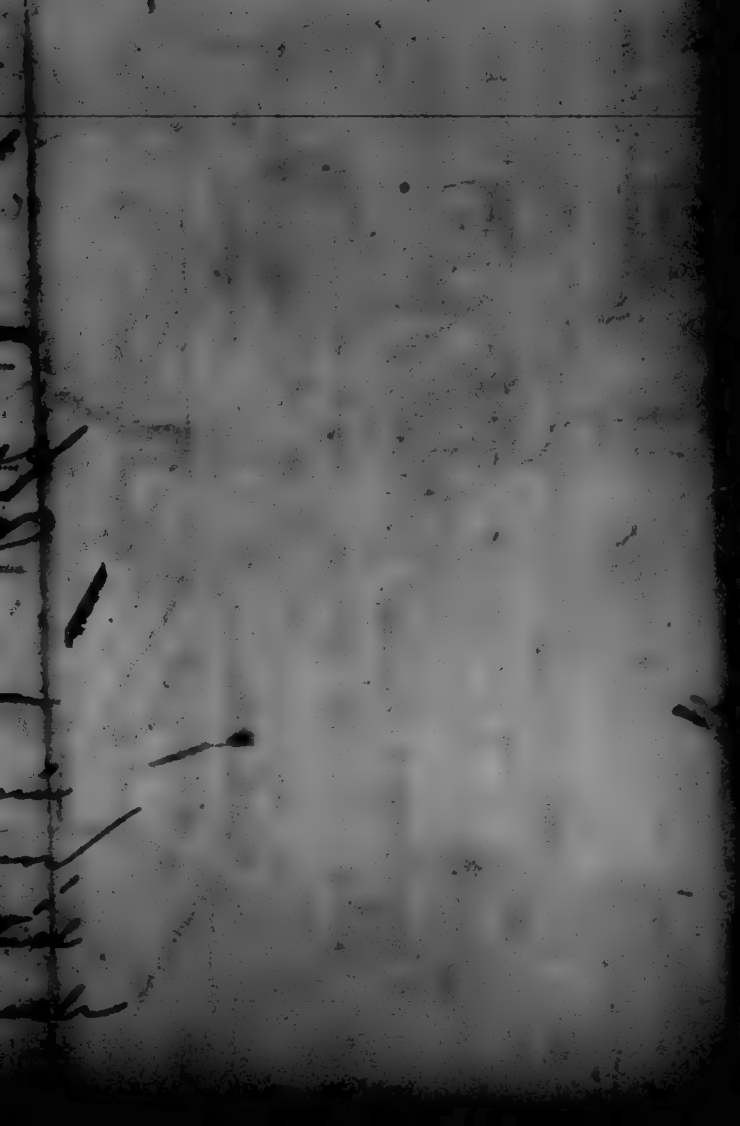
25 R-MO in accordance  
with instructions in  
Telegram from War Dept  
Dated May 29/65

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson







No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lina J. Winton  
listed at Jackson Miss

As Substitute for

Chas V. B. Ryde

on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Michigan

Frederick

I, Cicero J. Withington

born in the State

of North Carolina, aged 21

years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed withEdw. V. B. Hyatt, Esq., of FrederickCarthage Co. Wis.to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3<sup>d</sup>day of August, 1864and having thus agreed with said Edw. V. B. Hyatt, I DO HEREBYACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3<sup>d</sup> day of August1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the periodof THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carthage

his

this 3<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864 at Carthage, Wis.

Witness

My R. B. HyattCapt. & Pres. Man3<sup>d</sup> Dist Wis.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edw. V. B. Hyatt Enrolled and in Frederick Carthage Co Wis. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

R. B. Hyatt  
Pres. Man.

E. W. Parker  
Commissioner of Board.

A. B. Hearn  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Wis.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ernest J. Withington desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and 21 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Jackson Mich  
the 22 day of August 1864  
Witness: Cisco J. & Nathan J. Fox

Witness: Drick

Credited

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ernest J. Withington  
Enlisted at Jackson Mich

As Substitute for

Edley V. B. Ryder

On the 22 day of Aug, 1864

Ernest J. Withington

Witnessed by MD

Capt R. D. Bury

August 22 1864

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Lawrence of Freedom  
County of Jackson  
47 - Sub - District  
3rd Reg. Mil. Mus.



	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

Book Mark:

3143

Whaley, James E  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7369140  
5369423



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E Whaley  
Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Hebron Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. per S.O. No 3 dated  
Hebron Mo. Tenn. Assigned  
to Co per Regt S.O. No 63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(200r)

Reynolds  
Coyd.

MAR. 14

7369140

\* 1891 \*

*Veteran 5th  
Installment of  
Bounty due*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Phaley  
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

last paid to

June 30, 1865.

nothing account:

not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

due soldier \$ 11<sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

county paid \$ 21<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 19<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Veteran transferred  
as Corp from Co "C" 10<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri per S.O. No 3 dated  
Harris M.D. Tenn. Apigues  
& Co per Regt S.O. No 63.  
dated June 28/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369423

1891

Retained under G.O.  
No 101 War Dept CS.  
one Collis Army  
Revolver & accs \$1.00  
one Faber & accs \$3.00

✓  
1

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

9 7383055

10 7383137

11 7384116

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Book Mark:

22 Cav.Mo.Charles E. WheelerAppears with rank of Pri. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Myrtle House Mo. Cav. Roll datedSt. Louis, Dec. 26, 1862.Where born Calhoun Co. Mich.Age 18 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Dec. 25, 1862.Where enlisted AthensFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Paid Twenty Five Dols. Bty &Four Dols. Prem. by Lt. Col. J. R. SmithMustg & Ristg. Off. U. S. A.Book mark: (over)

MAR. 13

7351569

1891

*Paid one months advance pay  
by U. S. Pay Master Howards*



*It* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles E. Wheeler*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Waverentou Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 25*....., 186*2*

Where *Athens*.....

Period *3*..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five*  
*dollar advance*  
*bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*House*

At | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Wheeler

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Amuel

*At*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E. Wheeler*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd twenty five  
dollars bounty of  
Lt Col. Smith  
C.S.A.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wheeler*

Of | 2 bar. | Mo.

Charles E. Wheeler  
Pvt. Co. L, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

x Known as 2 M. T. bar.

Book mark: .....

House

*At* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles E. Wheeler*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*  
*\$25-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark; .....

*Howell*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Wheeler

Pvt.

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wheeler

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Wheeler

Pvt.

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital at Little Rock since Sept 17 '63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harian

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Wheeler

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died of disease. Sent to Little Rock Ark Nov 17 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Harlan



21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles E. Wheeler

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Asheville Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Rock, Ark.

Dec. 11/65. J. B. Jones

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones

Serial Records

Certn. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Examinations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enrolled and Pp

2

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Ames*

Rec'd. from 2nd. And. Nov. 7th. 1852

*2 can*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MI

*1.*  
The body shall give my consent to his relinquishing all his Services at any time for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The  
day of

RECORDED & INDEXED

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

MICHIGAN

I, *Charles W. Mendenhall*

in the State of *Michigan*

and by occupation *Notary Public*

do hereby certify that *Charles W. Mendenhall*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

bounty, pay, pension, and nothing of any, or any law, order

And I, *Charles W. Mendenhall* do solemnly swear

and allegiance to the United States of America,

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposi-

obey the orders of the President of the United States

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Art-

sworn and subscribed to, at *Baraboo*

this *25* day of *August* 1862

Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the  
the General Regulations of the ARMY, and that in my opinion he is  
infantry, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in exercising  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have actually observed the person  
This soldier has *Myself* *back to duty*  
by *25*  
Notary

*James B. Mann*

Charles E. Sturges  
C. L. Merrill House

Sept. 1863

Died Nov 19 1863

Paymaster's acct. for \$1400.  
Procure of office, sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd mem of Special Order

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 28 1864

Duplicate sent Jan 28, 1864

Auditor,

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock

on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863.

*Little Rock, Ark* on the *19* day of *July*  
 record of *Inventory* *Acct*

# INVENTORY

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pain powders.....	<i>1</i>
Caps.....		Pain nasal ointment.....	<i>1</i>
Poultice caps.....		Pain cotton dresses.....	<i>2</i>
Great coats.....	<i>1</i>	Flannel shirts.....	<i>1</i>
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	<i>1</i>
Uniform jackets.....		Pain boots.....	<i>1</i>
Flannel sack coats.....		Pain shoes.....	<i>1</i>
Shoes.....		Pain socks.....	<i>1</i>
Stable frocks.....	<i>1</i>	Blankets.....	<i>1</i>
Poultice ointments.....		Bandages.....	<i>1</i>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises  
*C. H. H. H.*  
*of Little Rock, Ark.* to be disposed of

( DUPLICATE )

STATION: *Brownsville, Tex*

DATE: *December 2nd 1863*

No.	ASTORIA.	No.
1	Kempster .....	1
1	Canbens	1
2	Shelley San to	1/2
1		
1		
1		
1		
1		

MONK.

Specie .....

Notes .....

20  
17



very comprises all the effects of Lebanon  
occurred, and that the effects are in the hands  
of William Brock Arts  
disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert R. R. R.  
with Merrill R. R.

Commanding the Company.



1. Person; he died  
Little Rock Arkansas on the  
 reason of Older age

INVENTORY			
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Blanket.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	
Cape.....		Pairs flannel dress.....	
Fur cape.....		Pairs cotton dress.....	
Coat coat.....		Flannel shirt.....	
Uniform coat.....		Cotton shirt.....	
Uniform jacket.....		Pairs boots.....	
Flannel coat coat.....		Pairs shoes.....	
Shoes.....		Pairs socks.....	
Stable truck.....		Blankets.....	
Fur cape.....		Reveries.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory  
of Little Rock Arkansas  
of Little Rock Arkansas  
Proceeds of efforts

(SOLICITOR.)

STATION: Little Rock  
 DATE: Jan. 26th 1887

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Chas Wheeler*

late of Company *(D)*

Regiment of *Fourth Kansas* who died

at *Little Rock Ark*

the *17* day of *March* 186*3*

1862.

18 years of age,  
Fair complexion, Hazel eyes,

Chalmers

217

Vol. 1. November 1863.

20418

Bank	Notes
1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
8	1
9	1
10	1
11	1
12	1
13	1
14	1
15	1
16	1
17	1
18	1
19	1
20	1
21	1
22	1
23	1
24	1
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	1
29	1
30	1
31	1
32	1
33	1
34	1
35	1
36	1
37	1
38	1
39	1
40	1
41	1
42	1
43	1
44	1
45	1
46	1
47	1
48	1
49	1
50	1
51	1
52	1
53	1
54	1
55	1
56	1
57	1
58	1
59	1
60	1
61	1
62	1
63	1
64	1
65	1
66	1
67	1
68	1
69	1
70	1
71	1
72	1
73	1
74	1
75	1
76	1
77	1
78	1
79	1
80	1
81	1
82	1
83	1
84	1
85	1
86	1
87	1
88	1
89	1
90	1
91	1
92	1
93	1
94	1
95	1
96	1
97	1
98	1
99	1
100	1

... were all the effects of *Arctia*

1000

the Adj't Genl

Washington D. C.

A. Deland

*Exhib. No. 8.*

Chas. Carl. Knapel.

with a State of War, will be furnished, as soon as practicable, to the Adjutant-General, in C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Subordinate.

General of the Army, Washington, D. C., September 1941



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Wheeler*

*Artificer*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 7/65. Due*  
*U.S. for Ordnance \$21.32.*

*Borned Sept 17/62 at*  
*Stamilton Mo. 3 yrs*  
*murdered in Oct 2/65*  
*U.S. Magazine No.*  
*10 Mo. bar. Q. 4*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Not same on prior rolls*

*Sam'l. J. Amstrong*



W | 2 Car. | Mo.

Edward Wheeler

Artif, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 9, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, T.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U. S. for O. & C.  
Stores \$21.12

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Hisard

*Copied*

W | 2 Car. | Mo.

Edward Wheeler

Artificer, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. Aug. 9/65.

Age 27 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sanj. J. Armstrong



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Wheeler

Priv, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Weaver

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Wheeler

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Weaver

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Wheeler

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Wheeler

Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Wheeler

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. H. Wheeler

Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. H. Wheeler

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Alas H.S. for  
transportation \$17.00  
furnished at  
St Louis

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reister

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. N. Wheeler  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. N. Wheeler

Cpt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Wheeler, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stippage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Prester  
(100) Copied

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. H. Wheeler

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to Co. H Merrill's Horse  
Aug 1. 1863  
E. H. Wheeler Capt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boecher

*It* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. H. Wheeler*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and  
final statements  
given March 1, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Dischd. March 1, 1863*  
*Under D & R.*

*Howell*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. H. Wheeler

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Jan 1, 1863 to Co. L 2.

Merrill's Horse, S. C. No. 7

His Regt. transferred.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy  
Signed

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Emory H. Wheeler

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd May 11/63 by Surge  
Genl. of Invalids

Age 49 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Disch'd March 16/62 D.D.

J. B. James



Wheeler E. H.

Pvt, N, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

52 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Statement of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 3

Sturgeon Mo.

June 26 - 62

Wheeler E. H. Pot.  
Co. H. Regt. Merrill's Horse.

Home (through 1st St. Comdg.  
Co.) a furlough of twenty  
days. to visit family in Mich.  
and adjust business matters -

Forty nine years of age - has been  
in service since Sept. 61 and has  
in the respect of his Officers  
earned the faithful discharge of  
his duties. Approved by Maj.  
Copper -

Approved for  
Sgt. Roll.

See B.O. No 22 - 11 Par

Res. Hqs. Gen. John Dri.  
June 29, 62

Col.

Chicago, Ill.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> / 62

Private E. & Wheeler of Co. H.  
is anxious for a furlough of twenty days commencing  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July next, for the purpose of visiting  
his family in Michigan and to adjust some  
business matters that were left unsettled when  
he left home. He is forty nine years of age - came into  
the Service last September - has been with the Regt.  
on all its marches and been separated frequently  
and obedient to orders and has won the approval  
of his Officers.

I think his business matters require  
his immediate attention.

Very respectfully Your ass. Servant  
Geo. A. Corner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company Co. H.

Lewis McNeill  
Capt. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Division  
St. Louis  
Mo.

Approved  
John G. Clapp  
Major & Comd'g Post  
McNeill, Mo.

3303 215  
R 169

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

E. H. Whelan  
a Private of Co. "L"  
Reg't of Maine Mass.

Approved  
S. B. Thayer Surgeon  
United States Army District  
No.

Medical Director.

District of Columbia  
Headquarters, Department of the Interior,  
Palmyra, Mo. Feb'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig Genl* *H. C. Kear*  
*Brig Genl* *H. C. Kear*

Harrison A. Gleim  
Maj D Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Endorsed as Roll  
M. H. P. W.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.  
Apr. 27 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Division Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of disability on account of disability.)

*E. H. Wheeler Private* of Captain *A. E. Preston*  
Company, [1st] of the *Minutemen* Regiment of United States

, was enlisted by *Capt. J. B. Rogers* of *Battle Creek Michigan*,  
Regiment of *Minutemen* at *Battle Creek Michigan*,  
day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

on the *8th* of *August* in the State of *New York*, is *Forty-nine* (49)  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
in *Schoharie* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

*Grey* months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *three* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
The above named *Private* was *lately* transferred to *Co. G*  
from *Co. H* and I know nothing of his case

Station: *Compagnie Montemur* Mo

Date: *Feb 21st 1863* *A. E. Preston Capt.*  
Commanding Company. *L*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *E. H. Wheeler* of  
Captain *Preston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 20, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Debility. 1st on account of age being 50 yrs old.*

*2nd The last exposure induces an attack of Rheumatism*

*3rd It is determined. Therefore subject to the order and the same*  
*discharge a discharge* *W. H. Smithwick* *Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
Discharged this *21st* day of *March* 1863, at *Montemur* Mo  
*A. E. Preston* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]





*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Wheeler*

Appears with rank of *Serg't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Monthly Report*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Station*, *Nov. 13*, 186*2*.

Where born *Middleburg Vt.*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 5*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid twenty five Dollars.*

*Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*

*U. S. Army & Dist. Offr.*  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Aveng*



MAR. 13

7351556

#18914

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay master Howard  
U. S. A.*

Or | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Wheeler

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from  
Recruiting Dept. Dec. 13, 1862.  
Rec? Twenty five dollars Bounty  
by Col. J. B. Smith M and S. A.  
and one months pay in ad-  
vance by Paymaster Howard  
U.S.A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mustered in Nov. 13/62. Given  
Rich. Hammer

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Wheeler

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: died in Hospital at  
Warren Mo Jan 9, 1863  
Inventory & Final State-  
ments forwarded

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Wheeler

Pvt., Co. D Menills Horse, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 8/62 in  
Hosp at Waverston Mo.  
Final statements forwarded

Age 45 yrs.

Book mark:

Pullen

R/38,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas B. Wheeler*

*Private* of Company *D*

*2nd* Regiment of *Cary Me*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*counted in as report. - awaiting  
to be reported from death.*

# CASUALTY

Name:

Thomas H.

Rank:

Private

Company:

Arm:

Barrel

Service:

Death

Nature of Casualty:

REKT.

Whitaker

Regiment: 2nd

Missouri

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Bureau, &c.)

— — — — —

DEGREE OF DEATHABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

FROM

*M. D. J.*

*Thos. J. J.*

*John J. J.*



January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Warrenton Mo

Similar  
For 2 days  
Ala

Similar report on Reg. & Return  
for 1863.

W. G. Smith

Clerk.

"J"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J S Wheeler

Pvt of Company I

Marils Armed Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

Wounded by the enemy  
April 8th 1863

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. O. Miller Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: Fourth Mass  
 Company: I State: Mass  
 Arm: Infantry Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. J. C. Robinson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 8th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Worcester, Mass

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg of deceased Soldier  
Vol 31 1863

REMARKS

Transferred to 2d. Auditor  
April 21, 1863

Samuel D. G. Jr. Clerk.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Thomas B. Wheeler* deciding to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

*Butte Creek, Nevada*  
*Thomas B. Wheeler*

No. ....

*Thomas B. Wheeler*  
 Enlisted at *Butte Creek, Nev.*  
*October 27* 186

By *Capt. J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Fourth Horse*

enlistment; last served in company (3<sup>d</sup>)

Reg't of *Armed Dragoons*

Discharged 186

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Madison*

*Battle Creek*

I, *Thomas B Wheeler* born in *Middlebury*  
in the State of *Vermont* aged *forty five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *2* day of *October* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas B*

*Wheeler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Thomas B Wheeler*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *2* day of *October* 186*2*

Before *J. B. Pearson Capt*  
*Quartermaster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas J Taylor*  
*Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *medium* build,  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Thomas B Wheeler*

*Jama B Pearson Capt*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Thomas B. Wheeler* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 with me, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

No. *14*  
*Thomas B. Wheeler*  
 Enlisted at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*October 27* 186*2*,  
 By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Fourth Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in company (F)  
 Reg't of *Second Dragons*  
 Discharged *1861*.

April 1868. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of *18* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.  
 Given at *186*  
 the *10th* day of *186*

Witness:

*Michigan*

*Battle Creek*

I, *Thomas B. Wheeler* born in *Midvilleburg* County  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *forty four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *27* day of *October* 1862,

as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas B. Wheeler*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *27* day of *October* 1862

Before *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Michigan*

*Thomas B Wheeler*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Taylor*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas B. Wheeler*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Thomas B. Mason Capt*  
*Recruiting Officer*







W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

F. A. Whelpley  
Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Genton Barracks  
St Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Weaver

**Mo.**

**Wm. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....165

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. A. Wheipley  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Weaver

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. A. Whelpley

Priv Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*F. A. Whelpley*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Apr*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. A. Whelpley  
Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

3

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*F. A. Whelpley*  
*Art.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Recher*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. A. Whelpley  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

is on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

Sept 1862, 1862.

or absent Present

ge, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

ov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

tion of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

tion of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

ks: \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Robert  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*F. A. Whelpley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Rehner*

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

F. A. Whelpley  
Prt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reister

W. L. Law | Mo.

F. A. Whelley

Bot. Co. N. 2 Reg't Missouri Law  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. H. Whiting  
Art., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Reister  
(200) Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. A. Whelpley*

*Ort*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*(Jacobson)*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

F. A. Whelpley

Ort, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for sentence  
of Court Martial \$ 8.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*F. A. Phelps*

*Plt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. A. Whelpley

Orl....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. A. Whelpley

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*F. A. Whippley*

*Pk*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P.A. Whelpley

Priv....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

Murphy

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

F.A. Whelpley

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Murphy

Copyright

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det service for  
S.A. No 212 Hd. Qrs. 1st  
since Sept 7/64.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(250)

*Murphy*  
Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

P. a. Whelpley

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Murphy



*W. B. Brown*

The 3 Regt Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

When *Aug 28*  
Where *East St Louis*  
By whom *W. B. Brown*  
Remarks *Discharged by Merrill*  
*of 3rd Division of Cavalry*  
*Oct 15/64*

ENLISTMENT.

Occupation *Farmer*  
Where born *Washington New York*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches

DESCRIPTION.

of the organization named above.  
Company Descriptive Book  
Appears on

, Co. No. Merrill's Horse.

*F. A. Whiting*

*W* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Mr. J. H. ...*

Book Mark:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(date)

*Sept 1862. Mount Pleasant  
with the 2nd & 6th*

*July 1862. Action  
at river with  
2nd river July 13.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Put. Co. N, Merrill's Horse.*

*Atchafalaya*

2 Cav. Mo.

371502  
332166  
3355501

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45

Rock Mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Whisley  
Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>6 mo</sup> ~~12 mo~~ <sup>12 mo</sup> ~~12 mo~~ Regt <sup>12 mo</sup> ~~12 mo~~ <sup>12 mo</sup> ~~12 mo~~ Roll dated

Cincinnati, O, Sept 1, 1864

Where born Rockingham Va.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Tp.

Miami Co. of Ohio.

Book mark;

Holeman

77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Whistler  
Eni Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: unassigned Recruit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Wheeler*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Scherrich*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Whisler  
Pr., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Wagner

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Whisler*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 5, April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in the field*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wagner*



*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Whistle*

*Opt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
*June 15 1865 Fred S. O.*  
*No. 53. Med. Dept. May*  
*8/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F. S. O'Connell*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Whittle

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Mustered out at Chattanooga.

Term June 18/65 per

G.O.C.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wagner

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

George W. Whisler  
Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 1865; drawn since \$ 13 84 100

Due soldier \$        100; due U. S. \$        100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$        100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$        100

Bounty paid \$        100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks M.O. in accordance with  
instructions per telegram  
from War Dept dated May 27/5

Book mark:       

W H Thompson

Whisler Geo. W.

6 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

at service. They will be made out in duplicate  
and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
up, as the case may be, will counter-sign both

DECLARATION

I, George W. Taylor

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the  
Re Enlist, That I am Twenty years  
of age; that I have never been discharged from  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 30 day

Witness:

Ray O. General

ON OF RECRUIT.

desiring

the United States, for the term of Five YEARS

and years and months

in the United States service on account of disability or  
in the acquisition of a part of enlistment and I know of  
no other soldier for three years.

and August W. Taylor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments made in the United States and re-enlistments made in the United States and re-enlistments made in the United States.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *George W. Wheeler*, born in *Rockingham Co*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *Aug*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Sergeant* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Wheeler*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness*

*George W. Wheeler*

*Farmer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. F. Breckinridge*

*A. D. Ringenbush*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*George W. Wheeler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W. Wheeler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*George W. Wheeler*

*George W. Wheeler*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. H. N. N.)

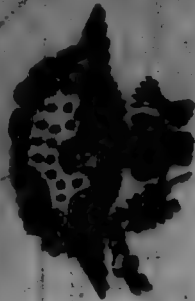
Mastered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Irregular* Volunteers, on the *Fifth* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Cincinnati  
I, George W. Whittier born in Rockingham Co

in the State of Vermont aged thirty-three years,  
 and by occupation a Printer Do hereby acknowledge to have  
 volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for  
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rating, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Whittier do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and signed in presence of Cincinnati 31 of Whittier  
 this thirtieth day of August 1864  
 Before George W. Whittier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Dugan  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Whittier  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has light hair, blue complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Geo. O. Brewster  
Private First Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, C  
 Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 1st day of August 1864 at Cincinnati

Abner  
1st Dist Ohio

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Selvin D. Whitaker  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. - Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Whittaker  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det - service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Croghan

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin J. Whitaker  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Clarke  
Capt.

W | **2 Cav.** | **- Mo.**

John W. Whitaker  
Pri-, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Delim O. Whittaker

Eni., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. J. Morgan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Selim D. Whittaker

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*Name appears in column "Name present" as Selim D. Whittaker

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan



At | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Delim H. Whittaker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent sick of  
wounds in St. Louis  
Mo. Aug 7, 1862. Wound-  
ed at Memphis Mo.  
July 18, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Harmon

At | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Delvin W. Whittaker

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2nd Mo. Regt. as Teamster  
since Sept 25, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

Pl | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sevin W. Whittaker  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2nd Wgt. as Teamster since  
Sept 25, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Or | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund Whittaker

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Warrenton Mo.

Inspected by Campier

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Hammer

Or 1 2 cav. | Mo.

Delvin W. Whittaker  
Pvt, Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28/5 Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(307) Wassner App'd.

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sevin D. Witter

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 14, \*1863  
at Palmyra. Mo. by reason  
of surgeon's certificate of  
disability. Final state-  
ments given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \* 11th vide D.T.D.R.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Selim D Whitiker  
(Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry)  
(Chevill's Horse)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 11/63  
from the effects of wounds rec'd  
in action near Memphis Mo.  
July 18/62

A. G. W.  
Book mark: W. A. D. D. R.

Fuller

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Assembly Sheet.....

Assignment.....

Books.....

Cash or Effects.....

Commissions.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

2

Furlough.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....



Whittaker Selvin D.

P, Co. 2, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

No. of Dts. for Discharge

Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

S. D. Whitaker,

Priv. Company I

2 Regiment of McCary.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Memphis

July 18, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, S. D. Whitaker,  
Rank, Priv., Company D, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Navy, State, Mass.  
Place of casualty, Memphis,

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, No. 1  
1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 31, 62.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 31, 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Schumaker Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Alvin D. Whittaker

Det. Company D.

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ills. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Not stated

Only 18/62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alvin O. Whitaker  
 Rank, Priv., Company C, Regiment, 2nd Reg. (Merrill's Me.)  
 Arm, Coast, State, Me.  
 Place of casualty, Fort Mifflin

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Left side, (Extremity)

Date of casualty, July 18/62

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED,  
 ("Merrill's Me.")

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Me. Regt.  
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated August 1st  
Clara, July 21/62, Sgd. by Wm. D. Smith, Captain  
Adj. Surg. Merrill's Me., "filed with Adj. Genl.  
 (M. & M. Co.,) Pg. 3.

Smith, Thompson  
 (Surg. - 21/62)  
 Clerk.

222

4449  
R167

213

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Head  
0711 68

In the case of

Salina J. Whittaker

Co.

L

Regt of

Men's Home

Approved

S. B. Thayer Surg

Trud Smith M. D. Dist  
Mo

Head Quarters U. S. Ins. District  
Palmyra, Ins. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

To be discharged

By order of

Brig Genl Wm Kear

Harrison A. Glim

Adjutant Major A. A. S.  
General's Office

Feb 26 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1863

Outwinbas  
M. D.



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Calvin White*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Common*



It

2 Cav.

Mo.

Galvin White

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Benton Barracks Oct 4/61 Sick

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Seminars

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Calvin White*

*priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Benton Bar*  
*sacks sick " at 4/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Calvin White*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Lied in Camp*

*Beaten Mo Dec 5/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*6*

*Sanborn*

*04* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Salvius White*

*1st* Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Mich & Apr*, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent

Appage, \$ *100* for

See Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid at Benton Barr*

*acks Dec 2 /61. Final*

*statement furnished Apr*

*22/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Look mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Salvin White  
Prot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

**Settling account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease

Dec. 5, 1861 Benton

Barracks Mo.

Inventory & Final

Statement forwarded

for Mr. Brown

Book mark: End

W A Tyler

Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Certification	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Assembly Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

asf

"E" R20

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Calvin White  
Private of Company E  
2nd Me. Regiment of Merrill's Maine  
State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death, Dec 5/61

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADMS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Casim White  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Merrill House State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

SP

DEGREE OF DEBILITY

SP

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. Barker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 5, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

SP

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

SP

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Reg of discharged soldiers, Union 1864

REMARKS.

Final statement refuted 2 as an error July 4, 1868.

Samuel D. Dadd

Clerk.







*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hartsborn White*

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Merrills Horse* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jan. 10*, *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where born *Long Branch N. J.*

Age *34* yrs; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jan. 10*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jan. 10*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Pay Township*

*Morrow Co.*  
Company to which assigned *8th Cong. Dist. 0*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hartshorn White

Reis, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the <sup>unassigned recruits</sup> organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. due from  
enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hartson White  
Bt. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Apr & Dec, 1864

Station Army "McJannet" Cavalry

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton  
Ark. since Dec 18. 64  
Also the 2d. Co. 2d. Regt.  
drawn since February 3. 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Benton

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel White  
Prt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan Dec, 1864

Station Center Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bocher

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wartsham White*

*Pot*

, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St Louis*

*The Pioneer Dec 18 1864*

*Description here given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Abrams*

215 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hartford White  
Cpt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Hd. Quarters of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed S.O. 44  
D. M. 65 ch. 100

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Robert



*M* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Hartshorn Phil*

*Pr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hutchinson White  
Co., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1865.

Station Adj. Gen. Dept. of the M.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Relieved S. O. 67 D M  
65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Rochester

*H* | *2d Cav* | **Mo.**

*Hartshorn White*

*Pr*, *Co*, *2d* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Abrams*

Ch

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hartshorn White

Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick a day

Book mark:

Wm

74 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Parton White

Ch., Co. 9, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1865.

Last paid to May 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>60</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Rank Sheet (Officer's)

Assignment

Contracts

Rank or Efforts

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

City

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John White*

*For*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from service  
of Sergt to that of private  
to date Aug 17/65 per Regt  
I.O. issued by transfer  
Aug 27/65 per I.O. No 3 and  
Hqs. Hqs. did. 1/2 from 1/2*

Book mark:

*W*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. White

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3  
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
June 25/65.

Transferred to Co. G  
per S.O. No. 87 July 23/65  
Hd. Qrs. Regt. Merrill's Horse.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lang

47

2 Cav.

Mo.

John White  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 95 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 150 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Reduced from grade

of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. to that of Private

to enter from Aug 12/65 per

Special Order of June 12

Transfer 10<sup>th</sup> Wis Cav 1865

per S. O. No 3. dated 6<sup>th</sup> Dec

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 16

7374580

1891

Depr. from June 27/05  
Det. Acc. Returned under  
Emb. order. No 101. for Depr  
for Running in Revolver  
& accessories to \$800

JUL 11.

32861709

1894.

of Tenn. Nashville,  
Tenn. June 22/65.

It

2 Cav.

Mo.

White

Sgt.

G

, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 June 29/65  
Chall. Tenn. joined  
Co. by transfer from  
10 Mo. Cav. per S.O. 3  
dated Ad. 2nd. Mil. Div.  
of Tenn. Nashville Tenn.  
June 29/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

(648)

Copyist.

Adm. List  
Discharge Certificates

Orders  
Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Attachment

Discharge

Rank or Effects

Sections

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

City

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

White, John  
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Samuel Crawford.

Cards

Final Statements

Final Records

Furloughs

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Changes

Med. Dep. Lists

Relative Lists

Orders

Change Certificates

Pres. of War Record







W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. White  
Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark Sec. 1813 a. a. g. o (E. S.) 1479.

G. W. Brown

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. White  
Cop.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. White*  
*Cop.*....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 5 Feb.*....., 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. White  
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White  
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. W. Morgan

Or | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. White

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp<sup>l</sup> to  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. July 1, 1862. Returned  
to duty from furlough  
Aug. 10, 1862. Reported at  
Regt Hd Qrs. Reported 10 Co  
Aug 29/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer



Co | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Chambers

Or | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

1<sup>st</sup> Sqr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Haimm

Ok | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Of 1 2 cav. | Mo.

John M. White  
(Merrill's horse)  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. 2, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 15 Apr. 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ch | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. White

Regt. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by S. O. No. — H. 2 Sept. Mo.  
promoted to 2nd Lt. and  
assigned to Co. "C" Regiment  
Merrill's Horse. U. S. Vols.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

H | 2d Car | A. C.

John H. White

2d Lt., Co. E, ..... Reg't Merrill's Iowa

**Office Muster-in**

Dated Sept. 29, 1879,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of May, 1863,

vice 2d Lt. S. J. Watson formerly 1st Lt.

Notation: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Also known as the 2d Co. Car.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: May 29, 1879

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. F. Evans

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M White

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Merrill's Horse May 17 1863 By order of Col

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



MAR. 14

7367872

1891

Remarks:

Levi Merrill

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. White*

*Private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Salmon, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M White

1st Lt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In command of the  
Company since Sept 17 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M White  
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: In command of Com-  
pany since Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sergeant

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M White

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Wis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: In command of  
Company

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* For the enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. White

2<sup>d</sup> Supt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \* May 1, 1864.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & transferred  
to Co "D" Merrill's Horse per G.O. no 7.  
Held Regt Feb 29/64 at Brownsville, Tex.

Discharged from Jan 8 Feb 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargt

11 | 2 | **Mo.**

John White

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Illinois Cav  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, March 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 4, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Nothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt  
Co. B. Illinois Horse to  
enable him to accept  
promotion as 1st Lieut  
Co. A same regiment  
(over)

Book mark :.....

Allen

MAR. 13

7355129

1891

upon exhibition of his  
Commission from his  
excellency Willard P. Hall  
Gov. of N. H. dated  
Febr. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 - and  
having produced  
satisfactory evidence  
that he is not indebted  
to the A. S. on account  
of money or public  
property in any shape  
and that he was  
last paid by Maj.  
Burns to include  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Must be out to take  
effect March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864



W | 2 Cav | Mo.

J. M. White  
1st Lt, Co......, 2 Merrills Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mich 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mich 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17 1864  
Mich 7, 1864.

Where Battle Creek  
Michigan

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Co D to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A Mer  
ills Horse. Mustered in  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A Merrills

Book mark : .....

As it is on Roll (yes)

J. H. [Signature]  
Capt

MAR. 13

7351253

1891

Stove by virtue of a Com  
mission from Ohio to  
Cellency Willard P. Hall  
Gov. of Mo. - dated Feb  
11/64 to fill vacancy  
caused by the pro  
motion of 1st Lt.  
G. H. Leroy by same  
Co. - Regt - to Major  
3 Regt Ark. Cav.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M White*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred and assigned to duty per Genl order No 1 Regt. 2nd. dated Feb 27 1864 Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Co B to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co A. Regt Merrill's Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M White

1st Lt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
Service June 23rd 1864  
per S. O. No 127 76  
2nd Dpt of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

affirmed

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo. River

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup>

At Co. "E" to Co. "A"

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

B. J. Cook  
Clerk

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M White

1st Lt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Det. Service

Since June 28<sup>th</sup> / 64 for S

O. M. 137 76<sup>th</sup> / 2<sup>nd</sup> Dpt

of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Sherman

(266)

Captain

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. White*  
*1st Regt. Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug. 1864*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Commanding Com-*  
*pany*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Capt.

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. White*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*  
*from June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 for S.O*  
*No. 134 "16" Det. of Ark*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*affirmed*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. White  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present Received pay  
for July & aug by Maj  
Johnson Sept 14/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

R. S. Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John. M. White  
1st Lt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt  
Co L Merrill's Horse and  
mustered in to take effect

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

assessman

MAR. 13

7355130

1891

Here upon exhibition  
of his commission  
from his Excellency  
Willard P. Hall  
Governor of the State of  
Massachusetts dated  
Nov. 7th 1864.

Wishes to take  
effect December fifth  
1864. This officer is  
not indebted to the  
United States having  
taken oath to that  
effect before me.

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

J. M. White  
Capt., Co. ...., 2 <sup>(Merrill Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt  
61 L. Merrill's Horse  
(2 Cav. Mo. Vol) by virtue  
of a commission

Book mark : .....

(over)

MAR. 13

7351254

1891

from His Excellency  
Wallace P. Hall, Gov-  
ernor of the State of  
Mo. to fill vacancy  
caused by the res-  
ignation of Capt.  
A. E. Preston

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

Capt, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In hand of Co.  
since Dec 6/64. Pro-  
moted for first Lt. Co. A  
Merrill's Horse to Capt.  
See "L" by virtue of  
commission from Gen.  
McC. dated Nov. 14/64.  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A E Amos

MAR. 16

7383547

1891 \*

*On special duty as  
a.o. off. M. H. since  
Dec 6/64*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Relieved from  
special duty as Act. Ord.  
Off. Jan 12/65 as per  
Reg't S.O. No. 5, dated  
Hd. Qrs. Regt. Jan 12/65

Book mark: .....

H. E. ...



*N*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*John M. White*

*Sept.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*March 1st April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent and D.S. in the field since Apr. 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(1865)

*J. B. Jones*

Capt.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. White

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In command of Co. "I" since Dec. 4/64. Responsible for advance & ordnance stores & company property.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. White

Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Shippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in command of  
company.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

J. B. Jones

Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. White  
1st Sgt, Co. I (McNeill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 186 '1.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Appointed Corp Aug 17/61  
Promoted to 1st Sgt July 1/62  
Discharged May 1/63 to enable  
him to accept a commission

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Suller

OK | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. White  
Lieut., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lieut &

transferred to Co. F

Merrill's Horse July 29 '64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John. M. White*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis, Mo.*, *Sep 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Wm. K. Brown* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co*  
*8<sup>th</sup> I. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt and assigned to Co*  
*"A" per G.O. No 141 2<sup>d</sup> Regt*  
*Feb 29/64*

*To be mustered out on S. private roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M White*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, Sept 19, 186 *J*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Permitted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co.*

*Co. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. assigned to Co. A. per*

*G.O. No 7. H. Gen Rpt. T. by 29 64.*

*Permitted to Capt. assigned to Co. L.*

*G.O. No. 1. H. Gen Rpt. St Louis Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

Dec 6. 64

MAR. 13

7359054

\*1891\*



21

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. White

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Archville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: He painted and painted received

from 1st Lieut. Co. D. The officer

swears affidavit that he has rendered

all services for public property for

which he is accountable as a

(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Age not stated

J. B. G. Jones

MAR. 16

7384018

1891 \*

*gained by many regulations.*

*White J. M.*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.  
See C. G. Anderson.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Amusement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportation	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm 212 LIT A 64  
N # 952 RCD. 1861.

Chas Dept of Ma.  
Nov 4 1864

Special Order  
No 314

Gov of Maine is granted  
East Wharf



Nov. 19. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

(EXTRACT.)

No. 301.

1 Leave of absence is hereby granted Ensign J. M. White  
to Mr. Leach, Merrill, Mo., for twenty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Lt. Col.  
Jas M Leach, Merrill, Mo.

*Wm. B. Wood*  
Adjutant General

Benton Barracks  
November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

(U.S.A.) \* 1790 m.)

White: J. M.

Lucius Merrill, Horse

Respectfully asking for  
a leave of absence for twenty  
days. In compliance with  
Special Orders No 297 & 300  
Dept of the War to enable him  
to go home to vote

Respectfully for enclosures  
and approved with the  
recommendation that a leave  
of twenty days be granted him  
While his absence will not  
be detrimental to the service

E. H. Hurlbut  
Capt Merrill's Horse  
Cavalry Detachment

A.O. 306 Paris Nov 4/64

Respectfully for  
approved

Lucius Merrill

Col. Comd

Off. Merrill's Horse

Nov. 4/64

J. M.

J. M.

Forten & Zarnack's Mo.  
November 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully ask for a  
have of advance for "Twenty Days" to go to Jatte  
Creek Michigan, (where I am a voter) in  
Compliance with Special orders No 293 Sept of Mo  
dated October 21<sup>st</sup> 61 as amended by No: 303 Sept  
of Mo dated Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 62.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant

P. M. White  
Capt. Merrill's Horse

To

Asst. Adj. Genl  
Depnt of the Mo  
through A. S. M  
West Va

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick White*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Merrill's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cin. Ohio*, *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Milton Township*  
*Wayne Co. Mo. Cav. 2d Co*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on Muster*  
*Roll of Reg't*

Book mark: *20th Vic. Co*

*J Walker*  
(204) *Capt.*



Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

White Patrick

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Form. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Mahan <sup>desiring</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS <sup>months</sup>  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty <sup>years</sup> and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco this 19 day of Sept 1862

Witness: Wm W Bigelow Patrick Mahan  
Capt. U.S. Army Private

and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
as the case may be, will countersign both

2 Cas.

No. ....

Patrick White

Volunteered at

Emmetsburg

September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By

Capt Wm H. Hildner

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged

....., 18

Credit to Milton township  
Wayne Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist

OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. R. T. H. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the name of the recruit.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the end of the term for which it is made, unless the recruit is discharged or transferred to another service.  
NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to the end of the term for which it is made, unless the recruit is discharged or transferred to another service.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Patrick White, born in Massachusetts, in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Winchester Massachusetts, this 15th day of September, 1864.  
Patrick White  
 Recruit - Company B Regiment

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Highmore  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.  
 EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. W. Bigelow  
Regiment Massachusetts  
 EXECUTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 15 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati.

Alfred  
1st Major  
1st Regt. Ohio

White Patrick

Co.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

... They will be made out in duplicate  
... one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
... A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
... as the case may be, with country's both

DECLARATION OF REC

I, Robert W. White

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 10 day of July

Witness:  
Wm. H. Kingdon  
John H. Kingdon



# ION OF RECRUIT.

*White*

desiring

of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~

*months*

from the United States service on account of disability or before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of fully as a soldier for three years.

*James Robert White*

*day of Sept 1864*

*John*

*Patrick White*

18  
Hon townships  
Eng. L. C.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do swear, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ the ARMY or the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at	Day of
----------	--------

**Wides:**

(A.G.O. No. 7427)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for discharges and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the regiment (not the recruit in who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be noted.)

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment is having numbered the soldier into the service of the United States before either a

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Palmer White, born in Massachusetts, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Palmer White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prime Oliver Palmer White this 25 day of Sept, 1864.  
Witness my hand and seal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Hirschman  
A. A. Surgeon A. A.  
 EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm. H. Hedges  
Adj. Regt. 1st Mich. Heavy Arty.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Missile Horse Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati

Regt.  
1st Mich. Heavy Arty.





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cyprus D. White

Ch Smith, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Quinton D. Ho  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>, 186 .

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ernest D. White  
Eni., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Sick  
at Benton Blk since  
Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1861. Extra  
duty in A.M.D. from  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>  
1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

September 18. White

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(256)

Original.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester D. White  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died Benton  
Barracks.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Silvester White

Pvt., Co. D (Menillo Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 4/64. of Typhoid Fever. at Benton Bks Mo. Final statements forwarded

Age 30 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Full

White, Sylvester R.  
P. O. Merrill Street

I Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Ad Records	Final Statements
Ad. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Ad. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
<sup>2nd</sup> March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864, of that Regiment, ~~from the~~  
~~month of~~ dated September 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
Dead November 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Typhoid Fever  
at Benton Barracks Mo.

Adl  
Wm

James Brooks  
U. S. General

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William White

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.)  
for the Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Pennfield Mich

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 5<sup>th</sup> Sub Div, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. Cav., California

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Holeville

(Merrill's Horse)  
for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Pearfield Mich

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 30., 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brn

Complexion lgt; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3.100; due \$ 100

Where credited Calhoun

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Walter

(200)

Capt.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William White

Oris., Co. D., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from Depot

Provisionary paid \$ 33 1/3

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William White*

*Pr*

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Feller*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William White

Pvt

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> inst Bounty due,

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William White

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field since April 20/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boroman

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William White

Pot

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at  
Chattanooga Tenn. June 15, 1865  
in compliance with G.O. No. 83  
War Dept. A. G. O. G. S.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William White

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd June 15/65 for G.O.  
E. J. W. D.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

William White  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 (Marill House) Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment

Nothing account:

now settled  
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 77 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 <sup>100</sup> due \$ 33 1/3 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Slop for one pair of  
Spurs & Straps lost #0, 5, 20  
one piece of Shutter Tent #2, 20  
M.O. in accordance with inst.  
received in telegram from  
War Dept dated May 29/65,

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

1. I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Student  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS, \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_



free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have

*Wm. C. ...*

previously to his

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
has *John ...*

feet *... inches high.*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Whiteide  
 Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date  
 of enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Whitridge  
Art. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mr. K. Lee*, 1864

Station *of the 2nd Missouri Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the US for one*

*carriage* \* *complete*

*one saddle blanket 58.00*

\* Roll time

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Whitman*

*Port*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *One M. for an  
Carbine, saddle com-  
plete, & blanket \$58<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ch*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Whiteside*

*Pr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the \$100 for Post  
Order & other charges on  
former Pass & Co. Absent  
on D.S. in the field since  
April 20/65*

Book mark:

*Absent*

W | 2d Co | Mo.

Alexander Whittead

Pvt, Co G, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Expenses, \$ 58.00 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
June 20/64. in accordance  
with G.O. No 83. War Dept  
U.S.G.O. May 8/64

Book mark:

Abrams

11 | 2<sup>d</sup> Co | Mo.

Alexander Whiteice

Pos, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 20

65. under Gen order No 83

Was Drpr. May 8/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Brown



W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Alexander Whiteside  
Co. G, 2 (Cavalry)  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Payd for Enlistment

Account:

From Enlistment  
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97 68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 58 00

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66 68

Remarks Due U. S. for arms &c. lost

Carbine \$30.00, Saddle & blanket

\$25.00, Saddle blanket \$3.00

Total \$58.00, M. O. in

Compliance with instructions

from War Dept. per telegram dated

May 29 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

no further action. They will be made out in duplicate  
and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

and, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
of musters, as the case may be, with commanding both

below.

# DECLARATION

I, Alex. Johnston

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of  
the Republic, That I am Eighteen  
of age; that I have never been discharged from  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully.

GIVEN at Ch...

this 9

Witness:

Yours for the Republic  
Camp, Dupont

ION OF RECRUIT.

Philip ? ?, desiring

of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

years and months

from the United States service on account of disability or  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
fully as a soldier for three years.

incorporated Ohio  
was Sept 1 - 1864

Alexander Whitridge  
to Keweenaw

2 Cas.

No. *Alex Whitesides*

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*

*Sept 9*, 18*64*

By *Capt. Gordon*  
Regiment of *Merrell's*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

*Credited to Kinsman Township*  
*Summers Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for

in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting  
The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve

in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence  
The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary

enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into  
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Alex. Whitehead*, born in *Cincinnati*,

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *seamster*. Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alex. Whitehead*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, *Alexander Whitehead*

this *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Before *Capt. Wm. Hyler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Kirkpatrick*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Ohio Inf.*

*Wm. Hyler*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ohio Inf.*

*Wm. Hyler*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ohio Inf.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *19* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Adj. Gen.*

*Per Marshall*

*1st Lieut. & Co.*

DECLARATION OF RECOGNITION

I, Alex. Whitehead

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

To Declare, That I am

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of my enlistment, and I am not a soldier for the purpose of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of my enlistment.

(Given at Decatur, Ga.)

this 9 day of July

Witness:

Wm. H. Richardson

Adjutant-General

CONSENT IN CASE OF

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged, 18

Credited to Hiram Township  
Tremont Co 19 Ceny Dist A.

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. H. H. H.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of a minor.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in a company in a regiment and company in a regiment who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment is made must be stated in the enlistment.  
NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service in a company in a regiment and company in a regiment who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment is made must be stated in the enlistment.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Cincinnati*

I, *Alex Whiteide*, born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Printer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alex Whiteide*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, *Sept*, 186*4*, *Alex Whiteide*

Witness *Capt R. H. Snyder*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. F. L. Snyder*

*Ad. Snyder*

*Examined*

*W. H. Whiteide*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. H. Whiteide*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Three* years *Dark* hair *Fair* complexion, is *Five*

*feet* inches high

*W. H. Snyder*

*Capt R. H. Snyder*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* Volunteers, on the *19* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*Ad. Snyder*  
*Per Marshal*  
*Dis. Officer*

(A. G. O. No. 11 & M.)



4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Whiting

appears with rank of Pri. on

Register and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis, Dec. 9, 1862.

here born Cattaraugus N.Y.

19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

when enlisted Dec. 8, 1862.

where enlisted Ross

for what period enlisted 3 years.

eyes Blue; hair Light

complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Value of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Paid Twenty Five Dollars  
by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith  
U.S.A. Mtng & Rtg. Office

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

Avery

MAR. 13

7351596

\*1891\*

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S. A.*

*Pl* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stamenton Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*2*

Where *Rosb.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recd. one months*  
*pay & twenty five*  
*dollar advance*  
*bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Hoover*

to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

## FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Amuel

At 1 bar. | Mo.

Franklin Whiting  
Civil Co. L, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Known as 2 Mo. bar

Book mark:

Merrill

*At* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*  
*Cuir*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*  
*\$25. Absent on four-*  
*teen days furlough*  
*from April 24 1863*  
*granted by special*  
*order H. 30 dated*  
*April 21, 1863.*



26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin H. Hitting

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harter

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Whitney  
Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Karlson  
Coppied

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*

*Pt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hester*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin G. Hitting*

*Rot*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Garlan*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*

*Pt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Forster*

Op | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Whiting  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Arnold  
Cpyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*  
*Cri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Shoepage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Arnold*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Whiting  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. H. H.



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*  
*Pri*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

ears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept Oct*, 1864

ent or absent

*Present*

page, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

uation of horse, \$.....100

uation of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks:.....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

ook mark:.....

(1864)

*A. C. ...*  
Coyd.

Or | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Whiting  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on det. service  
at Osawatomie Bluffs Ark.  
since Dec 6/64.  
(No Des. Roll)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold  
Order

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Whiting  
Art., Co L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....1.00

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Reister

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Whiting  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ab. on det. service  
since Dec 6/64 at  
DeWalls Bluffs Ark.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Lumsden

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Whiting

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Francis

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin Whiting*

*Prin*....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(1930)

*J. B. Jones*.....

Copy 12

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Whiting

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Whiting  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Sept. 17, 1865.  
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>12</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 15 100; due \$ 7.5 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Jones  
Copyright



# DECLARATION OF ENROLMENT.

I, Franklin Whiting <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Nineteen <sup>months</sup>  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness at Battle Creek  
 The 8th of December 1862  
Franklin Whiting

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin Whiting  
 Volunteered at Camp Kalamazoo  
8th day of December 1862,  
 By James Bellamy Capt  
Regiment of Michigan Horse

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ (that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

MICHIGAN.

TOWN OF Rep

COUNTY OF Kalamazoo

I, *Franklin Whiting*

born in *Calumet County*

in the State of *New York*

aged *American*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *eighth*

day of *December*

1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*

*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Franklin Whiting*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Franklin Whiting*

Given and subscribed to, at *Butterbrook*

this *eighth* day of *December* 1862.

Witness

*J. B. Mason* Clerk

*W. H. Spear* Secy. of War.

I, *CERTIFY*, OF *HOVOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Tarleton*  
*George J. Tarleton*  
Examined & sworn.

I, *CERTIFY*, OF *HOVOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin Whiting*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *light* hair complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James B. Mason*

*Merrill Stone*  
Deputy of Michigan Volunteers (Adjutant)

Recruitment Officer.

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Franklin Whiting <sup>existing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, that I am thirteen <sup>months</sup> <sup>years and</sup>  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York City 15th day of January 1896

Witness:  
J. B. Mason

April 1896. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. 79

Franklin Whiting  
enlisted at Camp Kalamazoo, Mich  
8 days of December 1895  
by James B. Mason Capt  
Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James B. Mason <sup>Do certify</sup>, That I am the  
father <sup>of</sup> Franklin Whiting <sup>that the</sup>  
is <sup>years of age; and I</sup>  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:  
James B. Mason

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF Rosh

COUNTY OF Kalamazoo

I, Franklin W. Hiding

is the State of New York

and by occupation a Farmer

volunteered this eighth

age of nineteen years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of December 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, Franklin W. Hiding

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Battle Creek

this eighth day of December 1862,

Witness

J. B. Mason, Clerk

Grand Juror W. Hiding

I CERTIFY, OY NOYOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. J. Tripleton  
Recording Officer.

I CERTIFY, OY NOYOR, That I have solemnly inspected the Volunteer, Franklin W. Hiding, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James W. Mason

Murriel Hays  
Deputy of Michigan-Valley (Michigan)

Recording Officer.



*A* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm F Whittmore*

*Por*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

*July 5 Aug*, 1865.

present or absent *Absent*

toppage, \$ *100* for

Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave. Having never reported to Co since transfer. Issued by transfer June 27/65. per S. O. As S. O. name he has will priv. of Iron Vt.*

Book mark:

*Absent*

77 | 2nd | Mo.

William T. Whimore

Prs, Co. G, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Arrived by transfer

16th Mo. Cav. 1st Regt. Specie

mess 1003 & also 1000

of Jan June 9/65. Present

without leave since June

27/65. No discharge

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1000

Albion

MAR. 16

7374582

1891 \*

*furnish here on Muster  
Out of organization*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George B. Whittenburg

Pat, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burlington Blk St. Louis Mo April 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Chullicoth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ref.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George B. Whittonberg

Pl

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at  
Benton Bls. since Oct.  
9 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Reif

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George B. Whittenberg  
Pat, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Disch'd: on account  
of disability Oct. 15 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. B. Whitenberg

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd Oct. 3 1861

cause disability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

C. B. f

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George B. Whittenberg

Pvt

Co. 16

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1 up to, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Disch. & Final

statements given Oct. 13 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

*W* | *2* Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. B. Withersburg*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*Superior Dis. Oct. 15. 64.*  
*Reuben B. ...*

*Age 35 yrs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. ...*  
Copyright.

Orders	
Pris. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Hosp'l	Furlough
2	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information 3
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
on Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
on Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Discharged

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 86/





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George B. Whittenburg  
 Rank: Priv. Company: D Regiment: 24  
 Arm: Coast State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: - Discharged -

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

brother's Disc. Book  
24th Mo. Coast.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

"Discharged by reason  
of being cut off disability

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 15 - 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Reuter's Bks Mo.

A. J. Dunder

Clk.

(70.)

NAME:

RAIL

00.

Dep't Descriptive Book

No evidence.

Company Descriptive Book

Not on file

Comp. M. Reports

No evidence

Company M. Reports

Not on file

Ref. list  
of Educational  
Institutions

No evidence

Dep't -  
Dep't -  
Dep't -

Not on file  
No evidence

Co. ret.  
Description

Not on file

Admission

Date not covered

Admission

Car. and regtl. ad

Admission

no evidence of alleg

Admission

dis ability.

Admission

J. D. L. 12.

2

records furnished  
alleged wound was

2. 29. 82

Company H. 1st Regt.

prior to Nov. '61, was

No evidence.

Ad. rec.  
Dated 11-11-61

prior to '64 not in

Co. returns  
Dated 11-11-61  
Capt

- Oct. '61, absent,  
ten Barracks, Co.  
discharged at  
(date not stated)

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge

J. S. 12. 20

Discharge

on file.

on file

at left with at Bon.

Det. 8<sup>th</sup>; Nov. 7.

Benton Barracks.

Not in discharge





*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Spaac Whitworth*

*pot*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reuter Bk. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15, 1861.\**

Where *Chillicothe.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Sommers*

*Copied*

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Quac Whittworth*

*pr*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Sept 3*....., 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.....\*

Period *3*.....years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Benton*  
*Barracks since Oct*  
*3/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Forrester*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whittier*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Nov 7 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Benton Bar-*  
*sacks Oct 3 / 61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth  
Cvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. G. Clarke  
Capt.

*M* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

\* *Isaac Whitworth*

*pot.*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*....., 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Company at  
Glasgow Feb 23/62*.....

\* *Name appears only in "Present" Column*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Summers*

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*

*for* Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*for* *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am D.S. to Columbia*

*Mo. since June 28/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Summers*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*

*Orh*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.S. with May  
Clopper in the field since  
July 14/62. Pay due for  
horse & equipments*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*

Copyright.



*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*

*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.*†

ars on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

*Aug. 13*, 1861.\*

*Chillicothe Mo.*

*5* years.\*

nt or absent *Present*

age, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

ation of horse, \$.....100

ation of horse equipments. \$.....100

arks: *Pay due for service of*  
*me & equipments from Aug*  
*1862*

2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

mark: .....

*King*

Copied

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Orn, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1st Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of horse & equipments from Aug 31/62 to Dec 31/62. On Exclusion and M. Dept. Transmitted Nov 28/62. Sold to horse.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aug

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

It | 2 Car | Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Chas. Co. C., mun. fine &  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

& Known as 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Car

Book mark:

King

Copyright.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Ordn

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Apr 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sping

Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Whitworth*

*Pr*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with Battery since 8 June/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barry* *Copyist*

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Travelling, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Linnick*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Whitworth Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: an 1st. Service with  
Battery since 8 June 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

## REPORTS ON

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug, 1863  
Present

Page, \$..... 100 for .....

Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

Pauline

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Cor., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: an Art. Service with Battery  
since June 8/63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ?

Sergeant

77. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Pr Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Payage, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick

At Brownsville

since Oct. 26/63

Book mark: .....

M. Carroll

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lease Whitworth

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Clunk

Appears on *Merrill's Horse.*†

# Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*6*

Where *Phillips Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & final statement given by sickle & resubscribing as a volunteer Jan 6, 1868. Dis. Sept. Jan 4/68. Brownsville*

† The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *To my own horse. in list*  
*Aug 13*

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Cor., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as a Veteran for 40  
Re 191 Mer Det serv of 1863 Pay due for  
service of Horse & Equipments from  
date of enlistment

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No Muster in roll for the military

Sargent

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Brannanville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Enrolled at Little Rock Ark  
since March 23/64. Enlisted in  
the Veteran Corps for 60 days. Mar  
Sept. Since 9/63. pay due for all

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent

over

MAR. 14

7368483

1891

Remarks:

g Horse & Horse equipments from Jan  
5<sup>th</sup>/64



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Whitworth  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Pay, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On Det. Service per  
L.O. No. 137 H'd Des. Sept 11th  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 64 since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64  
Des Roll given.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Tyler  
Coyd.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Steamer Holston

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Reenlisted in

Veteran Corps per 40

191 War Dept Pay due

for use of horse & horse

equipments from Jan 1st/64 to

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ready  
Copyright.

MAR. 13

7353261

1891

*Date of M.*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth  
Prov., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Ans. D. S. for S. O. No. 137

2d Geo. Dept. Ark. dated

June 17 '64 since June 22 '64

See Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Tyler  
Coyd.

28 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Whitworth

Ohio, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the <sup>Recruiting Party</sup> organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Macon City, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On C. I. as per S. O. No. 275  
dated Hdqrs. N. & service Mo. Vol.  
office of City, East Prov. Mar. Genl.  
for Mr. St. Louis Aug. 24, 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Whitworth  
Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

the organization named above

July & Aug., 1864  
St. Louis, Mo.

present or absent Absent

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd. settlement bounty  
due. Veterans Mount on re-  
serving service at Macon  
City, Mo. per S.O. No. 275

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

look mark :

Missouri

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* •

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. I. per S. C. 1372d*  
*Des Report dated June 17'*  
*64, since June 23'64.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollments on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. S. L.*

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Whitworth

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> installment bounty due, appointed Corp'l Oct 1/64 per S.O. No dated Hds. qrs. Vet. Det. of Regt. Sept 27/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Whitworth*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

at *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> Inst*

*Bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth  
Serjt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Bounty due: Promoted  
from Corp'l to Serjt to date  
Jan 7/65 per Regt S.C. No 7

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds  
Copied

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Whitworth  
Sergt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> in Inst of  
bounty due. Promoted from  
Corp to Sergt per S.O. No 7.  
Jan 7/65. In arrest since Apr 14/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth

Put..., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5..., 1864\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veterans & 1st Lt of  
Bounty due. Promoted from  
Capt to Srgt Regiment SO.  
No 7 Jan 7/65

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 14

7369117

#1891\*

Reduced Ranks  
Per S.O. No 49. to  
Take effect from  
June 9/65

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Install  
Must bounty there. Reduced  
& Rank June 9/65 per  
Regt S.O. No 48 C.S.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer under the  
provisions of L.O. No.  
191 of 1863 and 359  
of 1864, War Dept  
MSO

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Tyler

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Whitworth

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 43 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran Retained

under G.O. No 101. one Colt

Army Revolver & acct \$8 00

one Sabre & acct \$3 00

Appointed Corp Oct 1/64. Pro-

motored to Lieut Jan 7/65

Book mark: Apr 25 Mm

Reynolds



MAR. 14

7369481

\* 1891 \*

Reduced to Ranks  
June 9/05. Per Regt  
S.O. No 61

Prescriptive List	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*Discharge: Paper 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Amnesty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Whitworth, Isaac

Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures

See Mr. Fisher.

and Cards

Final Statements

and Records

Furloughs

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Charges

2

Med. Dis. Lists

No. 3347

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Chas Whitworth

Rank, Private Co. C

Reg't Merrill Bare Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Carroll Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Charge & Discharge  
against the Lease  
Whitworth Court D  
Huntin House

To be

Levi Mennin

col. and

Ref.

to be

Charges and Specifications against  
Pvt. Isaac Whitcomb and 1st Lt. Merri-  
man

Charges

Conduct to the prejudice of good  
order and military discipline -

Specifications -

1st That - Pvt. Isaac Whitcomb  
and 1st Lt. Merriam, did engage  
in a game of cards for money -

This at Camp Chaffee Colorado

Nov. 11 or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1862

1st Lt. Merriam

Col. -

Regt.

1st Lt.

Col. -

1st Lt.

City & Isaac Whitworth  
Co "E"

Memoranda

~~Ref. C. La. Andam~~

~~Information~~~~to what h.~~

Redden Granite

L. h.

Sec. 5, O. No. 49/11

20. H. P. - Lyl. June 6 '31  
 21. H. P. - Lyl. June 6 '31

Charge and Suspension, pursuant to a meeting of the Committee  
of the 6th Regt. Maine & Dec

Charge - Conduct conducive to good order and Military  
Discipline -

Specification

That he, Lieut. Spence, Whitworth Co. "E"  
Regt. Merrill's Mass. did call himself at the house line, on  
the night of the 15th of April, 1865, and when ordered  
by the guard to go to the proper Quarters, he said he would  
be delayed if he was as it or words to that effect.  
This at Camp Thomas, near Chattanooga, Tenn.

Witness.

Private, J. A. McCoy Co. "E" Merrill's Mass.

Edw. Anderson

Saml. Merrill's Mass.

Company "E"



# CONSENT IN CASE

I

said

do hereby state that I give my consent to the execution of this  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:



W. | 2. | Mo.

Christ Wholmann  
Capt., Co. F., 2 (Kearle's Regt) Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pike Mo. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Nothing account:

Last settled ~~suburban~~, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Dalton Ga.

June 21st 1864. Confined  
at Andersonville Ga.

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss  
Apr. 9th 1865. Reported at  
(over)

Book mark:

Only one on which name  
appears. Ques Allen

MAR. 13

7355134

1891

Boston Bks. Co. Apr. 25  
1865. descriptive list  
received June 10<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Mustered out as  
a paroled prisoner in  
compliance with G. O.  
No 77 War Dept dated  
Washington D.C. Apr 28<sup>th</sup>  
1865 - the date from  
which this muster out  
roll is made is taken  
from a partial  
descriptive list furnished  
by War Dept. Entitled  
To three months extra  
pay in accordance  
with telegram from  
War Dept. dated  
Washington D.C. May  
30<sup>d</sup> 1865 Mustered out  
to take effect June  
15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Enrolled Aug 27/61. Pension  
No 3 yrs. Mustered in  
July 10/61. Same Place

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

*Sept 10, 1863*

Entered in to date

*June 20, 1863*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *June 19*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H Jones*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Wiatt

Priv.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Depot.

Premium paid \$ 29.00

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Matt

Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



27 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Wiatt

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elwood Wiatt,

Privt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson  
Baracks, Mo. Oct. 31  
1863, of Diarrhea.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Hiatt

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson Bks.  
Oct. 31/63 of Diarrhoea

A Gr m'r shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherish

526

May 20 1864

Duplicate. with Inventory, sent 2d

*John*

1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having  
Company in the field..... to the present & to, is now entitled to

(State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the dis-

**REGIONS CERTIFICATE OF**

Having died in the Hospital at Jefferson  
City Mo. of Dumba Contracted disease

The said Edward A. West

was named

to include the Union

and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for travelling  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting

He has received Clothing from the State of

amounting to

100 Dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the  
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above Twenty Five

He has received Clothing since his enlistment

He has been subsisted for travelling to his place of enrollment, up to the

He is indebted to

Butler,

GIVEN in duplicate, at

Mo.

day

correct copy of the  
discharge sent

Edw. A. West

Capt. Almon M. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

said

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint-Louis

I, *Elmore Wiatt*

born in *Franklin Co*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *thirteenth*

day of *June* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Elmore Wiatt* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berlin, Kansas*, *Elmore A Wiatt*

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1863, *Elmore A Wiatt*  
before me, *Wm E. McQuay*  
*Notary Public*  
*for the State of Missouri*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Not at all* *Wm E. McQuay*  
*Notary Public*

EXAMINED SURETY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elmore Wiatt*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Plum* eyes, *light* hair. Dark complexion. Is *five feet eight* inches high.

*Wm E. McQuay*  
*Notary Public*  
*for the State of Missouri*  
*Residing at*  
*St. Louis, Mo*

1. Are you in the habit of drinking? *never* Of have you ever had the "barren?" *never*
2. Are you subject to the piles? *never*
3. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *none*
4. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *5 years ago vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and Appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*A healthy man*

Date: *June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Physician: *Benjamin Baranovsky, M.D.*

*Wm. D. Bay*  
*John D. Bay*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



*01*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wiatt*

*Pat*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll date

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Mr. J. Andrews*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wiatt

Put

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Sept. 27, 1861. Acting  
(Quartermaster Sergeant)

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wiatt

Pvt

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Stor + Ree, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Ser. at  
Sedalia, Mo., since 15 Aug. '61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(100)

Copied

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Whitt

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wiatt

Pat

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

W

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William Hiatt

Pat, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached service in  
the field since 14 July/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hiatt

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(260)

Horse

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Watt

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

To pay in Dec. 74<sup>c</sup>

x Roll done

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Neatt  
Capt....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb....., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt 1 Feb  
1863 Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W      1      2      Car      1      **Mo.**

William Wiatt  
Capt, at, 2 (overills horse)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wiatt

Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

House

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wall.

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.  
to Sgt. to date from 1st  
May, 63 per Special Order  
No. 41, dated at Hd Qrs.,  
Warrenton, Mo., May 25,  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Niall

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wiatt

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. at  
Little Rock Ark. since  
23<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wiatt.

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at  
Little Rock, Ark. since  
23<sup>d</sup> Oct. 63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wyatt*

*Sept.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On A. S. at Little  
Rock Ark. since Oct.  
23, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Aslv.*  
Copied.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Weath

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service  
at Little Rock Ark. since  
Oct. 23, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hiatt*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. of Little Rock*  
*Ark. since Oct. 2 3/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Scherich*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Watt  
Sergeant, Co......, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Lake Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Co. "D." Pay due  
for use & risk of  
horse & horse equipt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wiatt

Sgt....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D.S. at Little Rock  
Ark. since Oct - 23/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Tocherich

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Matt

Sergt., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Lake Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to pay for  
use & risk of horse and  
horse equipage, to July 25, 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 3

Wilson

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Pratt*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On d.S. per S.O. No 212*  
*Hd. Qrs. 1st. of Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Cherich*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Pratt*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1863; drawn since \$ *24<sup>88</sup>*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks: *Off'r Corp. Feb. 1/63.*

*Promoted to Sgt. May 1/63.*

*Pay due for use of horse  
from date of enlistment  
to Sept. 27/64.*

*Sgt 35 yrs*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Wickard  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Pk.,  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Grogan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Wickard

Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 & Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Grogan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Wickard

Eni., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

No Rec of his must on  
which name appears  
etc

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Antiquity Sheet .....

Assignment .....

Books .....

Cash or Effects .....

Commissions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

By .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. B. C. ....

Transportation .....

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*A. J. Wicks*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reenlisted since*  
*original Organization*  
*assigned to other Com-*  
*panies Under Circular*  
*36 War. Dept. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adelbert J. Wicks

Prin, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 8 37 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under Gen. order

No 101 one bolts Revolver ac 8 00

Stoppage for one carbine screw

driver lost .37 00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adalbert J. Wicks

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(100)

Captain

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adalbert J. Wicks

1st Co. No. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson



27 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adelbert Nicks  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1884

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Messenger in office  
A. A. & Gen'l S. O. 215  
Det. Gen. Nicks & Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Recher

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adalbert J. Nicks

Pri., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service at Duralls  
Bluff Ark since Nov. 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adalbert J. Wicks*

*Prin*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *muchadpl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Forage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since April 20/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Richardson*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service at Curvall  
Bluff Ark. since  
March 1, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(200)

*Murphy*

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adelbert J. Wiers  
Scrie, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger in Office  
a a square per his name  
140 Apr Dept of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. J. Wicks

Out, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks: .....

.....  
Murphy  
.....

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*U. J. Wicks*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*On det service at  
Little Rock, Ark. as  
messenger at Hd. Qrs.  
since Sept 8, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*  
Coy. 1st

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert S. Wicks

Orin, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Capt.



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. J. Nicks

Ort., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

Or | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. E. Wiets  
Pk, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Chesler

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. J. Wicks

Co., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det'd service as  
orderly to Major Rogers  
since June 25/64 S.O.  
No 115 Hd Qrs Dep.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. J. Nicks

Obt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan'y 6 Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Pay, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
Re-enlistment per Gen Order  
No 191 War Dept Jan'y 4. 1864  
at Brownsville Ark

Entry cancelled except Remarks

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

EW | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. J. Nichols

Port, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. J. Nick*

*Prk*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in the field since October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. J. Wicks*

*Plt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

for Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*CW* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. J. Nick*

*Pr*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Barlow*



Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McIntosh, 18

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Beckwith

W. L. Car. Mo.

K. S. Wicks  
Capt. Co. A. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 25 to Feb. 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*C. F. Nicks*  
*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Recher*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adelbert J. Nicks  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (H25.) Throat, Sols.  
County By Sols. J. R.  
Smith & one month  
by Maj. Howard B  
Detroit, Mich.

Mustered in Nov. 19/62 at  
Detroit, Mich

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reister

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adelbert S. Hicks*

appears with rank of *Pri* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Mobile Ala* for the *2* Reg't. *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis*, *Nov. 19*, 1862.

Where born *Wyoming Ky.*

*18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 3*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Amount paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid twenty five dol's. Btys*

*four dol's. from. by Lt. Col. J. R.*

*Smith M & Disbys. Officer U.S.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 13

7351545

1891

*Paid one months advance for  
by Pay master Howard Webb*



Head Quarter, and will report without  
Col. Gus. A. Sokalski. Asst. Inspector General.

GENERAL F. STELLER

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General

Officer

William H. Hasei 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Adelbert F. Wick desiring to  
 ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability by sen-  
 tences of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek, Michigan  
 the 3 day of November 1892  
Adelbert F. Wick  
 Witness:  
J. B. Mason

No. ....  
Adelbert F. Wick  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek, Mich  
November 2 1892,  
 By Capt. J. B. Mason  
 Regiment of Amill's Horse  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1896

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Joseph R. Wick Do certify, That I am the  
Father of Adelbert F. Wick; that the  
Adelbert F. Wick is Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Battle Creek, Michigan  
 the 3 day of November 1892  
J. R. Wick

Witness:

J. B. Mason

STATE OF

Michigan



I, Robert J. Wick born in Wyan  
in the State of New York aged eighteen  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACK  
enlisted this third day of November  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also

TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

*is Kalamazoo County*  
*Civil Town* ..... years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
*subscribed* ..... 1862,

States of America, for the period of THREE  
months. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
granted by law. And I, *Alfred* .....

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully; and that I will observe and obey the

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Adelbert J. Weeks desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICES of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen months of age; that I have  
 years and  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Given at Battle Creek, Michigan  
 the 3 day of November 1862  
Adelbert J. Weeks

26

No. ....  
Adelbert J. Weeks  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich  
November 9 1862,  
 By Capt. J. B. Mason  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..

April 1890, This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Capt. J. B. Mason Do certify, That I am the  
father of Adelbert J. Weeks; that the  
and Adelbert J. Weeks years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.  
 Given at Battle Creek, Michigan  
 the 3 day of November 1862  
J. B. Mason

Witness:

J. B. Mason

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

Battle Creek

I, Ad. H. Thos. J. Wick born in Weymouth County  
 in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this third day of November 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ad. H. Thos. J. Wick  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creekthis 2day of November 1862

Before

Capt. J. B. RichardsonMinister of the GospelAd. H. Thos. J. Wick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phy. Dr. J. J. J. J.  
James J. J. J.  
 Recruiting Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ad. H. Thos. J. Wick  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wavy hair, Dark  
 complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

James B. Richardson Capt.  
 Recruiting Officer.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Widen  
appears with rank of Private on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2nd Mo Cav) Reg't. Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 9, 1864

Where born Chillicothe Ohio

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to fair field of Tuscarora Co

16th Cong Dis O.

Book mark:

Released

47

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilder

Priv, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W. W. W.*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*J. P. Stewart*

Captain



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wider  
Priv, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Long  
Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wider

Pvt

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.S. in the field since Apr. 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Long*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wader  
Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged per G.O. 83  
W. Dept. May 8/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wider

Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ret. Discharged  
June 15/65 per G.O. No. 83  
War Dept. series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Coyd.

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

William Widen  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav  
(Merrill Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 15.52

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram June  
War Dept. dated May 27/65

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Wider, William

, Co.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards .....

Serial Records .....

Order of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

2  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Den. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pres. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF

I. Wm Widen

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years of  
age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

GIVEN at Quincy  
this 8 day of April

Witness my hand and seal  
Wm Widen  
Capt. United States Army

MAN OF RECRUIT.

not ~~United States~~ <sup>desiring</sup> ~~for the term of THREE YEARS~~

~~months~~

the United States service on account of disability or  
the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no soldier for three years.

*in Cincinnati Ohio*

*Sept 1862*

*Wm. H. Fisher*

*man*

*horse*



Col. J. S. ...  
 ...  
 \$30.00 ...  
 Capt. J. M. Hamilton ...  
 U.S. Army ...  
 St. Louis Mo. Dec 27

## WILEY

(五、六、七、八、九)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and non-witnesses. In the absence of witnesses, the Adjutant General will be required to certify to the Adjutant General (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's office that the soldier has served. Should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in camp, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, gratuity, and the Adjutant General's Office in evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the Adjutant General's Office having registered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

CONSENT

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to the  
status for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. M. N. M.)

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Credit to Wife's Township.*  
*Shawano Co. 16 Long Day*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
of America, and that I will serve them loyally  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
orders of the President of the United States, and  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dispersing MAINE  
this day of Sept 1864  
Barren Lefferts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is  
mental infamy, which would in any way disqualify him from performing

A. E. D.  
A. A.

1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him  
dication of an able-bodied soldier, I have actively observed the Regula  
service. The soldier has been sent to the front line of the Army of the United States of America

United States, for three years or during the war from date of en-  
Volunteers, on the 9 day of Sept, 186

and by proper authority:  
thing, as are, or may be,  
do  
to the United States  
and faithfully against all  
I observe and obey the  
orders of the officers  
of War.

Wm. N. Wiler  
Spunk

Approved Volunteer, expressly  
free from all bodily defects and  
the duties of a soldier.

James B. Wiler

James B. Wiler  
CLERK OF BOARD.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. J. Night

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2 mo. Cav.) Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Sept 1, 1864

Where born Galena Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to S. E. precinct  
Mill Creek Tp, Hamilton Co, 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Div. O.

Book mark:

Wheeler

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Callie J. Wright

Oris, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the <sup>assigned agents</sup> organization named above

for Sept 1 1864

Station At Lewis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Buy due from  
enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Calley High*

*Ch*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for ordnance*  
*\$12.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Calley Wight

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: plus U. S. for ordnance \$12.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Callie Night

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Callie Wight

Pat

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stompage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance \$17.00  
Lick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Callie Wight

Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Callie Wight

Put, Co K., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No.

101 Berkins & appendages \$10.00

Revolver \$8.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

Wight C. J.

K

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Charge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

1 CENTURY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully considered the above  
in the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from infamy, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*

1 CENTURY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely compared the Voluntary  
preference to his enlistment, and that he was entirely proper when collected  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as ap-  
pointed of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely cleared the Department of  
service. This soldier has *been* *discharged* *into* *discharge*  
*for* *from* *under* *high*

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Captain* *W. H. H.*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

L. B. Milbur

Rut, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \* ..... , 186 .

Where Bellview

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* roll torn

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Daxton



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lucius J. Wilbur*

*Priv*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from detachment of recruits  
for Co. L, per S.O. No. 11,  
H.A. Regt. Dec 10/61.  
Died from disease  
in Hosp'l. at St. Louis  
Dec. 15/61 (over)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

MAR 13

7356844

1891

Emmeline Pankhurst  
at Bellvue

MAR. 13

7356844

\* 1681 \*

Emmeline Var 9. 61.  
at Bellevue

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

L. P. Wilber

Rt, Co W, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

not paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Settling account:

not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

as soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

not for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Benton Barracks

Mo. Died 12/24 of disease

Jan 27 1865

book mark:

efficiency

**Relative Lists**

**Change Certificates**

**Orders**

**Pris. of War Record**

**Other papers relating to—**

**Admission to Hosp'l**

**Army Sheet**

**Assignment**

**Books**

**Cash or Effects**

**Commissions**

**Discharge from Hosp'l**

**Discharge from Service**

**by**

**Furlough**

**Med. Examination**

**Misc. Information**

**Pay or Clothing**

**Personal Reports**

**Rank**

**Transfer to Hosp'l**

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

**Transportation**

Wilbur Lucius P.

P. Co. A, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

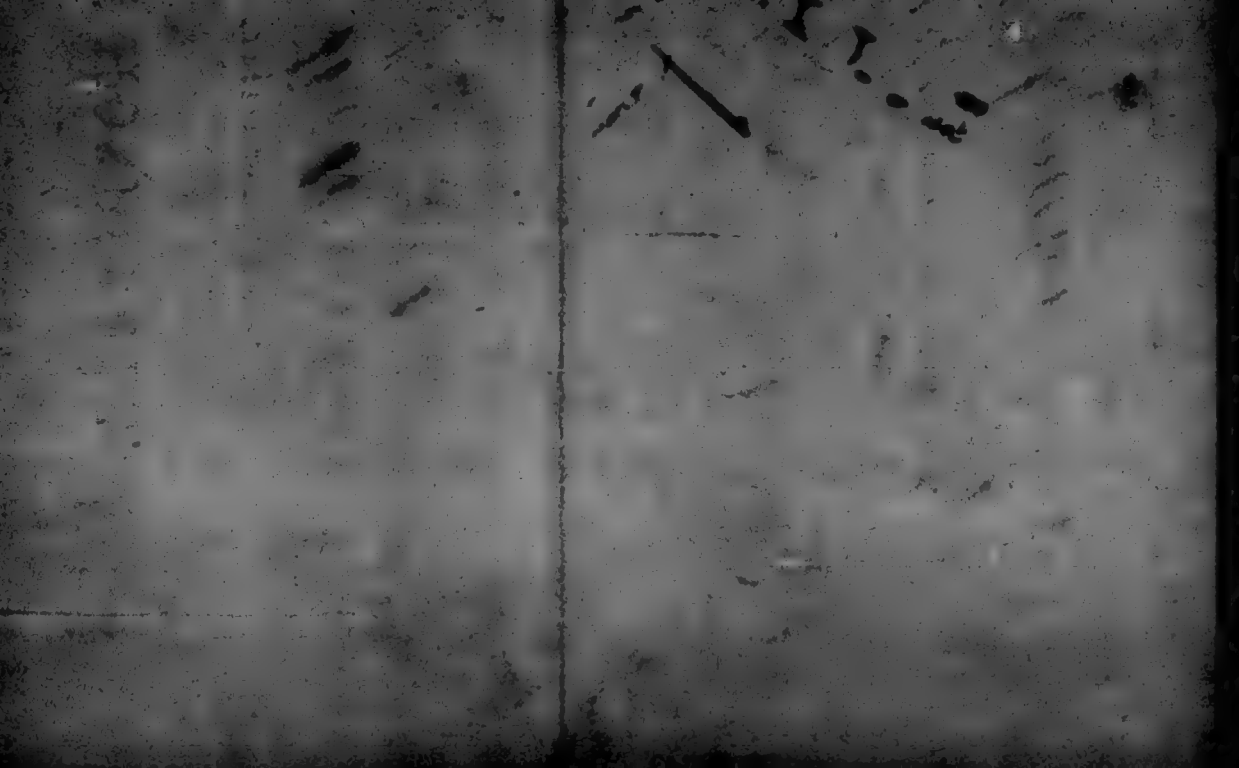
Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists



B. 1861

Bent

ills Horse

es

in

the cause above named.

Knickerbocker

ing Merrill Horse



<sup>R19</sup>  
Lucius P. Wilbur

Priv. Sec. A,

2. Mo. Sec.

Died

Dec. 15/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. GREENE IN  
1861

in Company A, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 11  
day of Dec., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company A, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Nov. & Dec., 1861, he is reported  
Dead from disease in Hosp.  
Dec. 13/61.

Chas. French

A. C. French

A. C. French



*No Station*....., *Dec 16*, 1862.

Where born *Onondaga N.Y.*.....

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.....

When enlisted *Dec 12*....., 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*.....

For what period enlisted *3*..... years.

Eyes *Gray*.....; hair *Light*.....

Complexion *Fair*.....; height *5 ft. 10 in.*.....

When mustered in ..... 1862.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty Five Dols. Bty*  
*& Four Dols. Prov. by Lt. Col. J. R.*  
*Smith. Mustg & Disch. Off. Wash.*

Book mark:.....

*Army*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Hilber*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Montreal Mo. Jan. 1*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1*, 1863.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*2*

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five*  
*dollars advance*  
*bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Hilber*

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Hilber*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Hilber*

OK | 2 Cav. | Mo.

\* Samuel Hilber  
Pair, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd twenty five  
dollar bounty of  
Br Col Smith  
U.S.A.

& Borne in Column of  
names present as  
Samuel Hilber.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel

It 12 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Hilber  
Priv. Co. 2, Merrill's Horse Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 Mr. [unclear]

Book mark:

Samuel



*Of* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Hilber*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid*  
*\$237*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*House*

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Wilber

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kearney

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Wilber*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Beck mark:

*Harlan*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Wilbur*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Shoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Harlan*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Wilber*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Karl*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Wilbur*

*Pvt*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Karl*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Wilbur  
Pi., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. B. Arnold

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Wilbur*  
*Pri...*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on S. F.*  
*enroute to Rock Island*  
*per A. O. No. 137, Dept. of*  
*Arch. June 17/64*  
*H. has declared his in-*  
*tention to reenlist when*  
*eligible.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. B. Arnold*  
Coy. 1st.



W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Withers

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1864

Station St. Augustine Miss. River

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cooke  
Coydell.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Wilbur*

*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On O. F. per S. O.  
No. 137, H. O. Int. Dep.  
of Ark. since June 2/64.  
Has declared his in-  
tention to enlist.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Davis*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Wilson  
Priv., Co. L., Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

the organization named above

July & August, 1864  
Station Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.  
Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

for Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wilson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Wilber  
Pri, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. since

June 22/64 per D.O.

Pro. 137, H.S. Ins. Sept.

Art. Jan 17/64.

Declared his inten-

tions to reenlist

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. Edwards  
Coyd.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel (B.) Wilber  
Bt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "Y"

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Recherter

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Miller  
Pi., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid, \$25.  
Bounty due \$75.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Arnold

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Miller  
Bt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On D.S. since  
June 23, 1864 Ford  
D. 12/37 H. One Oct.  
1864. June 17 1864 Richard  
his intention to Re-enlist

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Re-enlist

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel B. Wilber*

*Saddly* Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$25.*  
*Bounty due \$75.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Wilbur

Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Payable, paid \$25; due \$75.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones Capt.

74

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel B. Wilbur

Pris., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$25, due \$75.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Wilber

Corr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B. Wilber  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Asheville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 <sup>73</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 26 <sup>100</sup> 100; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup> 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Lewis

Wilber Samuel 73,  
Priv, Co. "G", 2 Reg Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Cards

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

90441105

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
for the period of seven years.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

day of

NOTE—The Librarian would not be able to deliver the report of the President, Henry P. Hall, or other officers mentioned in substance in the Librarian's report, as the Librarian is not in the country at the present time.

I, *Abraham B. Withers*, an attorney at law and allegiance to the United States of America, honestly and faithfully certify that the officers who observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States officers appointed over me according to the laws and articles of

order and submitted to, at *Booth's Court*  
the *12th* day of *April* 1861, and *James*  
James *Chief Justice*  
*Charles B. Withers*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion they are true and

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the Regulations previously to his commission, and that he was duly qualified to be Judge and held to be of good age; and that, in executing his duty as an able-bodied soldier, I have every confidence in the President which this soldier has *gray eye lighter fair*

*Mr*  
*J. B. Mason Capt*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Eliaser Hillcox*

Appears with rank of ..... on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

....., 186

Where born *Cayuga N.Y.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted ....., 186

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Washington*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eleazer Wilcox

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mon. Apr, 1862.

present or absent

Presents

baggage, \$ 100 for

as Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dismissed March 6  
for. Saddle broken  
high

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eleazer Wilcox  
Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eliaser Wilcox  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Wm. S. Senter  
Capt.

It | 2 Cav. | Mor

Eleazer Hilcox  
Art., Co. H, Merrill's Reg't Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharge and  
Final statements  
given Oct. 12. 1862.

The 2 Mor. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 13. 1862  
(over)

(200)

As A. Hall

Supp.  
Comp.

MAR. 16

7375482

1891

surgeon's certificate of  
disability. Vide etc.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eleazer Wilcox

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 30  
1862 Surgeon's certificate of  
disability Surgeon Mo

Book mark: Discharged Oct 13, 1862  
vide Vol 151-1862 Ct.

Murphy

24 2 Cav. | Mc

Eleazer Wilcox

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Merrill)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 24 151 1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, June 21, 1867.

Discharged on Surgeon  
Certificate of Disability  
Oct 13 1862

L Hammond

Willcox, Elmer

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Priz. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Quartermaster Sheet	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Receipts	Pay or Clothing
Rank or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
by	Transportation



CONSENT IN MARRIAGE

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his marrying me as a lawful wife  
the period of seven years.

Given at

the

day of

Witness:

Witness:

Witness:

Eligible by law for volunteers. And I, E. M. solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them loyally to their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will support and defend the United States, as appointed over me, according to the Rules and Regulations and attached to, a Battle Order.

in like manner,  
Capt. Merrill's Honor,  
I CERTIFY, OF HONOR, that I have sincerely accepted the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion to the best of my ability, which would, in my view, dignify him from public

*John F. ...*

I CERTIFY, OF HONOR, That I have sincerely accepted the previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he was enlisted, and that he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations of the Army, which would, in my view, dignify him from public

*John F. ...*

Capt. Merrill's Honor

Gen. F. M. M. M.



2 En

i - 151 - 6y

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.

*Wm. D. Smith*

Adjutant General.

COMPARED  
AND CERTIFIED BY

601.5

4829  
Ad Gen S. S. Sigel May 15 1862  
115

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Charles Wilson  
Private Co. 2

Approved by Reg't of Health & Surgeon  
Major J. M. Miller  
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi  
St. Louis, Mo. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General William C. Davis

W. Z. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

Dup. sent Pension Office  
Nov. 25, '62.

10  
note for Sept. 22  
entirely satisfactory  
H. D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*E. C. Wilson* is a Private of Captain *J. B. Wilson's* Company, (H), of the *1st* Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by *Leah Wilson* at *Fort Worth, Tex.* on the *1st* day of *January* 1862 in the State of *Texas* years; he was born *1832* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *5* feet *7* inches in height, *1* in complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *12* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert duration of time he was unfit for duty.)

For about *two* weeks after joining the Company the Soldier *John* was *severely* but *soon* that time has been *entirely* *restored* and is *now* *able* to perform any duty *without* *delay*.

STATION: *Sturgeon*

DATE: *September 1st 1862*

*George F. Wilson*  
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Captain *J. B. Wilson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(here insert duration of time he was unfit for duty, and duration of time he was unfit for duty)*

*Chronic Rheumatism affecting both hips & hands & arms & legs. He is a Co. soldier. The soldier's fingers of right hand. Not only as but this man was discharged from the infantry service last December for his own disability. He is good for nothing but to burden the Hospital.*

*W. H. Wilson*  
Sergeon

DISCHARGE this

day of

1862 at

*La Quinte*

*W. B. Wilson*  
Commanding the Post

When a man is discharged on account of disability, the commanding officer must be satisfied that the man is not fit for service, and must be satisfied that the man is not fit for service.

Count

County

[OFFICIAL USE.]

1 Sm

Wi-151-64

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that  
Ellinger Wilcox was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>

day of March, 1862, as Private  
in Company "K" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteer, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from the 6<sup>th</sup>

day of March, 1862, at Roller's  
in Company "K" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteer, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported

"Discharged Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1862." Mo. Roll of said Co. dated  
Sept 15-64 reports him "Discharged June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862." on

Druggers Certificate of disability at Sturgis, Mo."

Return of said Regt for Oct 1862 reports him "Discharged

for disability at Sturgis, Mo. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1862."

Druggers Certificate of disability at Sturgis, Mo. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1862."

x A. A. B. J. A. A. B. J.





*N* | *2* *Can.* | **Mo.**

*Pleasant G. Wilson*  
*Ch.* Co., *2* *Merrill's* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Can.*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.* *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M Jones*

15 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox  
Rut, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Assigned to Co. A per G.O.  
No. 39 Harris Regt. in acc  
City, Mo. Oct. 1862.  
Bond \$250 + Premium  
\$400 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDavis

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pleasant G. Wilcox*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan-Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Penalty \$20*  
*Premium \$42 Paid*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*200000*

45 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox

2nd, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W C Davis

U- 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant H. Wilcox

Pvt, Co A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermott

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant H. Wilcox  
Plt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDaw

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G Wilcox  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. D. Thompson



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(265)

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G Wilcox  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G Wilcox  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service in  
the field since Dec.  
29/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Pleasant G. Wilcox*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. B. Thompson*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox  
Rt....., Co. A....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April....., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson  
Clerk

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Plasunt G Wiley*

*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*128720*

*Wiley*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Present & Wife

Ri, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Present & Wilcox*

*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Present - & When*

*Pr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on D. S. Service*  
*at Merrill's Bluff Ark Since*  
*Dec 6. 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Plesant G Wilcox*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service  
at Dewart's Bluff Ark  
Since Dec 6/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G Wilcox

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
*"Menill's Horse"*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fitz  
Camp

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Aug 24, 65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

17 | 2 Leav. | Mo.

\* Pleasant G. Wilcox  
priv., Co. A, 2 (Merrill's Heavy) Leav.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 43<sup>76</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: \$4 premium paid

Mustered out in accordance with  
instructions by telegram from War  
Dept. dated May 29/65.

\* Entire entry except remarks in pa-  
rentesis cancelled by line.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sumner

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pleasant G Wilson

B, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis - Mo, Sept 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization. Assigned  
to Co "A" under Circular  
No 36 War Dept 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

as per

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox

Pl- Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Aug 24 1865

Apr 25 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

W | 2 lev | Mo.

Pleasant G. Wilcox

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Lev

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 43 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due U.S. for One Revolver and  
Accessories retained under the  
Provisions of G.O. No 10, War Dept  
A 40 May 30 1865 and Cir  
No 24 War Dept A 60 June  
10 1865 \$8.00

Book mark:

(Over) - 286.00



MAR. 13

7355784

1891

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Discharge	Med. Den. Lists
Active Lists	Orders
Age Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Account Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Death Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Wilcox Pleasant G

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

and Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

# Declaration of Recruit.

*S. Pearson & Co. Secy*

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
*Francis J. Lee*  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Macon City, Mo*  
the *25th* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

*Samuel H. Taylor*  
*Cap. Danville H. Lee*

1056  
**2** *Leaw*  
No. *99*  
*Pearson & Co. Secy*  
Enlisted at *Macon City, Mo*  
*25th* day of *Aug* 186*2*,  
By *Samuel H. Taylor*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Merrells* *Co*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of *Merrells*  
Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Myran*

*Macon City*

I, *Thos. J. Wilcox* born in *Green County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Chamberlain* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *Macon City*

this *25th* day of *August* 186*2* *Thos. J. Wilcox*

*James H. Harkins* *mark*

*Capt. Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. J. Wilcox*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Thos. J. Wilcox*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *light* complexion, is *five* feet *light* inches high.

*James Harkins*  
*Capt. Merrill* Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I, Francis G. Wilcox*

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
*Twenty five* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Macon City* the *25th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

*Samuel H. Carter*  
*Adolphus M. Miller*

No. *99*

Enlisted at *Macon City, Ga*  
*25th day of August* 186*2*

By *Samuel H. Carter*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Georgia* *Inf*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of *Georgia* *Inf*

Discharged ..... 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

*Wisconsin*

TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *Samuel J. Wilcox* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 1862,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel J. Wilcox*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Macon City*

this *29th* day of *August* 1862

Before *Daniel J. Barker*

*Capt. Morris Hays*

*Samuel J. Wilcox*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. J. Barker*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Samuel J. Wilcox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have solemnly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Height 5 feet 6 inches*  
complexion, *light* hair *light* eyes *light*

*Daniel J. Barker*  
*Capt. Morris Hays* Recruiting Officer.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Nileox*

*Sgt*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews.*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Wilcox

Sergt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to  
Sept. 27, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilcox

Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. ser at  
Bedalia, Mo., since 15 Dec.  
'61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilcox*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. J. Andrews.*

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Wilcox*

*Serjt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Shew 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Mr. J. Andrews.*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wilcox

Pat.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Resigned the office of sergeant & resignation accepted to take effect from June 1/62. Absent on sick furlough for 15 days since June 17/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(250)

Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wilcox

at....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

July and Aug., 1862

present or absent Absent

page, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks: .....

in detached service in  
the field since 14 July  
1862.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

book mark: .....

Horse

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilcox

101st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1882

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

28 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H Wilcox

Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To pay for ord. 74

2 Bull team

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House



W 12 Cav 1 Mo.

William H. Wilson  
Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(50)

House

Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wiley

priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1863

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hileox

Det....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(366) : Horse Copyright.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wilcox*

*Pat*

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Com-*  
*pany "M"*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*St*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Milcox*

*Sgt.*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186 / .

Where *Bethany, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F.*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order*  
*No. 24, dated May 25, 1863,*  
*Hd Qrs. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *2036. A., A. 4. 0 (E13) 84*

*Stiller*

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Wilcox

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "F"

Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order

No. 24, dated May 20, 1863.

1st Cav. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Steller

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilcox,

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stables

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wilcox,

Pat., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Drumpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service in the field since  
Oct. 26, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stullis



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Milcox*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 20 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Steller*

W | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilcox  
Port, Col., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal. (McCrilly Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of re-enlistment as per 6th under provision of Gen's Order No. 191. The Capt. Series 1863. "M. O. to date from January 11" 1864.

Book mark:.....

Over  
J. B. Taylor  
Capped

MAR. 13

7355194

1891

Capt. U.S.A.  
Col. Comdg. Regt.  
+ A.C.M. for Regiment.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hilkey,*

*Art*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Expenses, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse Equipments from  
Dec. 21, 1863.*

*Re-instited & Mustered  
in Jan'y 1864 at  
Brownsville. Ark. 3 yrs*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Staller*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wilcox*

*Priv.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Oct. 64 for  
per Gen. Order 22.12.1. Was Capt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(95)

*Stiller*

*Capt.*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wilcox*

*Pr<sup>t</sup>*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Corps  
Mo. G.C. No 191 H. L.  
Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
since April 9<sup>th</sup> 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Leanna B*

*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wilcox*

*Pvt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On I.S. since June 23, 64*

*Pls S.O. No 137 dated*

*Ad Lts Dept AR*

*June 1<sup>st</sup> 64 Descriptive*

*Bois Service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammer*

*N.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Wilcox*

*Det.*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *St. Gladstone Miss. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in 1st Corps*

*for G.O. No. 19, 1st Cavalry for*  
*use of horse & horse eqpts from*  
*Apr. 9th to May 15th 1864*  
*at 2nd & 3rd*  
*Regiments 3rd Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Moore*



2 Cav.

Mo.

William F. McCar

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on I. S. Service

June 23rd 64 Co. M. 134

date of his Dis. Sept 1st

June 17th 64 Dec. 1st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel A.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William K. Wilcox

Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: County paid \$110.00

3rd. month. bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Wilson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Wilcox

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser since

June 23. 64 per L.O. No 137

dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ar

June 17. 64 Its Roll June

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.

77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Wilcox  
Gt. Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1864  
Station Springfield, Mo.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: "M" Bounty paid  
\$10.00 3rd Detachment  
Bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reharter

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Wilcox*

*Privt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Bounty*  
*paid \$110. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Samma CR*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Hilcox

St, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

ears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Jan & Feb, 1865.

ent or absent Present

page, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

ation of horse, \$.....100

ation of horse equipments, \$.....100

arks: Veteran. Bounty

paid \$160. 4<sup>d</sup> Inst.

line

2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark: .....

Hardman  
Coyd

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilcox

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran.

4th Installment

Bounty due

Absent in the

field.

Book mark: .....

Hardman

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wilcox*

*Plt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: *Veteran. Absent*  
*on D.S. at Hdqrs Dept. of*  
*the Creek. per S.O. 51*



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Wilcox  
Pvt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on Dd at  
Helds Mil. Div Term.  
since July 20, 1865.  
Descriptive list given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilcox

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H, Regt.  
Merrill's Horse, Per Regt. S. O.  
Dec. 17 Per. H. dated May 19/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherish

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wilcox

Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Vol 800

under the provision of 20

No 171 of W. 3, 357 of 1864

Has Exp'd 24.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lammack

W2 Cav.Mo.William H. WilcoxCot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>42</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100Remarks: Stoppages \$ 3.40,Absent with leave since  
Aug. 16, 1865. to discharge  
furnished on muster out  
of organization. Due  
U.S. for transportation overBook mark: See 8036 A. A. G. (C. B.)Ag 20 yrsHardman

MAR. 18

7385684

\* 1881 \*

while on duty \$ 3.80  
Veteran.

W. | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilcox

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(2<sup>nd</sup> Illinois Horse)

**NOTATION.**

Rank mark: 8036, A. 1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 24, 1884.

Mustered out with the company and paid to  
include September 18, 1865, date to which  
company was paid on discharge.

*Wm. H. Wilcox*

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Wm. H. Wilcox  
Ch. M. (Merrills Hope)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 26, 1865,

to date from Sept 19, 1865.

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance \$3.80

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W H Jones

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Wilcox, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 27 years  
and ..... months of age; that I have never been married; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or  
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceville, Arkansas  
The 5th day of January, 1864

William H. Wilcox  
Witness: George F. Long

25 enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Missile Horse  
Discharged January 9th 1864

Received in at Q. D. Sec. 4/96.  
g.m.

2 Car

No. ....

William H. Wilcox  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownville Arkansas  
July 5th 1864

By  
George F. Long  
1st Lieut Regiment of Missile Horse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
said ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:



**TO LISTEN TO THE SILENT**



Town of *Hammonds*

in... marberry.com.ly...

~~and~~ years, and by occupation

known to have voluntarily enlisted

... 1864, as a Soldier  
in the State of America for

by proper authority: Do also agree to

may be, established by law. And

ear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully

I will observe and obey the orders of

**officers appointed over me, according**

三

Wm. H. McLaughlin

1871

... Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of

...inability, which would, in any way, constitute an

*[Handwritten signature]*

**EXHIBIT 1**

William A. Nicol, previously to him

of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
in addition, I have strictly observed the Regulations

Black hair, dark complexion, is thin.

Dr. George Lyell

*Excluded* *Admission Officer.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Wilcox, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO declare, that I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been ..... that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas, this 5th day of January, 1864

Witness:  
W. B. Hughes  
Wm. H. Wilcox

No. ....  
William H. Wilcox  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
Jan'y 5th, 1864,  
By  
George H. Lovejoy  
1st Lieut. Regiment of Missile Artillery  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Reg't of Missile Artillery  
Discharged Jan'y 5th 1867

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
.....; that the  
said ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
This ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Town of Brownsville

State of Arkansas

I, *William H. Wilcox*, born in *Madison Co. Kentucky*.

in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

a *Soldier*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted

this *5th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *William H. Wilcox*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-

giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Ark*, this *5th* day of *January*, 1864.

*Wm. H. Wilcox*

*Albert S. Well*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of

the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him

from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry D. Boring*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Wilcox* previously to his

enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations

which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, light skin, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 9 in*

high

*Geo. R. Langford*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. H. Wilcox*

*1864*

*Jan 5th*

*1864*

3522

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

13

1864

St. Louis, July

Name, William H. Wilcox

Rank, Private

Co. M

Reg't. Menill House No. 10

Where gone, Chillicothe Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wilden

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 6395-A-88

.....

Weaver

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. Wilden  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick  
at Benton Bks.  
since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. J. Wilden

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks ON Det. Service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver



H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wilder  
Priv., Co. 76, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

Muster in to Dec. 3, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent since at St. Louis  
since Dec. 24, 61.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. Corne  
Capped.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Wilder

Pr Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at  
St. Louis

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. J. Wilder*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas J Wilder  
Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Waver

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wilder  
Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted

Roll for Nov. & Dec for  
Month on which name  
appears

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 6395 D. H. O. 1862 11-29/90

Procter

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. F. Wilder*

*Pvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken up from  
Absent sick*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reedster*

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*C. J. Nilder*

*Prf*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reister*

W. L. Cav. Mo.

C. L. Wilder

Regt. Co. N, 2 Regt. Missouri Cav.  
(Milled Horse)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Feb 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rochester



25

2 Cav.

Mo.

*C. J. Wilder*  
*C. J.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wichita, Kas*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. J. Wilder

Prk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mary & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. J. Wilder*

*Co. H*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
General Hospital Durrell  
Bluff Ark since August  
16<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L. S. Wilder*

*Port*....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*....., 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sherrill*

It | 2 Cav | Mo.

C. I. Wilder

Art., Co. H, Merrill Horse  
Regt Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of disability  
Dec. 14, 1863

Book mark: Disch'd Dec 13, 63 See  
D & D. R.

A. A. Hall

Suppld  
Comp.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Charles J. Wilder*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 14.*

*1863 Surgeon's certificate  
of disability Little Rock  
Ark*

*Age 19 yrs*

Book mark: *A. G. C. Vide N. M. R.*

*Discharged Dec 14, 1863*

*Murphy*

regimental return for July  
1862 and on roll of Company  
for July and August 1862  
against this soldier are  
removed.

He was absent without leave  
from one or about June 6,  
1862 to November 6, 1862  
when he rejoined his company

*H | 2 bar. | Mo.*

*Charles Wilder*

*, Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. bar.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *6395 G. 1888.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, April 26, 1890.*

*The Charges of Pension are  
submitted to you for Ind.*



Discharge Certificate	Med. Den. List
Discharge Certificate	Orders
Discharge Certificate	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Blank Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Portions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

Wilder Charles J.

P. Co. To. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See N. Shillan.

Enclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Form of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

His Hon. Army of Genl  
Little Rock & Dec. 1863  
Instructions referred to  
Medical Director Army  
of Arkansas.

1 Dry Order of  
May Genl. J. Steele

Geo. O. G. K. K. K.

1st Lt 2nd Cav In A. A. A.

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 12 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

214

## 3. CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

**In the case of**

In the case of  
Chas. J. Wilder

*Alv.*

Co.

Reg't of Maui's Horse

Approved

Wm. R. Smith

Surz U.S.A.

Med Dir Army of Ark

ms  
div 1/2

Had an Army of about  
 Little Rock Dec 11/68  
 at the discharge.

By Order of  
Maj Genl L. Steele

Geo. O. Kuhn

1<sup>re</sup> Et 2<sup>me</sup> L'ay 4<sup>e</sup> a. a. a. b.

Interest (A. G. Office) ..... 100

Entroyab as hell

Apr. 13 1881

Office Board. Mat. - Ec.  
16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863

Approved - Recommended  
to be discharged By order  
Board.

E. A. Leback  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Reg  
Stry Board.

Wm. G. Merrill Esq  
Respectfully forwarded

Admission of Parker

to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of

the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Reg. Regt. of



MAR. 16

7379758

416814

Only over on which  
name appears  
C.H.

of Dis. for Discharge  
Charges  
Certificates

Furlough  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Duty Sheet (Officer's)  
Assignment  
Contracts  
Cash or Effects  
Court-martial  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



R24  
Paulis Wilkinson  
ate S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Navy

Dec. 9. 1861

AND CARRIED BY  
ROLLS

ME  
H 25

mustered into service as a

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at

in Company I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, at \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>Asst.</sup> Mustered in Roll of Company I, of the

month of ~~March~~ September 1861.

"Qued December 9<sup>th</sup> 1861 of A.  
"Bucks M."

Wm. H. H.

Wm. H.

Wm. H.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Wilkinson

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent since at

St Louis Mo since 24 Dec

61.

Sworn to Nov 12 / 61

Camp Benton 3 days

Date of Muster in the

thru

for service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Wilkinson

~~Private~~, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since at  
St Louis since Dec 24/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Wilkinson

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 1st, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Wilkinson  
Priv., Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Sept 15 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: Transferred to Non  
commissioned Staff per  
S. G. Regt. Headquarters as  
Veterinary Surgeon.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W 12 Co Mo.

George W. H. Union  
Banket Sgt, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for May 1 June, 1862  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
with Post at  
Columbia, Alton  
Feb Regt May  
1/62 for 3rd Co  
29 Feb 2nd Regt  
May 9/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steward

Mo.

*W. L. Can*  
*George Wilkinson*

Rank *1st Lt.* *Bayville Horse* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service Columbia*  
*Mo since June 1862*

Book mark:

*Stewart*



Oct 12 Can Mo.

Geo M. Wilkinson  
Chf. Quartermaster  
Rank Quartermaster, Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Chf.  
Quartermaster from 1st  
Sergeant Sept 1/62  
and per Reg't Gen'l  
Ord No 38 Oct 27/62  
to retain original  
rank

Book mark:.....

Stewart

*W. L. Can*

Mo.

*Gen. M. Wilkerson*  
*1st Cavalry*  
Bank *Center*, ..... Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on .

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

*Stewart*

Mo.

George W. Wilkinson  
Rank of Soldier 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Due 3/62 to Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On roll of 1st Minn-  
tury Co for March 26/63  
Admitted. No. 2 1/2 yrs

Book mark:

Stewart

Ok | 2 cas | **Mo.**

Geo. O. Wilkerson  
Barber (Merrill) 2 Reg't Missouri Cas

Appears on

**Field and Staff Master Roll**

for May 1st June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark :**.....

(267)

Steward

W | 2 Can | **Mo.**

Gen St. Chilton

Bank St. Eng., 2 Reg't Missouri (and)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

July 1st Aug, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

Mo.

*W 2 Car*  
*George W. Wilkinson*  
Rank *Major* 2 Reg't Missouri *Cad*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Capt & Col*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

Mo.

W 1 2 Jan  
George W. Wilkerson  
Rank 1st Sgt 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1868

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

W | 2 car | Mo.

George W. Wilkinson  
Det Sng Co. ...., 2nd Merrells Heavy  
Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age 62 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 15, 1865.  
Muster-in to date July 16, 1864

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864.  
Where Chattanooga Tenn  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in to date  
from July 16/64 to fill new  
original vacancy. Was  
formerly Det Sng Same Regt  
Book mark

J. H. Anderson  
Copyright



Ok | 2 | Jan | Mo.

Geo W Wilkerson

Rank Chap. (Merilla House) Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 12/61  
Discharged Jan 20/63  
Reenlisted March 26/63  
Discharged Jan 4/64  
by virtue of enlistment  
in Vet Corps.

Book mark:

Stewart

W | 2 Jan | Mo.

Geo W Wilkeyson  
Vet (Merrill House)  
Rank Surgeon In. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in  
Vet Corps in accord  
with GO 191 W Dept  
Transf't Vet Surgeon per GO  
No 672 Reg't 1864

Book mark:

Stewart  
Sergeant

W 12 last Mo.

Geo W Wilkins  
Vet (Quiville Horse)  
Rank Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Erroneously reported  
seen killed in last  
Muster

Book mark: .....

Steward

Oct | 2 Jan | Mo.

George W. Wilkinson  
Rank 1st Sgt, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

W 12 Can Mo.

George W. Wilkinson  
Rank 1st Lieut, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough in Iowa  
since Aug 12/64.

Book mark:

Steward

Y | 2 Cars | Mo.

George W. Wilkinson  
Rank Det. Surg., 2 <sup>Merrill's Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid as Det. Surg. to  
June 30/63, since paid  
to Oct. 31/63 as Surgt.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

11 | 2 Car. | Mo.

G. M. Wilkinson  
Rank Det. Surg. 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the field.  
Ad as Det. Surg. to June 20/63.  
Ad as Sgt to Oct. 31/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lovely

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. H. Wilkinson

Rank Det Surg. 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On S. S. with Det.

Reg't at Chattanooga,

Tenn. since Apr 20/65.

Paid as Det Surg. since

Oct. 31/63 per letter H. O.

War Dept. Apr 22/65

Pd as Det Surg. to June 30/65. Since

pd as Sgt. to Oct. 31/63. difference

Book mark: Roll 1000.

Lowry



MAR. 13

7356520

1891 \*

*of pay due for that  
time*

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. H. Wilkinson

Bank Vt. Surg. <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid as Vt. Surg. to

June 30/63. Since paid  
as Sgt to Oct. 31/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowsy

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. H. Wilkinson  
(Merrill's Horse)  
Rank 1st. Surg., 2d. Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Vet. Surgt  
to July 16/64. Applied Vet.  
Surg. by Sec. of War  
July 18/64  
On furlough since  
July 25/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. H. Wilkinson  
Rank Vet. Sur., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cashville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Vet  
Sgt to Vet Surgeon by  
Apt. from War Dept.  
July 16/64. Pay due as Vet  
Sgt to July 16/64.

Book mark: Vide Reg 285-1864.

Ag 54 N

Louise

performed the duties of Messary  
(purse) deducting therefrom  
all pay, clothing and allowances  
paid to him as an enlisted man  
after that date.

E. P. Conner

(400)

Copyd.

Prescriptive Lists	Med. Det. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Sanitary Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Mail or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

Wilkinson Geo W  
Capt and Vet Surg 2d Regt Mo Cav  
13 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs 2
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
Med. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists

Colt. Houston  
Hedges Mills Farm  
Brownsville Nov. 27 1863

Special Order  
No. 81

Consensus Board of  
Examination for  
the Suspension of Examining  
Supt. McIlhenny  
Capacity as Assistant  
Surgeon



Edw. Graham - Capt. Merrill Lane  
Barnesville Ark. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1863

Special Orders  
No. 81

Adj. Genl of Examination

to Council of

Capt. William H. Bigden  
George W. Haysford } Middleboro  
Calvin W. W. Lane }

will convene to-morrow at 1<sup>st</sup> O'clock or as soon  
thereafter as practicable, for the purpose of examining  
Surg. George W. Wilkinson. as to his capacity and ability  
as Veterinary Surgeon. And will make a written  
report of the same without delay.

By order of Maj. Garrison Harrier  
J. W. Parker  
Adj. Genl

Adj. Genl of Middleboro  
(1863)

1865 Dec 18th  
Chattanooga July 26. 65

Collins, E. Capt  
acm

Requests change in  
date of discharge of  
1st Sgt Geo. Wilkinson  
McGowill's Horse from  
July 15. 65 to July 15. 64.

See 2nd  
to 1st and 2nd

Read 20th July 20. 1865

Collins  
Wilkinson discharge

Office and Library, Major General Sir P. D. O. R.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga Tenn July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Dear Major Alfred S. Trench

Chief Cornet, Cavalry

Head-Quarters 1st Div. of Tennessee

Major

Enclosed I have the honor to return the Discharge paper of Pvt. Sergt. Henry W. Wilkinson of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. N.Y. who was discharged by Spec. Ord. No. 26, par. VII, c.s., from 1st Div. 1st Div. of Tennessee, to accept appointment as Commissioned Officer.

The date from which he is to be discharged, reads, through clerical mistake from this Office, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 - it should read: July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 and I do therefore herewith respectfully transmit a new and corrected discharge paper & application for discharge. And that Spec. Ord. No. 26, par. VII from above mentioned Staff Co. be amended so as to read: to date from July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 in the place of July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

I have the honor to be, Major,

Very Respectfully

Yours most truly  
Geo. S. O. R.

Enclosure

Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
A. C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. D. C.

10205-M.D. & 1865  
Chattanooga Tenn July 17/85

Muster Copy of  
Collings George  
G. D. A. M.

quits that discharge  
granted George  
Collings & returning copy  
to the Home to date  
July 18/85

Recd. M.D. July 19/86  
No report 21 July 19/85

6, 148. 8 1/2  
Head-Quarters L. Div. H. C.  
OFFICE ASSISTANT COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Latta. Tenn July 18/85.  
Collings Geo. and A. C. M.

Requests that discharges be granted certain enlisted  
men, to enable them to accept appointments as com-  
missioned officers.

(...A.... ENCLOSURES.)

Richards  
H. M. S.

Adj. Ins. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.  
Office Chf. Coms. & Musters.  
Nashville. 25 July 19/85  
Respectfully referred to Major  
H. M. Cook, Asst. Adj. Genl.

Alfred H. Hough  
Capt. & Bvt. Maj. C. C. H.



No 269 - H.D. P. 1863

Washville Tenn

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mustis Com of  
Kough Al  
Chief Com of H

Requests that  
the date of discharge  
of Vit - Sergt - George  
W. Wilkerson be  
changed from July  
13 1863 to July 18 1864

Murphy H. H.

Head-Quarters Department of the Army.

Office Chief Commissary of Musters.

Jacksonville Tenn July 30. 1865

Major H. M. Crier  
A. A. S. mil. serv. Tenn.

Major:

I have the honor to request  
that the date of discharge of Det. Surg. Geo  
W. Williamson, Merrill's Horse, be changed from  
July 15. 1865 to July 15. 1864.

I return herewith the Special Orders  
and discharge papers originally given.

I am, Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

Frederick Murphy  
Det. Major & Chief Clerk.



573 818  
RMP2

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

George M. Wilkinson  
Chief Co. Farmer  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Approved  
S. B. Thayer  
Surgeon

Medical Director,  
N. E. District Mo.  
District of N. E.  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Warrenton,  
Tus. January 19. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Merrill  
Harrison A. Gleim

Major P. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Andrews & Co. Roll  
May 20  
How

Adjutant General's Office.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge in control of disability.)

Chief Engineer Geo. W. McKinnon of Captain  
Company, [ ], of the Ninth Maine Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain J. J. Stewart  
of the Company, Regiment of Maine Horse at Camp Taylor, Me.  
on the 1st day of November 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
in Chamberlain in the State of Pennsylvania, is 5' 10"  
years of age, 160 lbs. — inches high, healthy complexion, blue eyes,  
fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. (His annual Certificate on Form 12, p. 24, Regt. Dep. Com. Reg.)  
said McKinnon has attended faithfully to his duties  
but seems bent to be literally "worn out."

## Station:

DATE:

Prof. Chas. H. Pearson, M.D.  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr. J. V. Adams  
Dr. J. V. Adams

**Commanding Company.**

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said George M. Wilkinson of \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

## Captain

because of (they would pay \$100, & 25¢ gold dentures for Nov. 25th, 1864, M.D. Dept. Gen. Rec.)  
of 29 years of age, "too high" (reference) smaller, property to "negotiate" his  
and thereby inducing chronic Gastritis not only as but the ability of  
age renders him totally unable to perform the arduous duties involving  
of a surgeon, and as the interests of the service demands his discharge  
for a surgeon, and as the interests of the service demands his discharge

*from & forward*, under the control of the *Sgt.*

*H. H. Wackerbocker* *Sergeant* *of it*  
*Merrill's Regt.*

DISCHARGED this *Spent test* day of *January* 1863, at *Newington N.H.*  
By *E. P. Johnson*

*Edmund  
Edwards*  
Commanding the Post.

**NOTE 1.—**When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Here?—The place where the soldier sleeps at night?



一



[DUPLICATION.]

Attest to the Honorable  
Honorable  
Dec 34/63

Proceedings Approved.  
And respectfully remain  
with the recommendation  
that Capt. Wilkinson  
be recognized as veteran  
of the war.

Harrison  
Wm. W. W. W.  
Cory

Wilkinson

Brownville Act  
Nov 30th 1863

Proceedings of a Board of Examination  
Commenced at Brownville Act Nov 30th  
1863, Minutes to the following order

Special Order  
No 81

Read Minutes (Copied from  
Brownville Act Nov 27 1863  
A Board of Examination

to consider of

Capt. William H. Hagedorn  
" Geo. M. Hagedorn  
" Captain M. Hagedorn

will convene at 1 o'clock tomorrow, or as  
soon thereafter as practicable, for the purpose  
of examining Surg. George M. Williamson, as  
to his capacity and ability, as Veterinary  
Surgeon, and will make a written report  
of the same within delay

signed by order of

Maj. Garrison Hagedorn  
J. M. Hagedorn  
Dr & Surg

Brownville Act

Nov 30th 1863

The Board appointed to examine Surg.  
Geo. M. Williamson, met this day, all the  
Members being present - proceeded to exam-  
ine Surg. Williamson, and report that he

Consider him well qualified and Capable  
to fill the office of Veterinary Surgeon  
and do therefore recommend that he be  
appointed to that office

C. H. McEwen  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Recorder

Wm. B. Wigdorn  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
President.  
Geo. W. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Horse

Special Orders  
No. 81

---

H. L. McCullis House  
Bromfield, Feb. 27/63  
Maj. Barber

---

1 Board of Examination  
Veterinary Surgeon  
Sgt. Withers

---

Wilkinson

Lead Cavalry Regt. Mounted Troop,  
Lawrenceville, Ark. Troop, 27th 1863

Special Orders  
No. 81

Order of Board of Examination

to consist of

Capt. William H. Higdon  
" George W. Houston  
" Colonel R. W. Ham

will convene at 10 o'clock to-morrow, or as soon  
thereafter as practicable, for the purpose of examining  
Capt. Geo. W. Wilkinson as to his "Capacity" and ability  
as Veterinary Surgeon, and will make a written  
report of the same without delay.

By order of Prof. Eugene H. H. H.  
J. B. H. H. H.  
J. B. H. H. H.





To all whom it may Concern

The bearer hereof, George Wilkinson, Regimental  
Sinner, of Capt. Stewart's Company, of Merrill's Horse,  
aged 54 years, 6 feet high, light complexion, Blue  
eyes, gray hair, and by occupation a Farmer -  
born in the Franklin County, in the State of Pennsylvania  
and enlisted at Saint Louis, on the 12th day of November, 1862,  
to serve for the period of three years, in the County of Jefferson, and State of Iowa  
to go to Fairfield, in the County of Jefferson, from the 12th day  
he having received a Furlough from the 12th day  
of January, until the 12th day of February, 1862, at  
which period he only rejoined his Company  
or Regiment at Saint Louis, or wherever it then  
may be, or be considered a Deserter

Subsistence has been furnished to  
said George Wilkinson, until the 12th day of Jan.  
and pay to the both in advance  
of Union funds, by hand of Wm. H. H.  
on this 10th day of February, 1862

Approved Wm. Little Seal  
Adjutant



Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt. A. D. Lee  
J. R. Smith

in 20 (Sung U. Army)  
Sept 22/64 Med. Dir. Dept. War  
498

Respectfully referred to  
the Commanding Officer  
Missile Force / 2nd Major  
for his information  
By Order of  
Major Gen. S. S. Smith  
W. H. Brewer  
Adj. Gen.

Sept 22nd 1864

Med. Cont

I certify that I have carefully examined  
George W. Wilkinson Chief Justice of Nevada House  
and find that he has been afflicted with "Sci-  
Remitt

On account of which he is very much debilitated  
and unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period  
than thirty days

W.D. Hoffmann

Drinfelds Son

Sept 5th 1864

San Francisco, U.S.A.

G. Wilkenson

new technology  
28.000000

Charles H. Jones

1865  
Adj't Genl's Office  
Washington D.C.  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 65

---

Brck Saml.  
A. A. G.

---

Transmitting Office  
Copy of Voluntary Sur-  
vey Wilkinson's Warren's

---

Each volume given to Det. Surg  
Geo. Wilkinson

Adm. H. S. Surg. Genl. Jan 1875

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington May 18. 65

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith  
an Official Copy of the Warrent appointing  
Geo. W. Wilkinson, Veterinary Surgeon of  
Merrill's Horse, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavalry. July 16. 64.

Please acknowledge receipt.

I am, Sir, Respectfully,

Yours Adherent & Loyal

Ernest D. Cook  
Asst. Adjutant General

Commanding Officer  
Merrill's Horse, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavalry

120  
War Department  
Gen. Burnham  
Washington D.C. Apr 28 65

---

Martin J. P. Capt.  
A. A. A. Gent.

---

Warrant as Oct. Surgeon  
for Geo. W. Wilkerson issued  
forwarded July 16 1865

---

L. S. H. Jones Capt. May 1. 65



War Department,

Cavalry Bureau,

Washington, D. C., April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864-

Colo. E. Merrill  
Comdg. Rpt. Merrill's Arm  
Chattanooga  
Tenn.

Sir: Your letter of the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. to the Adj. Genl. of the U.S.A. relative to the appointment of a veterinary surgeon for your Regiment has been referred to this Bureau. The papers forwarded in due past by Maj. Harkness, then Commanding Rgt. were received on 30<sup>th</sup> inst. & forwarded to the Adj. Genl. A warrant as let. duty for your Regt. was issued and forwarded to Lt. W. H. Kimbrell 16. 1864.

Very respectfully,  
Sam. Calouel  
A. R. Hays,  
Lt. J. R. Martin  
Capt. H. H. Hays.

15.

1863

Brownsville Arkansas  
November 30<sup>th</sup> 63

---

Mr Lavin G. M. Capt-  
Recorder of Board of Health

---

Enclosed herewith, is the  
examination of Surg Geo.  
W. Wilkerson for Attorney  
General

---

Brownsville Ark. Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Friend:

I have the honor to transmit you herewith  
proceedings of a board of Examination, composed  
at Brownsville Ark. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>, in accordance  
with Special Orders No. 14020 Ref.  
Merrill's Horse Brownsville Ark. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 63  
for the Examination of Surg. Geo. W. Wilkinson  
for Veterinary Surgeon.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
O. W. McQueen

Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Recorder

For  
ch,

...  
...  
...  
...

Head Quarter Regt Merrill's  
New Boston Barracks, Lowell, Ms

Dec 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer  
Det Merrill's Horse Mass Bluff

Sir

You will  
please furnish this office with a  
Description Roll of Det. Surgeon Geo. Wilkins,  
as far as practicable; as he is not a  
Veteran we have no records of him here;  
he has not been paid since leaving Little  
Rock; part of his description may be found on  
retained Muster Roll. Also please forward  
proceedings of Board of Examination as to  
his qualifications for Det. Surg. Board met in  
Brownsville sometime in Nov./63 I think.  
Proceedings will be found in retained  
papers

By order of A. B. & B. B. Hunt.

I am, Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt

A. M. Eason  
1st Lieut & Adjt



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Houston Wilkinson

Pr....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Wrote of Muster  
in April 1863. Valued  
No 3 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Monoton Wilkinson

ut; Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

rs on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1862

nt or absent Present

age, \$ 100 for

lov't, \$ 100 for

tion of horse, \$ 100

tion of horse equipments, \$ 100

arks:

2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark:

Ash.  
Copyist.



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Horatio Wilkinson  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Houston Wilkins on  
Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Houston Willinson*

*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Houston Wilkinson

Prnt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.

Stones lost (1) Watering

Bridle \$ 2.00 ? ?

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Houston Wilkenson  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Cpl., 1864.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.  
Stores lost (1 Watering  
Bridle \$ 92/100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Houston Wilkinson*

*Priv*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for and lost  
a watering Bridle.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Scherish*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Houston Wilkinson*

*Det*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Scherish*

Al | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Houston Wilkinson

Privt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 & Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherish



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Houston Wilkinson*

*Det.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty at Belcher  
Bluff Ark since Nov. 7/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *M 31 a. 240 (C B) 1882*

*Chenich*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Horstou Wilkinson

Col.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on D. S. at  
Duralls Bluff Ark.  
since Nov. 5/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(186)

Captain

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Houston Wilkinson

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in the field.

Book mark: .....

T. H. Wagner

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Kuster Wilkinson

Ch., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. V. Wagner

(200)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Boston Wilkinson

Cvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
Thomas, Tenn. July 24/65  
due N.S. for Ord. taken  
\$213.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

T. O. Wagner

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Houston Wilkinson*

*Regt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *James*, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined since Orig. Org.*

*Assigned to B. F. Merrill Horse*

*Per Circular 38 War Dept. A. G. O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schenck*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Houston Wilkenson

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & O. stores \$23.

Book mark:

Hittary

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Houston (Hil) [unclear]

Regt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp

Thames, Tenn. July 21/65

and U.S. for Order 2300

Age 18 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 22 3 2000 100 1865



W 2 Cav. Mo.

Houston Wilkinson  
, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8131. A. 1882

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 21, 1884

The charge of desertion of July  
26, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 26, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Nov. 17, 1884.

Wilkinson Henson

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Card

Record

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive List

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

*John C. Dumas*

*Regiment of Maine*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the  
parent of the minor named above, and I do hereby consent for my son  
to serve in the United States for the period of years stated.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness

OF MINOR.

... That I am the ...  
... by ... as a ... in the

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salisbury, N.H.*

this

7 day of April 1864.

Before

*Wm. L. O. Hathorn.*

*Myself.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named

Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
fitting for the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Record,

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have  
received service. This soldier has *W. L. O. Hathorn*, from his *W. L. O. Hathorn*

*J. Mulholland*

1861, as a Soldier in the  
a period of THREE YEARS, unless  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
in *McKinnon* do solemnly  
vow or swear, and that I will serve  
whomever; and that I will observe  
the orders of the officers appointed over

*McKinnon*

servant, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-

*McKinney*





*Franklin M.* 1863  
*Sgt. E. H. Hurd*  
Regiment of *Militia Co.*  
attestation; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS

[illegible]

No. 119

Wm. H. Miller

MINOR

It has been found that the person who is

is the only one who is not a member of the  
and my interest in his collection as a collector in the  
is the only one who is not a member of the

to solemnly  
the laws of America, and that I will serve  
whomever; and that I will observe  
the orders of the officers appointed over

*W. H. Johnson*

Beckwith, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-

*W. Douglas*

*Examining Surgeon.*

previously to his

and better, he is of lawful age: and that he

Or | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Granville M. Stillburn

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Granville M. Stillburn

07 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Granville M. Milburn

pt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 7 21st, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Page, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Horse.  
Sept Dec 16/61 Pay due  
for horse from enlistment

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Southern

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leaville M. Millburn*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
from enlistment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Summers*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Granville M. Willburn*

*priv*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*....., 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*from volunteer. Horse*  
*equipment \$33 43*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark;.....

*Sumner*



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Granville M. Stillborn*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Boys' page, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for horse & horse equipments. Sick since May 27/62.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Summers*

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Granville M Shelbourn  
Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statement given by reason  
surgeons certificate of dis-  
ability by order of Maj (Govt)

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

King  
Cavalry

MAR. 14

7367352

1891

Recd Collect July 4/62  
Hemlock mo

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Granville M. Wilburn  
Prov. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of disability July 4 '62

Huntsville, Mo.

Final statements

given

Ag. W. Shann

Book mark: Cut

W. A. Taylor

# ARMY OF THE

## CERTIFICATE OF D

(To be used, in duplicate,  
by the commanding officer of the  
company to which the soldier is assigned.)

Wadsworth's Company (5th)

was enlisted by

the 1st Regular Regiment of Cavalry

on the 1st day of

in the State of

years of age, and

from

months said soldier has been useful for duty

by

he suffers from

discharging into a

Sanborn & Son  
June 30/1862

Sanborn & Son  
Commanding Company

I enclose, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain G. H. Harkness Company, and find him capable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of (There cannot get 11th, p. 103, and direction on Form No. 1, 1862, 1st. Sect. Gen. Ord.)

with may complicated with petitions catenae in  
which he is evidently becoming exasperated and  
in consequence there of he is in my opinion  
unsuitable for duty

Wm. B. Cairns, Jr.  
Acting Surgeon.

Deceased, this Fourth day of July 1862, at Camp Chase  
Humboldt Mo. Garrison to act as  
Carr. with Horse

Commanding the Post.

Item 1.—When a petition case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Item 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be born or not.

Term—

Sanborn & Son

[See Form Gen. Ord., 1862.]

(continued)



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Floris J. Willbur

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Detroit, July 26, 1864.

Where born Onida N.Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Penfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited I. Co. A Penfield Cavalry Co

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



for Mary A. B., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service

Little Rock Ark since Mar  
23, 64 Paid 1 Month's pay in  
advance \$13.<sup>00</sup> + Drury \$60.<sup>00</sup>  
by Capt. Drury

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

F. J. Wilbur

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid one months  
pay in advance \$3.00  
and bounty \$60.00 by  
Capt. Dwyer.

Mustered in at Detroit  
Mich.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. J. Wilbur

Art, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid \$60.00 Bounty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(200)

Murphy

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

F. J. Willbur  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$600 Bounty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(200)

Murphy  
Cavalry

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Flavius J. Wilbur

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Duval's Bluff Ark. since Nov. 1, 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Flavius J. Wilbur

Prin., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service at Duralls Bluff  
Ark. Since Nov 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

(200)

Copyright

97

2 Cav.

Mo.

Flavius J. Wilber

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mechaple, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> installments  
county due \$80.00  
In confinement

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Flavius J. Wilbur

Pri

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installments  
bounty due \$1200

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

S. Richardson



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Flavins J. Wilbur

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service in the field since  
Aug 27/65 - Stoppages per  
Sentence of Genl. Court  
Martial \$ 2.40

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. Richardson

(260)

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Flavious J. Wilbur

Priv, Co. No, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 25 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Remarks: Retained under order no  
07. one Spencer carbine w/ 1000  
1000 one Army Revolver \$85 one sabre  
stop page for sentence of Gen.  
Court Martial \$2400

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. D. Richardson



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*P. Willford.*

*priv.*..., Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cent. Bk. St. Louis Mo; Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15, 1861.\**

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . .

*Louise*

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pet. Willford*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 31 Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sumner*

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pet Millford.*

*priv.*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 1861*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*....., 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.....\*

Period *7*..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Chillicothe Mo.*

*Or*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pvt Melford*

*pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe* •

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Commissary*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Pet Melford*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

trained for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollments on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sumner*



*At* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Pet Welford*

*pet.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *126*<sup>*45*</sup> 100 for *Ordinance* .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Disceded May 22/62* .....

*Glazier Mo.* .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sommers*

W | 2. Car. | Mo.

Pat Welford  
Priv. Co. E., 2 <sup>Herrick's Hoops</sup> Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When May 22, 1862.

Where Glasgow Mo.

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.  
f 136<sup>45</sup>

Book mark: .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pet Melford  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deser'd May 22 '62  
Glasgow 'ms. Due U.S.  
for Ord and Ord. Stores  
\$136 42

On not shown @  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Tyler

M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 (Cm)  
Whe-756-1865

Hdqrs Post. St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo May 10/65

Respectfully returned to  
Capt N. M. Brooks, Mil.  
Adj. H. I. G. Genl Hospital  
Evansville Ind.

By order of J. Weydemeyer

Coe 41st Mo Vol Infy

sent

Henry Shuler

Postmaster

R.  
A.P.

File with ref.

memor.

Luni Luni  
cor.

Luni Luni. Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 65-



4 (Cur)  
Whe-786-1865

HEADQ'S GEN. DRAFT RENDEZVOUS FOR MO.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS May 10<sup>th</sup>

1865.

Respectfully returned to  
Col. Weidemyer. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Inf. Comd'g Post. with the  
Information that there  
was a Vol. for 2<sup>d</sup> Mo  
Cav. by the name of Char  
McCoy. rec'd at this Ren  
dezvous. he was blown  
up on the Steamer "Eclipse"  
near Johnsonville Tenn.  
and taken to U.S. Gen  
Hospital. Evansville Ind.

By order of  
P. Morrison Col. U.S.A.  
Comd'g Rendezvous.  
A. C. Manning  
Lt + Post of 4th



do.  
1865  
Capt  
Genl.  
Inds  
there  
first  
ry,  
Pork  
2nd  
on  
war  
birds  
been,  
nest  
of  
Hamm  
all the  
ing

3 (Em)  
Whe-756-1865

to Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry, has drawn belonging  
to the amount of \$ 68.76 at this Hospital

The Officer commanding Co. (E) (Minute Horse)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry has been notified of the said Charles  
McLays having drawn this above amount and  
returned the notification with the information  
that no such man as Charles McE. Coy belong  
or may did belong to his Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry  
said Charles McLay was discharged from  
this Hospital to go to Rumsig Indiana and was to  
report at St. Louis Mo on the 28<sup>th</sup> of March 1865

You are therefore requested to have the above  
amount charged to his account with the U. S.  
Government if he is present at your Post.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

Wm. J. Cook

Officer Commanding Post }  
St. Louis Mo }

Capt. W. C. Whiting det.

Hodgson Post. St. Louis.  
St. Louis Mo. May 9/65

Respectfully referred to Col  
Morrison, Candy Draft Pen-  
sioners Benton Barracks  
with the request to furnish  
to these Headquarters all  
information obtainable  
in regard to this man.

By order of J. Wydenmayer  
Col. H. H. Tolson, Candy Post  
Henry H. H. H.  
Post Adj.

Head qrs. Rgt. Merrill's Heavy  
Artillery, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. A. M. Brooks with  
the information that he has  
the boy does not belong  
to the Rgt. - Chas. M. Roy  
alias Pet Melliford was  
drummed out of the Rgt. in  
the Spring of 62 for stealing.  
Some time last winter the  
same person was either drafted  
or entered as substitute from  
North Missouri. and  
I have no doubt he has  
been passing himself off  
as belonging to this Rgt.  
Col. T. Morrison Candy  
Draft Pensioners near Benton  
Barracks can give the infor-  
mation as to what Rgt. he  
was sent to L. B. Hunt  
Lieut. H. H.

1 (En)  
Wb-756-1865

Wm. General Hospital  
Cranesville Ind

April 25. 1865

St. Col. Hunt.

Councils 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Vol. Cavalry

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose  
a shipment of clothing drawn in this hospital  
by Charles H. Coy, who represented himself  
as belonging to Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

The communication and endorsement  
will explain themselves. By giving this  
matter your personal attention you will  
oblige

Yours Obedt Servt.

W. M. Crook.

Capt. U. S. Army

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin F Williams  
Ch. Co. M. 2 Merrill Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mexico Mo. May 11, 1863

Muster-in to date May 11, 1863

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When April 8, 1863.

Where Mexico Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

M Jones

01

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Williams

1st, Co. 20, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Mexico, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stoller

*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin L. Williams,*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 31*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Burgess J. Williams

St., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin T. Williams,  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Stiller

Copy

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin T. Williams*

*2nd*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Staller*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Williams  
Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Williams*

*1st Lt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Wm. S. Williams*

1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on Det. Serv  
at Little Rock Ark  
since Mch 23. 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Williams*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Williams*

*Coy.*

**Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\***

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*May June, 1864*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

*Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments since  
May 10, 64*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*Benjamin F. Williams*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Perisarius Williams

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864

ent or absent

Absent

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

ination of horse, \$ 100

ination of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks: Absent Sick in Hosp.  
at Little Rock Ark Since  
Aug 2. 64

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

ok mark:

Gammack

250)

Copy

**Mo.**

*Co. M*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

For Sep & Oct, 1884.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Our Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Adams  
Genl. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.  
Sept 17/64

The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**look mark:**

Leinwand

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Williams

Pvt.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. at  
Dwales Bluff Ark  
since Dec 6" 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lammack



*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Williams*

*Put*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 9 Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 17, 1864*  
*at Memphis, Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Williams

Privt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Reg't since  
orgl orgn assigned to other  
Reg't under Circular 36  
Mar & Apr 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hamman

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Williams*  
*Privt*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Kashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis,*  
*Tenn. Sept. 17, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*

Discharge Certificates ..... || Pri. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Account Sheet .....	Med. Examination.....
Assignment.....	Misc. Information.....
Books.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Cash or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Commissions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Identity.....	Transportation.....

Arthur H. Bassett  
Receipt for \$400 sent  
Auditor Dec 13. 1894

24

Inventory of the Effects of Bonifantius of Williams  
Company (Co) 2d Regiment Mo. Vol. Cav  
who died in the Standard General Hospital Memphis  
Annville September 17th 1864.

OWN	1	BLANKET	1
DRESS COAT	1	KNAPSACK	1
UNDERWEAR	1	HAIRBAGS	1
JACKET	1	HOSE	1
TROUSERS	1	BAYONETS	1
SUITS	4	CANTEEN BOX	1
DEATHS	1	BELT	1
BOOTS, PR.	1	KNIFE	1
SHOES, PR.	1		
STOCKINGS	1		

\$22.25

Adams U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tennessee Sept 17/86

Commanding Officer 76<sup>th</sup> Company,

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Me. Vol. Cav<sup>y</sup>.

I have to inform you  
that Benjamin J. Williams Private of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects. AB Descriptive Roll

Very respectfully yours, Do.,

J. M. Tracy.

Attest: Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

Co | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

(Merrells House)  
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Win. O., Sept 30, 1864

Where born Chila, Pa.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Druggist

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Win. O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Win. O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$200

Where credited { Washington Township  
Piquette Co.  
12th Cong. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Warner



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C Williams

Sgt., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Saw him in

subaltern

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. Williams  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mr & Rec, 1864

Station St. Francis "Smoked" river

Present or absent Recut

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det service Capt.  
Ad. Gr. since Dec 18. 1864  
Benton Ark.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Rockester

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Williams  
Art., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Apr 1864, 1864.

Station South Baruck, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2d | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C Williams

Per, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Depos. Hq

Des. of Mr. Sinner Jan'y 1865

Per S.O. no 2. Description

has given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

Alanson  
Pr. Clerk.

Original

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Williams  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

from Dec 31/1864 to Jan 31, 1865.

Station W. G. M. of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Proctor

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Williams

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station U. S. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

St | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C Williams

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks, On P.S. as Clerk of  
the Dep't of the Mo. St  
Louis from per S.O. No 2 Jan 1  
65

Book mark: .....

Abrams

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
Charles C. Williams  
Prt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1865.

Station Wagon Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 1877 D 64  
complied with

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Re-master



*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*John E. Williams*  
*Art*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 15 to April 30, 1865*

Station *Wagon Dept. of the Mo.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Cir. 18 N. D. Co.*

*complied with*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Adams*

*W* | *L<sup>d</sup> Cav* | **Mo.**

*Charles C Williams*

*Pos 4<sup>th</sup>* Co. *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In D.S. at H<sup>d</sup> Q. Dept.*  
*of War. St Louis Mo. Due*  
*U.S. for ordnance \$12.<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: .....

*Abrams*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Williams  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Apr 30 to May 31, 1865

Station Regt. of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Cir. 18 N.D. 64  
complied with

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reuter

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Williams

Plt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30 1865.

Station Adjut. Genl of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enl 18 Mo & Enl 18  
with

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reed  
Cavalry

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Williams*

*Det*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det for as Clerk  
at H<sup>q</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup> Div of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
St Louis Mo since Feb 7/1865*

Book mark: .....

*Williams*

77 | 1st Cav | Mo.

Charles C Williams

Det., Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Apr 12, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 186; due \$ 00 186

Remarks: In Detachment Service  
as Clerk at H<sup>q</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo  
Artillery, Mo. Since Feb 1/65  
Discharged from Service for Dis-  
charge furnished on Mus-  
ter out of organization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Williams

11.

2

Mo.

Charles C. Williams

1st, Co. 2 (Merrill's Rec) Cav.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark Mo. Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 10, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 32 3/4 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: in detached service:

Mustered out by  
reason of Muster out  
of Camp & Regt by order of  
Chf. Gen Pope Candy Dyck  
(over)

Book mark:

Allen

MAR. 13

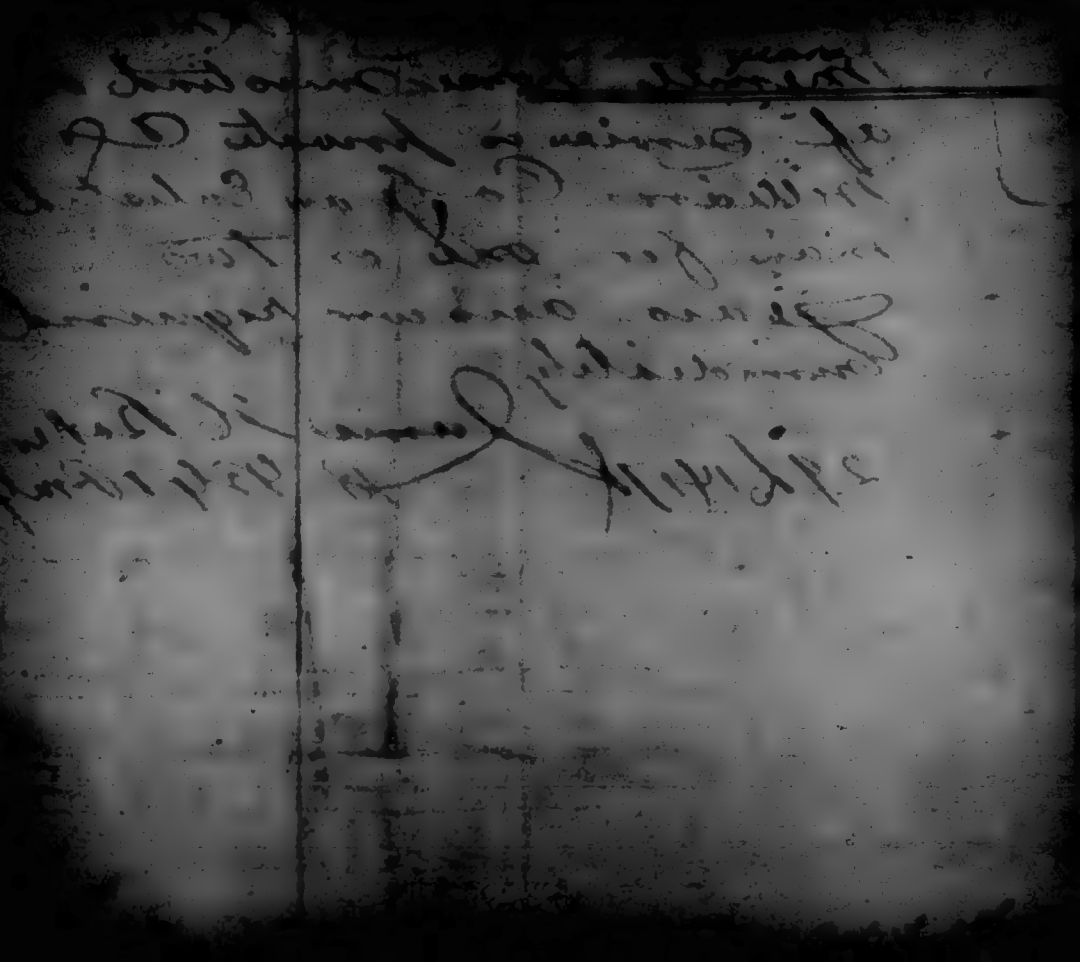
7355131

1891

Mustered out to take  
effect Oct. 10th 1865.

Mustered out on  
Dis. List from Comdr.  
Commander.





Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Address Division, N. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
book of the Bureau of Requisitions for  
the Department. The book was formerly  
in the custody of the Division, N. S. O.  
and was removed to the Division, Vol. 200.

C C Williams  
2nd Major

all

C  
S. A. 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo.

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 67.

Encl.

Private Charles C. Williams Co. G.  
Merrill's Horse is hereby relieved from special  
service, as Clerk at these Head Quarters.

His Regiment having been mustered out  
of service, he will report forthwith to Col. E.  
P. Alexander, Chief Mustering Officer for the  
State of Missouri, at St. Louis. Mo. for muster-  
out of service.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FURK:

Col. E. P. Alexander,  
Chief Mustering Officer  
for the State of Missouri.

*E. P. Furk*  
Adjutant General.

Wells O.P. No 4 2/15

A. Lours No  
January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

No. - Dept. of the  
& W. Barnes a.s.

P.O. No 30<sup>th</sup> 3.

Attending Private Charles  
Williams & H. Merrill  
arrives as Clerk.

2. Mo. Gov.

file

O.P.M. Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866

Assign this

Wm

W. Williams

3

file

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 3

(EXTRACT.)

Private Charles F. Williams

Company G. Merrill's Wood is hereby detailed  
as Special Service as Clerk at this Head Quarters  
and will report to Colonel John H. Baker & Provost  
Marshal Genl. for duty forthwith

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCOTT, Dodge

Provost Marshal Genl.

J. W. Barnes  
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Williams

Memphis Horse

Mo.

Dear Sir,

Yours of 24<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Sir,

I would respectfully

ask to be detailed in your

department in the capacity of Clerk.

As some position you might

deem me capable of filling.

I am, Sir,

Very truly,

C. C. Williams

By Order of the Board of Directors

Wm. C. C. Williams

Wm. C. C. Williams

Feb 2 1868.

L. O. No. 3, P. 1.

Private to be sent to

William L. H. H. H.

and, referred in confid-  
ence with P. 1. H. H. H. H.,  
H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
assigned to duty as  
in Bureau of Miscellaneous  
Business, report to H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H. H. without delay.

2 car





SO 2. Jan 2. 18

Williams And Charles  
J. M. Hodge

Detained as Clerk

2 Mr C

Hodge

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 2nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 2

(EXTRACT.)

5. . . . .  
Private Charles Williams Co. 4.  
Merrills Horse is hereby detailed on Special Service  
as Clerk at the Head Quarters and will report for  
duty forthwith

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL BENJAMIN J. DODGE

Capt D. M. Pitt  
a. a. 4.

J. M. Davis  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head. Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis Mo. Jun 4 19 1865.

---

Special Orders.  
No 19.

---

Relieving Pvt. C. Williams Comr. G.  
Merrill's Co as clerk at Dept Hd. qts.

---

L.I. 7/8.

Rec'd H<sup>d</sup> qts. Regt. Jan 4 21 1866

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 17 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

(EXTRACT.)

Private Charles Williams

Co E. Merrill's Horse is hereby released

from duty as clerk at these Headquarters and will again join his company for duty hereafter.

By Command of Major General Schofield

*Long*

*A. G. Merrill*

*J. W. Smith*

Charles Williams released

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Daniel Williams*

are with rank of *Plt* on

ter and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*(Merrill's Horse)*  
e *2* Reg't *Ma. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cin. Ohio*, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

re born *Cleveland Ohio*

*18* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

a enlisted *Sept 12*, 186*4*.

re enlisted *Cin. Ohio*

what period enlisted *2* years.

*hazel*; hair *black*

lexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

a mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*

re mustered in *Cin. Ohio*

ty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

re credited *Fairfield Township*  
*Massachusetts Cong. Dist 2*

any to which assigned

ation of horse, \$ *100*

ation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

arks:

*Plt in up in number*  
*of regt 20th Ohio Co*

mark:

*J. Wallace*

Copyd.

Williams, Daniel

Co.

9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Serial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Order of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
A. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Williams, being, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at San Antonio, this  
the 12 day of Sept 1866

Witness:

Loy O'Brien  
1st Infantry

David Williams

and one to accompany the recruits of the officer  
A recruit in all cases, in all cases, he filed  
as the case may be, will counter-sign both



enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Credited to Fairfield township  
Sussex Co. N. H. 16<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist 6.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am  
the ..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71274.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both parents in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio* *Cincinnati*

I, *Daniel Williams*, born in *Clinton*,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Williams*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *12* day of *Sept*, 1864, *Daniel Williams*  
Witness *Ray O. Collins*  
*1st Private*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Ferguson*  
*A. A. Ferguson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Williams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *None* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Ray O. Collins*  
*1st* Regiment *of Cincinnati*  
REGIMENTAL CLERK.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *Merrill's* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

*W. H. Jones*  
*1st* Marshal  
*of Ohio*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David R. Williams

Regt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dixon

*W*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*David R. Williams*

*Pos*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due clothing,*  
*Camp & Gar. Equip*  
*\$39.36*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

David R. Williams  
Sergt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
per A.C. no. 29, H.Q.  
Regt. to date from  
May 1, 1867 Absent  
with leave for 20  
days commencing June  
20/67 ending July 7/67

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David R. Williams

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDermid



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel R Williams  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 1 - Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDavi  
App'd.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

David R. Williams

1st Sgt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st to  
be 1st Sgt. Nov. 1, 1862 for 16.  
No. 54 1st Regt. Dec. 1, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDermis

45

2 Cav.

Mo.

David R. Williams

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb. 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

St. Louis, Mo. since

Jan'y 23, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. D. M. R. 2

W 12 Cav. | Mo.

David R. Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at St.  
Louis since Jan'y 23,  
1863.

Book mark:.....

OC Davis

Copyright

115 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David R. Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.; Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St. Louis, Mo. since June  
23, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDavis

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David R Williams*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at St. Louis Mo. since Jan. 23 1863*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David R Williams

Serjt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1883.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick in St  
Louis Mo since Jan 7  
23 1863 Reduced from  
1st Serjt to be Serjt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David R Williams  
Sergt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lieut in St Louis Mo  
since Jan 23/63 Promoted  
from 1st Sergt to be Sergt  
Aug 1/63 Date of last pay  
ment not known

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David R Williams

Serjt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1863.

present or absent Absent

forpage, \$ 100 for

to Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks: Absent sick in St. Louis Mo. since Jan'y 23. 3

the 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copied

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David R Williams*  
*Seryt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in St  
Louis Mo since Jan 23/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. D. Thompson*  
Coppist

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David R. Williams  
Pt, Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St.  
Lewis Mo since Jan 20  
1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thayer  
Coppied.

20

2 Cav.

Mo.

David R Williams

Pt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent till 8<sup>th</sup>

June since June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

William

Captain

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

David B Williams

D

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent - Sick at St Louis  
Since Jan 23/1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

affian

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David R Williams

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis  
Since Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

David R Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to . *Not required* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled <sup>not</sup> ~~drawn~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *10/18/62* *Supt. - May 1/62,*  
*appointment as Supt. received*  
*from S. O. 22. Suspended to have*  
*been transferred to Veterans Re-*  
*serve Corps and then discharged;*  
*but no official notice ever re-*

Book mark: *10/18-0 '88* *10/10/11* *over,*

*carried by*

*assessments*

MAR. 13

7358927

1891

ceived by Co. Commander  
Descriptive list - furnished

Agc 3444.3



N 12 bur. Mo.

David R. Williams

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1008 6. 1888.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Feb. 8, 1888.

Transf'd to the 26<sup>th</sup> Co.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Batta (sub. No. 153  
Co. same Batta and Co.  
of 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't P.R. Co.) Dec.  
22, 1863, at Camp Alexander,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Discharge Certificate	Orders
Statement Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Rank Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Section	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Williams David

C

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See

3

Enclosures.

Kaufman, JG

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Charge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel B. Williams, <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am English years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Winchester this  
12 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Ray O. Leonard

1st Minister

Daniel Williams

2 lev

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Williams

Volunteered at Cincinnati

September 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By Capt. W. H. Hadden

Regiment of Curville Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Credited to Fairfield Township  
Hillsborough Co 16<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

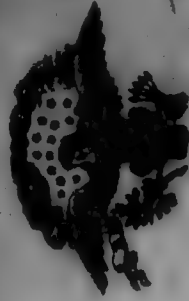
Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71478.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the  
in all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting  
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (G  
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, per  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of  
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburse  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, Daniel Williams, born in Kentucky,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Boatman. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Williams, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and resided in, at Cincinnati,  
this 12 day of Sept, 1864.  
Witness Daniel Williams  
Attest James H. Hove

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Hove  
A. C. Hove  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Williams,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Three eyes, Black hair, Short complexion, is Free  
from any other blemish.

Wm. O. Hove  
Attest James H. Hove  
Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 7474.)

Examining Surgeon.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati.

James H. Hove  
Attest James H. Hove  
James H. Hove

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in a cursive script. The text is dark and appears to be written on a light-colored background.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in a cursive script. The text is dark and appears to be written on a light-colored background.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in a cursive script. The text is dark and appears to be written on a light-colored background.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in a cursive script. The text is dark and appears to be written on a light-colored background.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

David R. Williams

Cut, Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
on Southwrest ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 10086.88

+ Issued by G. S. Niles, Ctr.

G. S. Niles



West Quarter 1st Sub District

St Louis District

Office of Assistant Provost Marshal

St Louis Mo May 30th 1864

Personally appeared before me Charles S  
Hills Capt of Co D 10th Kansas Volunteer  
Infantry. Aft Provost Marshal, Thomas  
G. Plummer who being duly sworn depose  
with and sayth that he is a private in  
Co A. Murrells Horse that he knows  
Daniel R. Williams. Knows him to have been  
1st Sergeant of Co A. Murrells Horse, and  
a member of that Company as late as Aug  
1863. And further said deponent saith

Thomas G Plummer

Sub

sworn and subscribed

before me this 30th day  
of May A.D. 1864

Chas S. Hills

Capt & Asst. Provost Marshal

10 | 2 Coar | Mo.

George Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 20, 1864

Where born Canada Brit Pos

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in July 20, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks 1st Lieutenant Substitute

for Spencer Greenwell, Res

Alexandria 8th Regt Ind & Mo

Book mark: 1st Lieut in 1st Regt Ind & Mo

Regt 20th Ind - 2nd Co

Cover

W | 2 Co | Mo.

George Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

Feb 27 1864

Where born Brit. Prov. Canada

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8 Regt Dist. Alexandria Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for S. Grinnell

Book mark: 2401412

*N. 2 Cav. 1 Mo.*

*George Williams*

*Unassigned, 2. Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. P. 401412*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, April 3, 1895*

The charge implied charge of  
desertion (consequence of war  
records, arising from his failure  
to return from furlough  
against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date *June 12, 1865*, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*April 3, 1895.*

*A. G. M.*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Autopsy Sheet

Examination

Notes

or Effects

Loss

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Williams George

P. Co. F., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs
Form of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders

2 Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Williams

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Spencer Grinnell

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. H. C. Wright

S. J. Morse Com.

Wm. Tausig Surg

Board of Enlistment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Reg. Alexandria  
5<sup>th</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTION  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Nippon*  
I, *George Williams*

aged

Do

*Barbadoes*

*Farmer*

Occupation

*Benjamin Williams*

*John Williams*



to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; having thus agreed with said \_\_\_\_\_, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_ 2d Dist. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of \_\_\_\_\_, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Even the \_\_\_\_\_ to be \_\_\_\_\_, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner of Board

\_\_\_\_\_

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

the U.S. in \_\_\_\_\_, 2d Regt. Cany, Ma Vols. at St. Louis  
1864 Henry C. Vought. Admitted to Service  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 2d Dist. Mo.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St. Louis Mo  
20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:

George Keenins

Geo Williams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Williams

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Spencer Grinnell

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. H. C. Wright

L. S. Morse Com.

Wm. Taussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Res. Alexandria  
8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo

George Williams

George Chas. Wright

to become his subordinate in the U.S. Army, for a term of years, and to be bound to me on the

and having thus agreed with said Spencer Bennett by DO HIMSELF  
acknowledges to have enlisted this day of July  
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.  
Witness Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Pr. Marshal, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

the U. S. in Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cany, Mo. Vols. at St. Louis  
1864. Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Pr. Marshal, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Spencer Bennett  
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in Alexandria, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Dist. Mo  
under the Act of Congress to, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has height 5 feet 10  
inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Pr. Marshal.  
H. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Deed.  
Mr. Knight  
Burgess of Deed.  
Board of Enrollment & 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United~~ States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St. Louis Mo.  
25<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

WITNESSES:

George Chasmin

Geo Williams

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Age Grey; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson

County paid \$ 66 100; due \$ 66 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutton

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C. Williams

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 <sup>Months</sup> Reg't 1 Mo. Cav. Roll dated

the station, Aug 9, 1864.

Where born Chittenden Vt.

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion O.k.; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 66 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 C. Dist. Batt. Ch. Cal. Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C Williams

Priv., Co. I., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Inte field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Depot

County paid \$6.67 Absent

since Dec 13/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson



*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac C. Williams*

*Plt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Benton Pks Mo since Dec 20/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C. Williams  
Capt., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mr & Mrs, 1864  
Station Cent. Expts, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Becher

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac C. Williams

Pvt

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Borvinan

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac C. Williams*

*Pot*., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Mar & Apr*....., 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.S. in the field  
since April 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*94*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac C. William*

*Pot.*

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac C. Williams*

*Det.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
in Mich since July 27, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, Isaac G. Williams, being to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of Three Years

GIVEN at Battle Creek City  
the Second day of August 1864  
WITNESSES: A. M. Briggs, L. M. Williams

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. R. B. Pary  
Aug. 9 1864

No.

Isaac G. Williams  
enlisted as Battle Creek

August 2nd 1864  
By R. B. Pary  
Capt. Regiment of Minill's

## ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

## ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, Third, Dist. 55  
County Calhoun  
Township or Ward of City City of Battle Creek

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN.

*County of Battle Creek, County of Calhoun*  
*Isaac D. Williams* born in *Chilmark*

in the State of *New York* aged *32* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *29th* day of *August* 1864.

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 for the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac D. Williams* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*, this *2nd* day of *August* 1864, *Isaac D. Williams*

*Isaac D. Williams*  
*Rank Private to March*  
*Company 1st Michigan Cavalry*  
*Regiment*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Sharr*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when collected; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, by accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
*feet three* inches high.

*Isaac D. Williams*  
*Recruiting Officer*

NOTE.—The Clerk herein named must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, when the recruit goes into camp, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be prompted to specify the number of his Regiment.



NOTE.—The Club Institute residing here to learn the correct use of the Press, and  
to the regimental headquarters, when the correct use of the Press is  
desired, as the regimental headquarters, when the correct use of the Press is  
desired, as the regimental headquarters, when the correct use of the Press is

*Very truly yours,*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that I  
infidelity, which would in any way, disparage him from

EXHIBIT NO. 323

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have  
previously

collected; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an editor-  
govern the managing service. This editor has  
*Wash.* *completes, in*

*Ed*

*OT*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Williams*  
*pot*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Eastern Bks St. Louis Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15, 1861.\**

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

†This company subsequently became Co. H.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See Muster-in roll above enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Louise*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Williams  
priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton

Barracks since Oct 3/61.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H Williams  
priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Sent to Benton Barracks sick Oct 4/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James S. Williams*  
*Cor.*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

*Muster in to Sec 3, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Clarke*  
Capped.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Williams*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Travelling, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined company at Glasgow Feb 23 /62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1*

*James L. Williams*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Williams*

*priv*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*....., 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*James H. Williams*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James L. Williams*  
*pt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James D. Williams*  
*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16*, 186*2*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*  
Capt.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D Williams  
Ork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chelliesho Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spring

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Williams

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Williams*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt Jan*  
*1/63 by order of Col Merrill*  
*pr orders no 4*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*

21 | 2 Car | Mo.

James S. Williams  
Capt Co. E, ..... Murills Ford  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Known as 2 mo car

Book mark: .....

King

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 3*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James D Williams*

*Corpl*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

ears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*May 1 June*, 1863.

ed for duty and enrolled:

en *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

re *Chilicaster Mo*.\*

od *3* years.\*

ent or absent *Present*

page, \$.....100 for.....

Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

nation of horse, \$.....100

nation of horse equipments. \$.....100

arks: .....

.....

.....

.....

2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

k mark: .....

.....

*Sargent*

8c)

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James I Williams

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent



25 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo:**

James D Williams  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: on d.s. at Brownville  
Ark since Oct 26<sup>th</sup> '63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Sargent Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D Williams  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Month Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: sick leave Dec 22/63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Williams

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statement given  
by District of Columbia as a Volunteer for  
Co. B 1st Mass Regt Jan 3rd 1864  
vide

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

To me or my heirs & assigns

Sargent

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D Williams

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Resinducted as a Veteran per

Order of 21 Mar 1864. Rec'd of 1864. Suggested  
to Capt to date from resinductment  
per Regt G.O. No 6 dated Feb 26 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark to

Sargent

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D Williams

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock  
Ark. since March 23/64. Enlisted  
in the Vicksburg Corps per G.O. No 191 Nov  
Sept Serial of 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Williams  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs Dept Ark  
June 17 '64 since June 23  
1864. Des. Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Williams  
Capt. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Steamer Holston

Present or absent Present

Stapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
to date from enlistment  
per Regt. Co. no. 6 date  
Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark:

Hodges  
Capt.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D. Williams  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Passage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I. & S. for S. C. No. 137

Hd. by Sept. Ark dated

June 17 '64. Since June 23 "

64. No Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Taylor  
Copyright



M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Williams  
Corp., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment bounty  
due - Veteran.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wilson

*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James D. Williams*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

and for duty and enrolled:

when *Jan 4*, 1864.\*

where *Brownsville, Ark.*\*

period *3* years.\*

present or absent *Absent*

page, \$.....100 for.....

Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks: *On D. S. for D. O. 137*

*2nd Regt of Ark. dated*

*June 17 '64 since June 23*

*64*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

ok mark:.....

*W. A. Taylor*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Williams  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> installment

bounty due promoted

Sgt from Corp Oct 1 per

S.O. No dated Rodgers, Vet Act of

Regt. Sept 27/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. Richardson

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D Williams  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran & 1<sup>st</sup> Inst

Bounty due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Williams  
Pat., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>m</sup> Inst  
of bounty due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Williams*

*Srvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.* •

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 4 Inst*  
*of Bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Williams  
2nd Sgt. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4....., 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>  
Installments bounty  
due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D. Williams  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis mo, Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

Volunteer under the

provisions of L. O. No.

191, of 1863, and 359 of

1864, War Dept AGO

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Tyler



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D. Williams  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 <sup>77</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt

Oct 1/64. Veteran

Age 25 yrs

Book mark:

Reynolds

Williams James D  
E 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.  
Following B.S.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, *James D. Williams*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE  
United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty-three* years  
and ..... months of age; that ~~I have never been~~ that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or  
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at . P.D. District available .

The 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

**It's time!**

**Willson:**  
Mr. F. B. Willson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James D Williams  
Re-enlisted at  
Barnwell Arkansas  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By  
Geo F Sledge  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2 enlistment; last served in Company E  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged Jan. 3, 1864,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....of.....; that the  
said.....  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
 The.....day of.....  
 Witnesses:  
 .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Town of *Warrentonville*  
*Washington County*

born in *Washington County*  
 age *Twenty-four* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *fourth* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
*I, James D. Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-

giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrentonville* *Washington*  
 this *4th* day of *January*, 186*4*  
 Before *James D. Williams*  
*James D. Williams*

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry D. Long*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James D. Williams* personally to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *44* years of age, *5 ft. 10 in.* in height, *140* lbs. in weight, *5 ft. 10 in.* in height,  
*7 1/2* inches high.

*James D. Williams*  
*James D. Williams*  
 EXAMINING OFFICER.



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Pat*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 20*, 186*9*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *Bethany, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D,*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order*  
*no 24 dated May 25, 1863*  
*Ud. Ass. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Still*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty \$25.

Killed in Oct-30th  
Hudson, Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty \$25.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copied.



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Opt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M,  
Merrill's Horse, per G.O. No. 24,  
May 25/63, Hd. Qrs Regt.  
M. H.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Part., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
 Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
 No. 24, dated May 25, 1863.  
 H. A. B. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. A. B.

Copyright.

*Of*

| **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John Williams,*

*Art*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Steller*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams

Plt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct. 26, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Pat*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stallis*

*M*

| **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Sgt.*....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sturges*



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McL & Ap.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Serv*  
*at Little Rock Ark*  
*Since McL 23<sup>rd</sup> 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*John Williams*

*Pr.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stipendiary, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D. S.*  
*since March 23. 64*  
*Descriptive Roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams  
Pico, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Co. "W."

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hodges  
Capt.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Williams*

*Regt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on I. Service*

*at Remount Camp*

*Demas Bluff Ark*

*since Mch 28<sup>th</sup> 64*

*See Roll for*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laminar*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Dragee, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

.....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Oris., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Lake Pluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Wilson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Supplies, \$ 100 for

See Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. E.  
at Duvalls Bluff Ark  
Since Dec 6 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lammack

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S.  
at Durwall's Bluff Ark  
since Dec 6, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardiman



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in the field.*

Book mark: .....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Pvt*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*  
*Privt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 29*  
*1865 by reason of ex-*  
*piration of term*  
*of service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. to P. M.*  
*Merrill's Horse, May 15, 63.*  
*Capt. D. W. Regt. H. H. H.*  
*May 7, 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Car | Mo.

John Williams

Pr I, Co M, 2 Merrill House Car  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 9 97 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under 80 No. 101

1 Revolver & Accoutrements \$5.00

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Abbott

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

+ John Williams

Pvt, Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 54 <sup>51</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Muster Out in Accord with instrs.  
in Telegram from H. D. dated May 29-65

+ Entry Cancelled by Line

Book mark:

Abbott

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Co. M*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Reg't since  
of. n. n. 124 med to other  
lost in circular 31  
Mar Sept 1864*

*Age 31 yrs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. A. R*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Kashville Tenn.*, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *75* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chat-*  
*anooga Tenn. Aug. 29,*  
*65 by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*



# Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

No. 100

John Williams  
Enlisted at Bethany Mo.

30<sup>th</sup> Day of August 1867,  
By Eliza Hubbard

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Discharged..... 186-.

Four dollars premium  
& Twenty five dollars bounty  
paid Oct. 25, '62

L. J. Lamer

Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> US Inf.

Must. & Dist Officer

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Bethany

I, John Williams born in Bethany County  
 in the State of Indiana aged Thirty one years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1862,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Williams  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bethany, Ind.

this 30<sup>th</sup> day ofAugust 1862

Before

Eliza M. Murrell

John X. Williams  
mark  
1st Lieut Murrell Moore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Chittard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

John Williams

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light  
 complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Eliza M. Murrell

Recruiting Officer.

1st Lieut Murrell Moore

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Williams, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

2 Year

No. 100

Enlisted at Bethany New

30th Day of August 1862,

By Elihu Hubbard

1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse

1st enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Discharged ..... 1862.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

of

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Bethany

I, Jehu Williams born in Bloom County  
 in the State of Indiana aged Thirty one years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jehu Williams

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bethany this 30th day of August 1862. Jehu X Williams  
Witness Elijah M. Mudd mark  
1st Lieut Mudd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Mudd

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jehu Williams  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when attested; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light  
 complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Elijah Mudd  
1st Lieut Mudd Recruiting Officer.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 <sup>Murphy's Horse</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Fanner

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864

Where mustered in Cin. Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Beaver Township,  
Mahoning Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster roll  
of Regt - 20 Feb. 65

Book mark:

J. Walter

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Medical Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Assignment.....	Misc. Information.....
Abstracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Birth or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Commission.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Identity.....	Transportation.....

Williams John

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Final of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Final of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Dis. Lists



They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

c. A master is well known, in all cases, he filed  
them, as the case may be, with counterparts both

DECLARATION  
I, John Miller  
do hereby declare as a Soldier in the Service of  
the United States, That I am Twenty  
of age; that I have never been discharged from  
by sentence of a court martial or by order but  
as I am sojourning in my country and I have  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully

Witnessed at St. Louis  
the 10th day of June 1862

Witness:

W. H. Long  
Doyle

Discharged

Warrant to the Sheriff of  
Marion Co. 1911

of the superintendent (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General's Office and to collect all amounts of bounty, etc., etc., in the event in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. A receipt must, in all cases, be made payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The receiving officer, commander, or assistant commander of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for  
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting  
 who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company  
 NOTE 2—An Adjutant General's Office to certify  
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of  
 enlistments as having received the soldier into

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A.O.O.X.E.N.E.N.E.)



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, 21 years of age, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 3 years term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Concord, N.H.  
this 10 day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
Wm H. King  
Capt. Amos  
Amos

They will be made out in duplicate  
and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
etc. A number to roll must, in all cases, be filed  
therein, as the case may be, will countersign both

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Co. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 A 74.)

...and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
...A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
...quarters, as the case may be, with counterparts both

DECLARATION

I,

*John Walker*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Three*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the U.S. Army  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a

GIVEN at

*San Francisco*  
the *14* day of

Witness:

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*

ION OF RECRUIT.

*William* ..... , desiring  
to enter the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
..... months  
from the United States service on account of disability or  
on the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
him as a soldier for five years.

*Wm. Cincinnati, Ohio*  
at *Sept 1864*

*John Williams*



Discharged

18

Credit to Beaver Township  
Mahoning Co 19th Cong Dist 6

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby testify give my consent to his enlisting in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. X. NAME)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the name of the soldier in all cases—also to accompany the recruiting agent who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having received the soldier into service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be made by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having received the soldier into service.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *John Williams*, born in *Ohio*,  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *18th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *John Williams*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, *John Williams*  
this *18th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Witness *Wm. H. Rogers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Deigling*  
*A. A. Deigling*  
Examiners Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied *Soldier*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark Hair*, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet* *Seven* inches high.

*W. H. Rogers*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Rogers*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Mounted Horse* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*W. H. Rogers*  
*Rec. Marshal*  
*Wm. H. Rogers*



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams  
Appears with rank of Prk on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 <sup>Murphy's Horse</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Manchester England

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Oct 3, 186

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited { Wayne Township,  
Wayne Co.

Company to which assigned 14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up in muster roll  
of Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Cav.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Williams John

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

and Cards

Final Statements

and Records

Furloughs or L. of A

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates



X

4

4

10



1

1

•

1

1

1

1

1

1

10

1





24

22 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John W. Hall

N. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Buena Parroquia since  
Oct 3, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of Disability Oct. 17/1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Finest

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams

Plt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Benton Plt. St. Louis Mo

Oct 17 64 per surgeons

certificate of disability

final statements given

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Age not shown As

W. Jones

Return to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Account

Notes

or Effects

from

Return from Hosp'l

Return from Service

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

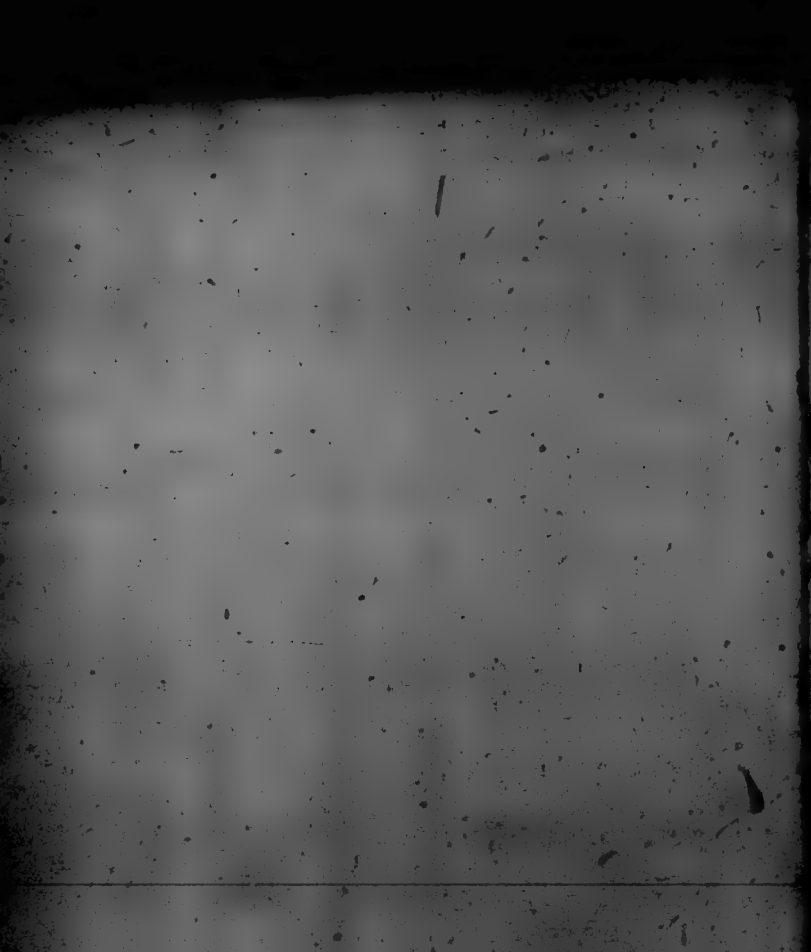
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1 7  
2 7  
3 7  
4 7  
5 7  
6 7  
7 7  
8 7  
9 7  
10 7  
11 7  
12 7  
13 7  
14 7  
15 7  
16 7  
17 7  
18 7  
19 7  
20 7  
21 7  
22 7  
23 7  
24 7  
25 7  
26 7  
27 7  
28 7  
29 7  
30 7

✓ Book 1

✓ See



11 | 2 Car. | Mo.

John Williams  
Ph. Co., 2 Minill Car.  
Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudum Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 186 2.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(387) W. Jones Capt.



W | 2 Car. | Mo.

John Williams  
Ch., Co. ...., 2 Mills Car  
Reg't Missouri

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kendall Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30 ..... 1862.

Where Bethany .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Jones

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Williams

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \$4 premium and \$25  
family paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Williams

Plt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$4 premium and \$25-  
bounty paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Williams

Part, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

It | 2 Cal. | Mo.

John R. Williams  
Det., Co. E, 4th Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Became Sec. & 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Tables

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Williams

Feb., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. R. Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

.....

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(100) *Approved*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Travelling, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark : .....

J. Underwood  
Agent



W 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Wage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson  
(200) Original

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. H. H. H.  
(100) Original.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams  
Det, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. Williams  
(1866) Chapman

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + ap 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

.....

J. H. Williams  
(1864) Approved

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.D at Cav.  
Sept for S.O No. 41,  
Headquarters Cav Dept.  
Dept of Ark, Oct. 1/1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G M Clark

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Pvt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark



*2d*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John William*

*for*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On D.S. at Little*

*Rock, Ark. since Nov 8/13*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*Absent*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Williams*  
*Cor*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Williams*

*W* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cal* | **Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Capt, Cal, 2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Abrams*

22 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pick in Fine Horse  
Chatt Jan since Aug 1'  
1865.

Book mark: .....

Abrams

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams  
Pvt., Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined  
since organization of  
Regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clerk

W | 2 Co | Mo.

John William

Cot, Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of term of service

Aug 11/65. at Chattanooga

Tenn.

Not name on roll of Co I. Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams

W | 2 Car | Mo.

John Williams  
Reg't Co. G, 2 (Marcell's Horse) Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Challanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$131.88

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$25.00 due \$75.00

Remarks M.O. in accordance

with instructions in

Telegram from War

Dept Dated May 29/65

Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

W | 2 Leav | Mo.

John Williams

RI, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Leav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>89</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Abbott



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams  
Or, Co G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Rehoboth Jan, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 20, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

Wentworth, Jan. since Aug 1

65. Prescription list given

at discharge furnished

on Muster out of Organization

Agua 2 yrs.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Williams

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

David M.

day of

188

# Wieder

J2 lev.

No. 25

John Williams

Enlisted at Cathary, Mo.  
20<sup>th</sup> Day of August, 1864.

By E. J. Hubbard

1872  
Residence of Mr. & Mrs. H. L. L. L. L.

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Regt of Merrill's Horse

Discharged..... 1864

## Consent in Case of Minors.

**Do better, That I am the**

**that the**

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

**TRAVEL**

**SWAYNE**



10

18

100

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Bethany*

I, *John Williams* born in *Lewis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *30th* day of *August* 186*8*,  
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as afo, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the *United States*, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany*  
this *30th* day of *August* 186*8*.

BEFORE

*Elijah M. Murrell*

*Elijah Murrell's Heir*

*John Williams*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Plutarch*

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5'* feet *10* inches high.

*Elijah M. Murrell*

*Recruiting Officer.*

*Elijah Murrell's Heir*

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. 125

John Williams

Enlisted at Bethany, Me,

30<sup>th</sup> Day of August 1862,

By A. E. Hubbard

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Discharged. 1862.

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

of

said is

years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*

*Bethany*

I, *John Williams* born in *David County*  
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirty* day of *August* 1862,  
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany* *John Williams*  
this *30th* day of *August* 1862  
BEFORE *Elijah M. Merrill*  
*Elijah M. Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. A. Plunkard*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Elijah M. Merrill*  
*Elijah M. Merrill*  
Recruiting Officer.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Williams  
1st, Co. 20, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk of 1st Louis Mo, Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.

Where Hellinthe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Williams

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pliff



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Williams

41

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rich at Padalia Mo.

since Dec. 29.

Pay due for horse from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Rich  
Appd.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lt John C. Williams

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Pay due for horse from enlistment Rick at Padua

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Williams  
Capt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. April 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Checking account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: App'd. Capt. July 24 1864

Discharged by Surgeon

Order of Dis. May 18, 62

St. Louis, Mo.

For 30 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John C. Williams  
Capt.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Williams

1st

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse from  
enlistment to Oct. 1 1861  
Absent sick at St. Louis  
since Feb. 1 1862 Final  
Statement sent

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John E Williams  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd. May. 3 1862  
for Disch'd, Annual  
Statement given St.  
Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. R. R.

Discharge

Counted in for the amount to  
be returned for the discharge

# CASUALTY

Name:

Frederick

Rank:

Private

Arm:

Rifle

Nature of Casualty:

Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 3/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

FROM WHAT

Mr. J. H. Gay  
Sept. 1861  
given

Mr.

... 18/04/1904 ...  
... as May 18/62.

Chas. Roche.

Clerk.

ms



W. 70 6287 155  
Columbia

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of R 117

J. C. Williams  
Corporal of Co. D  
Merrill's Reg't of Horse.  
(2, Mo. Cav.)

Approved.

J. D. Wright  
USA

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

April 8, 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

J. M. Stanton

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 12, 1866.

Duplicate sent to Division Office

Auto in Cavalry Regt

117

Williams J H

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for statements in all agreements to accompany the returning papers who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of statements as having enlisted the soldier into its service.

LIBRARY

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 70.)

IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am

; that the

his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United

States in the year 1861, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

service of the United States Army, and that he is now in the

Rich. State of Ohio.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, J. H. Williams born in Allegheny Co.  
in the State of Pennsylvania and thirty six years,  
and by occupation a Mechanic. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FOURTEEN YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, this 17th day of September 1864.  
J. H. Williams  
SIGNED: J. H. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Gurgan  
REGIMENTAL SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Williams, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has height 5 ft 10 in weight 140 lbs eyes blue hair dark complexion fair  
not 44 inches high

Jay O. Conrad  
J. H. Williams  
REGIMENTAL SURGEON

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Williams

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined company  
from recruiting depot  
at Detroit Mich. Feb. 8, 1864.

Received of paymaster  
Capt R. B. Dwyer, \$62.00  
bonus premium and  
month's advance pay.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mustered in at Detroit, Mich

Morgan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Williams

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined company  
from recruiting  
dept at Detroit Mich  
Feb. 8, 1864.\*

Received of Capt  
A. C. Dwyer \$62.00  
 bounty & premium

\* Cancelled by line  
\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Morgan



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Williams*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Dwyer  
62 dol. U.S. Bounty & Premiums*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Cullen*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Williams

(Hendall's Horse)  
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Capt Dwyer  
62 dol. U.S. Bounty & Premiums.  
Sick

Book mark:

Fuller

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Williams  
Pr, Co. I (Hewitts Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Sept 15, 1864.~~

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Cos under  
Circ. 36 War Dept. 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Williams*  
Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. D. feeding coal  
stock. Rec'd of Capt. Duryea  
62 dol. U.S. Bounty & Premium*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

N. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Williams

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov 7 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

*94*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock, Ark. since Nov 7/64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$60. due*  
*2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instls. (\$120)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit Bounty due*  
*2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instl (\$120)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Williams

Pos., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Recruit 5<sup>th</sup> installment

Bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Williams

Pos, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

McKville Tenn, Sept-17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 140 100

Remarks: Ret'd for G.O. 101-1 Sabre &

acct. & one Revolver & acct.

Age 34 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

THE STATE OF NEW YORK

*Arthur De Mott*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
Do declare That I am *Twenty* years of age; that I have never been discharged from  
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order have  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly

GIVEN at *Brooklyn*  
the *4* day of *April* 186*2*

Witness:

Congress  
Council  
Treasurer

**CONSENT IN CASE OF**

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

AGE OF MINOR.

Do Oath, That I am the

that the

years of age ; and I

as a Soldier in the Army of the

day of

# VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Penningsville County of Calhoun

I, John H. Williams born in Maine

in the State of Maine aged thirty-four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of January 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, graces and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, John H. Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Penningsville this fourth day of January 1864 John H. Williams

Before

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Klein  
Residing Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have solemnly inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, in the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has four years one year one month one day one hour one minute one second

John H. Williams is four years one month one day one hour one minute one second

John H. Williams  
Resident of Michigan Volunteer John H. Williams  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Enlistment must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate of the Volunteer, must be particular to specify the number of the Volunteer, as the regulations require, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate of the Volunteer, must be particular to specify the number of the Volunteer, as the regulations require, when the recruit goes into camp.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Doc





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. W. Williams

Priv., Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cent. Canachs ma., Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....Aug. 27, 1861.

Where.....Cincinnati

Period.....3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogian

*W*

| **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*G. W. Williams*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2/1861 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Rogan*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. W. Williams

Plt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. W. Williams

Pat

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Glasgow  
since Feb. 23rd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(268)

Copied.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. W. Williams

Post

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, Bugler at  
Head Qrs. Regt. Columbus  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. W. Williams

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on detached service as Bugler at Columbia Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Or.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John V. Williams

Pl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. F. Felt

Of. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Williams*

*Dr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John H. Williams*  
Clerk.



*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. H. Williams*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Sick in hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Chiloff*  
Copyright.

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eno. H. Williams  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged  
and final statement given  
at Harrison Mo. Jan. 18. 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. A. H. 26

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*John W. Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. *6 Merrill's Horse*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler*

*Nov 20/62 Disch'd at Harpers*

*Nov Jan 17/63 on Surgeon's*

*Certificate of Disability Chronic*

*Gastritis.*

*100 25 100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Family Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John W. Williams*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*Murill* Regiment of *Kenn*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*May 15/6*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W Williams  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: Mass 116  
 Arm: Heavy State:  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Gastritis  
90 Splint

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

May R. A. Glenn

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 212 Discharge St Louis  
Mo. 116 2 B

REMARKS.

Approved Clerk.

1770

*H. Hill*

OK  
2-23-67  
ing

533  
R170

216

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

John W. Williams  
a Private Co. C

Merrill Reg't of Horse  
Apprentice

S. B. Thayer Surgeon  
Medical Director A. E.  
District No.

Medical Director.

District A. E. No.  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Warrenton  
Mo. Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of <sup>Brig</sup> Merrill  
General, Warrenton.

Geo. W. Houston

Major Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Endorsed by Roll  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

63

COMPARED WITH

AND CERTIFIED BY

1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John W. Williams* Captain *Wm. S. Evans*

*Cavalry* Company, [ *B.* ] of the *Mumfordsville* *Kane* Regiment of United States

, was enlisted by *Capt. C. C. Spaul* of

the *Regiment of Mumfordsville, Kentucky* *Cincinnati* this

on the *twenty* *second* day of *August* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Indiana* in the State of *New York*, is *Twenty* *two* *six*

years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,

*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Black*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (When issued directed on Form 12, p. 24, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*General debility*, has been unfit for duty

*two* *months*. The *Capt. Company* does not know

the original cause of *disability*

STATION: *Camp Anne, Warrenton, Mo.*

*Wm. S. Evans*

*Capt. Commanding Company.*

DATE: *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John W. Williams* of

Captain *Wm. S. Evans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Type must per. 1124, p. 24, and direction on Form 12, p. 24, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Chronic gastritis* *from injury* *recd Aug 7. 1862*

by being thrown from his horse & how falling

upon him.

*W. H. Wickham* *other info*

DISCHARGED this *seventeenth* day of *January* *1863*, at *Warrenton, Mo.*

*Wm. S. Evans*

*Capt. Commanding Post.*

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]







14 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leroy C. Williams  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Hebron Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Installment  
Bounty due. Transferred  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav per S.  
No 3 dated H. L. M. D. Tenn

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds  
(286-1) Capped

MAR. 14

7363201

1891

And signed to  
Co per Regt S.O.

No 63

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Larry H Williams  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 214 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Veteran Transferred  
from Co "C" 16<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per  
GO No 3 dated H 22<sup>nd</sup> HQ.  
Assigned to Co. per Regt SO.  
No 63 dated June 28/65.  
Retained under GO.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

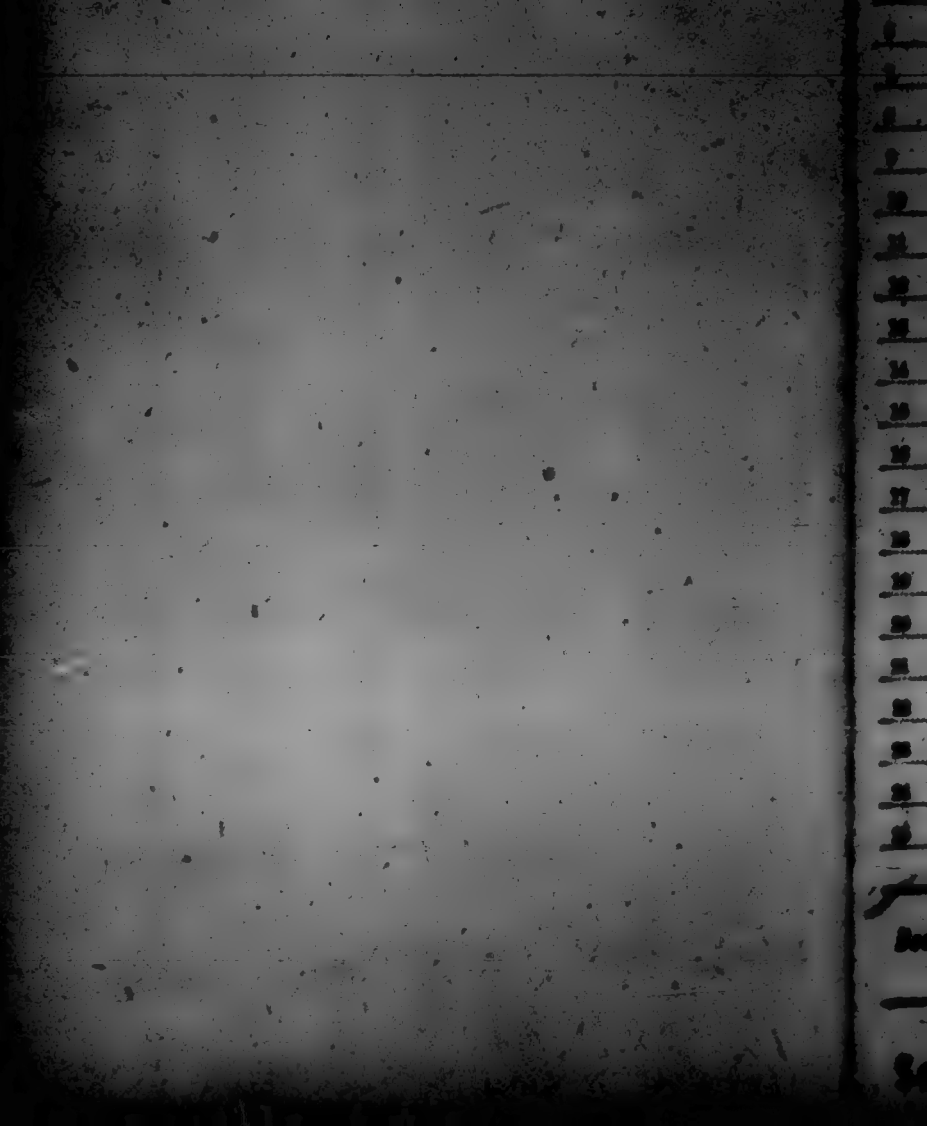
Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369480

1891

No 101 War Dept CS.  
One Spencer Carbine  
+ accs \$10.00 one  
Sabre + accs \$3.00



W | 2 cav | Mo.

Wm. H. Williams

Maj., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 20, 1865,

to date from ....., 186

Remarks: No further record  
on file in this office.

Book Mark: Returned copy  
(rm)

W Jones



MAR. 13

7355855

\*1891\*

Book mark — on file in  
enrollment branch A. G. O.  
shows name to read Martin  
St. Williams. —

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Mr. H. Williams

Rank Major, 3 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 10 Mo.

Cav. July 25/65 per G.O. No. 3

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of T

June 26/65

On leave per S.O. No. 438

War Dept. Aug. 14/65

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

M. H. Williams  
(Merill's Horse)  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sep. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 186

Due soldier \$ ..... 186; due U. S. \$ ..... 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 186

Bounty paid \$ ..... 186; due \$ ..... 186

Remarks: Transfd from 10 Mo. Cav.  
S. C. Co. 3 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div.  
of Tenn. June 27/65. On leave  
per S. C. Co. 438 Hd. Dep't Ky. Aug.  
1865. To discharge fur-  
(over)

Book mark : .....

MAR. 13

7356570

1891

*missed on muster  
out of organization*

Admission to Hosp'l

Amplify Sheet

Assignment

Attendance

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Entry

Furlough

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W  
Augusta Ga.  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 65

1865

William M. C. Maj.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Report in presence to himself

Lt. H. J. L. Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 65

Genl.

Augusta Georgia  
August 1st 1865.

I have the honor to  
inform that during the past month  
I have been on duty at Wt. Sta.,  
Carry Exp. Station. in accordance with Special  
Order No. 88. Wt. Sta. Dept of the Cumberland  
and that I am now on my way north  
on leave of absence by virtue Special  
Order No. 88 Wt. Sta. Dept of Georgia. near  
July 26. 1865.

I am Sir

Yours Respectfully.  
W. W. W. W.  
Major 25th Mo. Genl.

S.

Genl. & Adj.  
25th Mo. Genl.

Wm. H. Williams

Nashville Tenn.

Sept. 15 1865

Williams Mr H.

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf.

States that he has reported  
to his Regiment at this place  
in accordance with order  
No 77. That all his effects  
trunks also papers of the  
Mch. Chas. Department are  
at Macon & request per-  
mission to proceed to Macon  
reporting to his Regiment  
without unnecessary delay

Respectfully  
appears. May.

Williams seems  
are not needed

him now and  
it would seem  
necessary that

he should go to  
Macon to clear  
up his business

Lewis Lewis  
Capt. Lewis  
Lewis Home

Sept 15/65

Recd m. p. Sept 15/65

S. O. M. S. I. Par 11 Sept 15/65

S. O. -

at once  
permission is  
being granted  
Maj W. H. Williams  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. to  
proceed to Macon  
for the purpose  
of settling business  
and clearing up  
his affairs. It is  
hoped the commission  
which he is  
receiving has arrived  
without delay.

B



Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

~~HEAD-QUARTERS~~

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Colonel R. H. Ramsey,

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Mil. Division of Tennessee.

Colonel.

I have the  
honor to state that on July last while on duty  
as Acting Asst. Insp. Genl. of Cavalry at Sumner  
La. I paid a Loan of Advances which was  
afterwards extended by  
Genl. Order No. 17. W. 26. Mil. Div. of Tennessee  
I reported to my Regiment (2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.)  
at this place. As all my before effect  
also return before of my Regiment arrived  
there. I have the honor to request that  
permission be given me to proceed to  
Sumner for the purpose of settling my  
business there respecting to my Regiment at  
this place without unnecessary delay on

I am, Gentl.  
Yours truly  
Wm. A. Williams  
Major 2d Dr. Regt.

H Williams  
aj. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cavy.

1905. This paper was originally  
a receipt of books or requisitions for  
the use of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division, M. S. O.  
The book was formerly  
in the possession of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division, M. S. O.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Adj Quarter Military Division of Missouri

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order

No 91.

Extract

I      Major M. H. Williams. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
will proceed to St. Louis Mo. and report  
to the Chief Mustering and Recruiting Officer  
of the State for Muster out papers and find  
payment.

x x x x

By Command of Major General Thomas

Geo W. Howard

%

Major M. H. Williams. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Accountant & Paymaster General

A true copy

M. H. Williams

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

eyes blue; hair black  
here born Spencer A. Ind.  
occupation Farmer

### ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1862  
Where Roller Mo.  
By whom Capt Ing; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Transferred from  
10 Mo. Cav. per S. O. No 3  
from Hd Qrs Military  
Div Tenn. - Quarters  
Oct Sept 19. 63 per  
S. O. No. 63 dated Hd Qrs  
Sept. Tenn. Sept. 6/63 -

•The 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1004)

W. I. Hughes  
Capt.

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Rolley Williams  
Privt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.\*

Where Rolla Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
10th Mo Cav for S.O No 3  
Dated Hd Qrs MD Tenn.  
Assigned to Co per Regt

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds  
Capped.

MAR. 14

7369198

1891

S.O. No 63

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Rolla Williams

Prt., Co. E., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. July 25/65  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Transfd to Co. E Mer  
rills Horse from 10  
Mo. Cav. per R.S.O.  
63 dated June 29/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. L. Loughlin



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Riley Williams  
Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>08</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
9<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. per S.O. No  
1 dated Hdqrs M.D.Y.

Assigned to Co. Per Regt  
S.O. No 63 dated June 28/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Commissioner

Claim No. D.C. 627058

Robert Williams  
(Name.)

Co. D, 9 Regt New York

D, 10

E, 2

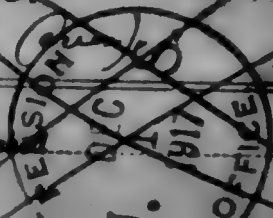
D

To H. C. Div. Office, 1917.

Reply to Com'r of Pension

upon all

Statement furnished 116, 191



Rolls show him:

Apr. 30/63, present.

June 30/63, "absent, captured  
at Huntsville, Ala; May 6/63."

Aug. 31/63, pres. or abs. not  
stated.

Oct. 31/63, present, "returned  
from missing in action Oct.  
28/63."

(Returns report him:

May '63, lost in action May  
5/63, Tinsdale, Miss.

Oct. '63, may be home, gained

Oct. 29/63, Clear Creek, Miss.,  
from missing in action.

Quarter rolls of Par. Men, Sta.,  
Benton Bks., Mo., show him:

June 30/63, present.

Aug. 31/63, "absent from July  
7/63. Yet present."

Descript. List of Deserters from  
Par. Men at Benton Bks.,  
Mo., dated

July - '63, deserted July - '63  
at Benton Bks., Mo. His de-  
scription unknown as he  
left very soon after report-  
ing.

Records  
Mo. Saint Louis Wash  
Mr. Geo. Benton B Co  
Saint Louis Mo do  
not show any fur  
length or pass is -  
and to the soldier.

1863  
Nov 29/77  
113  
Hawley  
J. A. [Signature]

Arch. Div

Can any record be found  
of the issuance of a  
pass to this soldier & claimant?  
Wash. Currier

100

G. L. H. S.

Records. Dept of the  
Mo. State Arch. Wash.  
Mo. as. District 1300  
Currier Mo. do

...by control by ...  
competent authority at any time  
between July 6 and October 20, 1917

*H. H. H.*

The Adjutant General

DEC 1 1917





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. L. Williams

Pt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin Blk St. Louis Mo. Sep 1. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 1. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. R. R.  
Coy.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Williams

21

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William b. Williams  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 30000

Ref

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Williams

Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Williams

Pl, Co. 20, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O. Reif  
Copyright.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm C. Williams*

*Prt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William C. Williams*

*Prt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm C Williams*

*Prst*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transfer in G. M. Dept.,*  
*Price Dec 5/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

(266)

Copyright



*W* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Wm C Williams*

*Det, Co. D, \*Merrills Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* Known as 2 Mo Car*

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm C Williams*

*Plt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Williams

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 7 Curry-  
comb, 26.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Williams

Foster, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Foster

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm G. Williams

Farrier, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm C. Williams

Farrier, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4. Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Williams

Farrier, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm E. Williams

Furness, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse e-  
quipments since Wch 1/4/64.  
Give U. S. for Saddle \$17.72  
Bridle \$4.30 Gutter \$1.90  
Total \$24.08.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. C. Williams*  
Company, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments since  
March 10, 64.*

*One Mtd. for Horse Equipments.  
Jan 7*

Book mark : .....

(100)

*J. A. Stewart*  
Copyist

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. C. Williams

Company, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Williams

W

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. C. Williams

Thos. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On det. serv. since  
Sept. 7. 64. per O. 212 Blagos.  
Depts. Ark.

Book mark:

(265)

J. M. Stewart

Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Am. C. Williams*  
*Private, Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 2, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Ref'd. Private June 30. 63.*

*Agc a b yrs*

**Book mark:**

*[Signature]*

D

1863.

Warrenton Mo.

March 26 '63.

McLain C. W. Capt.  
D, Summit Home.

commends a furlough  
12 days for Private  
C. Williams, Co D.

Granted.

✓

At 2nd Regt March 26/63

Cambridge, Massachusetts  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear

I have the honor to recommend  
that a Fellowship for twelve days be  
granted to Prof. Wm. L. Williams do  
Dr. Merrill Morse.

He has now had a Fellowship since he  
has been in the service. Has been serving  
to go for the last five months to attend  
to some family matters, having lost  
his wife and one child.

Very Respectfully

Chas. G. H. Vinton

Adj. & Sec. of the

Massachusetts

Museum

Yours most Obedt Servt

Dr. W. L. Merrill

Adj. & Sec. of the

Massachusetts



OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted in the  
Company April 1/62 at  
Hunterville Mo.

Wounded April 1/62 Huntis  
ville Mo. Returned in  
April 30/62 same place

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 2813-D. ab 1863) 18 65,

Dr. J. Andrews.



21

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Put

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June

1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(355)

Copied

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Williamson

Det....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug......, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

On detached service in  
the field since 14 July  
1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Williamson  
priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by enlist 1  
Aug. 1862

\*Remark cancelled by  
line drawn through it

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William Williamson

Pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for N. W. and O. C., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To pay of

2 Roll 10m

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Williamson  
W....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb....., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

25 1 2 Car 1 Mo.

William Williamson  
1st., Co. I, 2nd Merills Horse  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

22 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Williamson

Det....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Company "M."

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Williamson*

*2nd*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F.*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order*  
*No 24 dated May 22, 1863*  
*Hd Qrs. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Still*

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Williamson

Art., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order  
No. 24, dated May 23, 1863  
Hd Qrs. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 2813 B. A. G. O. E. B. 1863

St. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Williamson,

Art., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Plt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Williamson*

*Plt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Williamson*

*Pvt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in the 9th Mass. Cav. U.S.A. Nov 1st 1864*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hammett*

*Off.* | *2.* | **Mo.**

*William Williamson*  
*1st*, Co. *M.*, *2* *(Hemille Horse)* *Co.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Jan 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr 1*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Nothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *117*<sup>*44*</sup> ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ~~100~~

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*virtue of re-enlistment*  
*to date from 1st day of*  
*April 1864*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 | 2 Car | Mo.

William Hillinson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Car. Vol. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 12, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Huntville Mo. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Dist

Company to which assigned 'M'

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster & date from  
enlistment, re-mustered as a  
Det. Vol. under the provisions

Book mark: (over)

Washington



MAR. 13

7351703

1891

of G. O. 191 series of  
1863 as explained by  
G. O. 100 of 1864. To  
have a furlow of at  
least thirty days in his  
own state before the  
expiration of original term.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Williamson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't <sup>Thurman's Army</sup> Mo. Cav Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., June 11, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Mo.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Ok

Complexion Ok; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited for C. V. Randolph to C. M. S. C. out

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entry cancelled by him

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sp*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Williamson*

*Pr.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Vet Corps  
Or G. O. No 191 H. S.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I. I. since June 33/64  
Per S.C. No 1341 dated  
1st Regt 2nd Ark  
June 19 64 Descriptive  
Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wamack

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson  
Prs, Co M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Charles Miss. River

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 4th Co  
for G.O. M. 191 W.D. 1st  
+ 2d Battaliments Company  
Ame.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. J. Corne

44 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Merrill Williamson  
Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864

Station Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Aug. 15, 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Williamson*

*Priv*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in D.S. Service*  
*June 23rd left for Co No 13*  
*Dated 4th Sept 1864*  
*June 17th 64 D.S. Roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Samina C. P.*  
Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. in service

June 23. 64 for S. O. No 13

date of Det. in service

June 17. 64 Det. in service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Williamson*

*Priv.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* <sup>*44*</sup> *100* for *ord & rd*

*stoves lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a Veteran*  
*No Bounty received. Absent*  
*without leave since*  
*Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Williams  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from  
fulough Jan. 5, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hardman

W | 2 Car. | Mo.

William Williamson

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.,  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where From furlough.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Due U.S. Ordnance \$22.46

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Car. | Mo.

William Williamson

P., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... Mch. 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When ..... Jan. 5, 1865.

Where ..... From Furlough.

Arrested:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$22.<sup>46</sup>

Book mark : .....

Hibbard  
Clerk

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Williamson*

*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M. Reg't  
Merrill's Horse, 1st Reg't S.C.,  
Mo. 17 Par. 18 Dated May 17/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherer*

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Williamson

Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt. 1st  
under the provisions of Act  
No 191 of 1863 & 359 of 1864  
H. R. Dept. A. S. C.

Book mark:

hammack

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Williamson*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*furlough Jan 5, 65.*

*Veteran.*

*Aggravation*

Book mark: *1213 B. ag. (C. 1) 85.*

*Hardman*

Williamon William

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Card

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williamson <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 do hereby declare, That I am 26 years and 00 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Arkansas  
 The second day of April 1864

Witness:  
William Williamson  
mark

Witness:  
Edw. Hughes  
Capt. 1st Minn. V. Bn.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Williamson  
Private 1st  
2nd April 2nd 1864  
 By George Bradshaw  
2nd Lieut Regiment of Minn. Horse

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (16)  
Reg't of Minn. Horse  
 Discharged April 1st 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williamson <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years old; <sup>months</sup>  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Arkansas  
The second day of April 1864

Witness:  
William Williamson

Edw. B. Taylor  
Capt. 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Williamson  
Private 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.

April 2nd 1864

By George Bradshaw

2nd Lieut. - Regiment of Minn. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (16)

Regt of Minn. Inf.

Discharged April 1st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Arkansas

Little Rock

I, William Williamson

born in Monroe County

in the State of Missouri

aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second

day of April 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Williamson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark.

this second day of April 1864

Witness my hand and seal

William Williamson

Little Rock

Return to Ward 1222, by the 1st of July 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Bingham  
Captain 1st Arkansas

EXAMINING SQUAD.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, 5' 3" feet 9 inches high.

George Bradshaw

2nd 1st Regiment of Missouri Heavy Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Recruited into the service of the United States of America 1st day of June 1864 at Little Rock, Ark. by the 1st Arkansas Heavy Volunteers

Recruited into the service of the United States of America 1st day of June 1864 at Little Rock, Ark. by the 1st Arkansas Heavy Volunteers

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Williamson, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Arkansas  
 the second day of April, 1864  
William Williamson  
Private

Witness:  
R. J. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H.

2 New Can

No.                       
William Williamson  
 Enlisted at Little Rock, Ark.  
April 2nd 1864,  
 By George Broadshaw  
2nd Inf. Regiment of Merrell's Home  
2nd enlistment; last served in company (N)  
Reg't of Merrell's Home  
 Discharged April 1st 1864.

Received in A. G. Dec. 11/76

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am the  
                     of                     , that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                      1864

Witness:

Mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of June 1864, at Little Rock, Ark.  
 One year on the 18th day of June 1864, at Little Rock, Ark.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas

Little Rock

I, William Williams born in Arkansas aged Twenty years,  
 in the State of Arkansas and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Second day of April 1864,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark.  
 this Second day of April 1864

William Williams  
 Subst.

BEFORE

George Bradshaw  
2nd Major

Witness to Oath

Wm. B. Douglas  
2nd Major

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
Major

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Good eyes, Good hair, Good  
 complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

George Bradshaw  
2nd Major Recruiting Officer.







W | 2 Co | Mo.

Burney Willis

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the** 2 **Reg't Missouri** Co **Roll dated**

Lin. O., Sept 20, 1864.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Lin. O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$200

Where credited Monroe Township

Carroll Co.

17th Cong. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For list in W. on Muster roll

of regt of 17th Regt

Book mark:

J. Walker



Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Willis Barney

B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Notes of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prior of War Record

180/22

Regiment of

*Are all these volunteers*

L. H. Mendenhall  
Feb 17 1906  
Ind

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Harvey Willis

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
 date 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept - 1894  
 signed Wm. H. Hudson  
 Registrar

Barrie, Wm. H.  
 make

*Charles Melville Hewitt*  
I CERTIFY, as HONORARY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Longworth  
 R. A. Longworth U.S. A.  
 PLANTING SERVICE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran's Johnny Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I heartily shared the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Jack on Jack Jack companion, 6 per broken high  
11-11-11

Conf. ~~Confidential~~

A. G. O. No. 1000 (R)  
 V. A. G. O. No. 1000 (R)  
 Insurance Office



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan M. Willson  
Pri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Aug 27/65 Transferred  
from Co. I 10 Mo. Cav. July  
25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

Ed. Richardson

Copyist.

*W*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Jonathan M. Willison*  
*Pri., Co. No., Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *2 94* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *21* 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. I 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

*Cav. S.D. No. 3 - M. 10<sup>th</sup>, July 25/65*

*Retained under Gen order No 101 one*

*Spencer Carbine & \$10<sup>00</sup> one Colt's Revolver*

*& \$8<sup>00</sup> one sabre & \$3<sup>00</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph J. Willson  
Pri....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since Aug 27/65  
Transferred from Co. I  
10 Mo. Cav. July 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

R. Richardson



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph J. Willison  
Pri, Co. 76, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 9<sup>34</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2<sup>1</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Transferred from Co. I 10 Mo.  
Cav S. O. No. 3 M. H. T. July, 25/65

Retained under Gen. order No 101  
one Spencer Carbine + \$105<sup>00</sup> one Colts  
Revolver + \$8<sup>00</sup> one Sabre + \$8<sup>00</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson



H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Marion J. William

Appears with rank of Pri. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2. Reg't <sup>Munick's</sup> Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Jackson Mich., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Barry Mich.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Capt. D. Aspin Barry Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aspin

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M. S. Willison

Pl, Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864:

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on detached service

Little Rock Ark since Mar

20/64 Paid 1 months pay in

advance of 13.00 bounty of 60.00 by

Capt Pocellin

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

M. J. Willison

Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid one months  
pay in advance \$180 and  
bonus \$60.00 by Capt  
Beachlin.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Murphy Copied

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M. J. Willison  
Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid \$60<sup>00</sup> Bounty.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*M. J. Willison*

*Cov*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid \$60.00 Bounty.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(388)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Marion J. Willison

Pr, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at durango  
Bluff Ark since Nov,  
1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy



Mr

2 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Willison

Pri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service at Duralls Bluffs  
Ark since Nov 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(268)

Copied.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Willison

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> installments  
bounty due \$80.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Richardson

(100)

Copied

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Marion J. Willison

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installments  
bounty due \$120<sup>00</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

A. Richardson

Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Marion J. Willison

Pr, Co. No., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service in the field since  
Aug 27/65 -

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

L. S. Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

M. J. Willison  
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization As-  
signed to other compan-  
ies under circular 36  
War dept 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy  
Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Marion J. Millison  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 2 35 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Remarks: Retained under Gen order

no 101 one Remington Revol-  
ver 8<sup>00</sup> one Sabre 3<sup>00</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

W | 2 Car. | Ms.

M. J. William  
W. Co. H., 2 Reg. Ms. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

**Overton U. S. A. General Hospital,**

**Memphis, Tenn.**

Jan. - Oct., 1865

Admitted to hospital:

Jan., 1865

Now employed

Last paid by Mrs. Sterling

June 30, 1864

County paid \$100 100 due \$24 0/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emery

W | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

Marion J. Millison

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Barry Co Mich

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Assyria

By whom Isaac Mott; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Mustered July 24, 1864

at Jackson Mich by Capt R J Barry

Paid one month's pay in advance

(13) + Bounty Sixty dollars

1860.00) Geo. W. Brocklin

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

W. H. Brocklin

Capt.



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*M. J. Willison*

*Pvt.*

*H*

Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Apr. 1864. Apr. 27/64*

*Little Rock Ark.*

*Absent on Det. Serv. in*

*Little Rock Ark.*

*Nov. 1864. Absent on Det. Serv.*

*at Little Rock Ark. since*

*Sept. 9/64.*

*Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent*

*on Det. Serv. at De Valls*

*Bluff Ark. since Sept. 9*

*64 (or Nov. 1/64)*

*Mar. 1865. Absent sick at*

*Memphis Tenn. since*

*Mar. 16/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark:**

*W. J. Laughlin*

Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
Charges.....	Med. Den. Lists.....
Active Lists.....	Orders.....
Large Certificates.....	Pria. of War Record.....
ment Papers..... 2	Resignations.....

**Other papers relating to—**

tion to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
ty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
ment.....	Misc. Information.....
in.....	Pay or Clothing.....
or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
ion.....	Rank.....
arge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
arge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
	Transportation.....

Killison Martin

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Records	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
at Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ative Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

**CONSENT IN CASE**

I, .....

of .....

said .....

do hereby freely give my consent to his entering  
United States for the period of seven years.

Given at .....

this .....

Witness :

MINOR.

Do Ourselves, That I am the

... .. that the

... .. years of age; and I

a Soldier in the Army of the

day of

NOTE.—The Clerk hereby requests to return before a Justice of the Peace, Military Police, or other officer whose authority is acknowledged in the bottom of this page, the original receipt, or the original receipt, when the receipt goes into camp.

volunteered to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged  
except such bounty, pay, wages and gratuity as are  
owed And I, William P. Williams  
true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
officers appointed over us, according to the laws and  
regulations of the Army.

Subscribed and sworn to, at Washington  
this 19 day of February 1862  
Barons James L. Smith  
John P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a Soldier.

5

1862 FEB 19

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely  
William P. Williams particularly to his conduct;  
estimated; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
daily qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied Soldier,  
and the recruiting service. This soldier has been  
fairly enlisted, and his enlistment is valid.

John P. Smith



24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hillson

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2. Reg't* *4th. Cal.* Roll dated*No Station*, *Dec. 11.*, 1862.Where born *Calhoun Mich.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.Where enlisted *Athens*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty Five Dols.**Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith**U.S.A. Mustg' & Disch. Office*Book mark: *(over)*



MAR. 13

7351584

1891

*Paid one month's advance  
pay by Pay Master Heard  
U.S.A.*

*It* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Hillson*  
Priv., Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Charenton Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*2*

Where *Ittens*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recd. our months*  
*pay & twenty five*  
*dollars advance*  
*bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hoover*

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilson  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd twenty five  
dollar bounty of  
Lt. Col. Smith  
C.S.A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(750)

Amuel

Copy

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hillson

2nd, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Jan. & Feb., 1863

present or absent Present

pay, \$ 100 for

to Gov't, \$ 100 for

2 | 2 bar. | Mo.

x William H. Wilson  
Priv., Co. L, ..... Murills Horse, x  
Reg't Missouri.....

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

x Roll mutilated, partly  
supplied from Mch.  
& April 1863 Roll.

x Known as 2 Mr. bar.

Book mark: .....

House.

*At* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Wilson*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mchs & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Born by paid*  
*\$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hussell*

*76*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A Wilson*

*Pvt.*

**Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\***

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*May & June*

**, 1863.**

**Present or absent**

*Present.*

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*Kearney*



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H Wilson*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. in the field since Oct. 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Kearl*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Shoepage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Harlan

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Wilson*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Harlan*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. Wilson  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on D.F.  
at Quaker Bluff since  
Mar 27/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N. B. Arnold  
Officer

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. H. Wilson*

*Pi*., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on D.F.*  
*at Duvalls Bluff since*  
*Mar 27/64. Has de-*  
*scriptive Roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Arnold*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilson

Pr. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

May - June, 1864

Station

Lake Bluff Ark.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Kendall  
Payroll.

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Wilson*

*Qui*..., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*..., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Def. at Cevalle's Bluff since Mar 27/64. Has Descriptive Roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(265)

*W. E. Cannon*  
Cannon



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilson  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864.

Station Lake Pluff, Ark.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilson

Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(210)

W. H. Wilson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Willson

Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab on det. service  
at Dwall's Bluffs Ar.  
since Dec 6/64  
(No Det. Roll)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:                     

A. E. Arnold

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Wilson  
Art, Co L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

It | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wilson

Pr., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ab. on det. service  
since Dec 6/64 at  
Devall's Bluffs Ark.

Book mark: .....

H. B. Arnold  
John

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Wilson

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hef.  
Murphy, Tenn. since March  
1865. Has description roll.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(250)

J. B. Jones

Copies

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abundant sick in Gen. Sharp's  
Memphis, Tenn. since March 1862.  
Has descriptive roll.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(150)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. Wilson

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Pay, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Wilson

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out of service in  
compliance with G.O. No. 77 A.  
G.O. July 13/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(956)

B. F. Jones

Captain.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilson

Orin, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd July 18/65 for G.O.  
to 77th Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H.

2

Mo.

*William H. Miller*  
*ser.*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, *2* *(Hemlock Street)* Reg't Missouri *(over)*

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hempstead Term*, *July 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Nothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23<sup>62</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100Remarks: *Checked out in**accordance with Gen.**Order No 77 War Dept.**Dated April 28th 1865**Ac. I. to date from July 13 1865**(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355133

1891

*Entitled to transportation  
and subsistence*

# DECLARATION OF REQUIT.

I, William H. H. Williams <sup>dearing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do declare, That I am  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order, legal or illegal, of suspension of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bethlehem, Pa.  
 the 4th day of December

Witness:

Jasper Gregory Williams W. H. Williams

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. H. Williams  
 Volunteered at Bethlehem, Pa.  
December 8th 1892  
 By Jasper Gregory  
1st Regiment of Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. H. Williams do certify, That I am the  
 of Bethlehem, Pa. that the  
 said William H. H. Williams is 17 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The 4th day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.

TOWN OF *Albion*  
COUNTY OF *Cathlamet*

I, *William H. H. Williams* born in *Cathlamet* Co.  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *5th* day of *December* 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *William H. H. Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock, Ark.*

this *5th* day of *December*, 1864.  
Before *Wm. D. Casper* Judge of the Peace.

*William H. H. Williams*

I CERTIFY, OY NOYOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Taylor*  
*May 1864*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, OY NOYOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Samuel Brown*, *Dunk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*James B. McKean* (Capt - D)  
Adjutant of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
*Abner H. H. H.*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECORD

I, *William H. H. Walker*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the  
 term of *187* years and

Do declare, That I am  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at  
*The S. H. of the*

Witness:

*William H. H. Walker*  
*George H. H. Walker*

April 1896. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

*U. S. Regiment of Cavalry*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MI

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

MICHIGAN.

TOWN OF

COUNTY OF

*William H. Willson*

born in *Calhoun County*

in the State of *Michigan*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *9th*

aged *18*

years,

Do solemnly acknowledge to have

day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*

*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *William H. Willson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beethleville Michigan*

this *9th* day of *December*, *1862*.

Witness *Geo. W. Cooper* *Henry* *Williams & Co* *W. H. Willson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. D. Tipton*  
*Henry Cooper*

REMARKS BY OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Green eyes* *Brown hair* *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches

high.

*James B. Mason* *Chas. D. Tipton*  
*James B. Mason* *Chas. D. Tipton*  
*James B. Mason* *Chas. D. Tipton*

REMARKS BY OFFICER.





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wilmoth  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Anton Barracks.  
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Examined by H. A. J. Dec 8/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Wilmouth

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Absent

Travelling, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

On Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Absent. Sick  
at Benton Bks.  
since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 105

Remarks: Absent. sick  
at Benton Bks.  
since Oct 7, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

(106)

Copy

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Wilmouth*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Shoepage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ed Wilmoth

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov-Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Travelling, \$ 100 for

For Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ON Det. Service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Kilmer*  
*Co. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

*Muster in to Sec. 3, 1861.*

*Exp. May 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Suppge, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Wilmeth

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

(200)

Copyright



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ed Wilmoth

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ed Wilmoth

Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edu. Wilmoth

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2, Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ed. Wilmoth*  
*Prs*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept 10 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. E. Wilmoth

Art, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Travelling, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

L. E. Wilmoth  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Proctor  
(100) Copyright

W. L. Cav. | Mo.

C. E. Wilmoth  
Art. Co. H. L. Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merill's Horse)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. E. Wilmoth

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage \$3.00 by  
Order of Regt. Court  
Martial

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Archer



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. E. Willmoth

Pl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Asa

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. E. Wilmoth

Qd

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Sacramento

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. E. Wilmoth*

*Pl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. E. Wilmoth*

*Plt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*L. E. Wilmoth*

*Plt.*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*C. E. Wilmoth*

*Det.*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached service*  
*at Little Rock Ark since*  
*March 23 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. E. Wilmoth

Cvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(100)

Murphy

Copyd.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. E. Wilmoth

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy Agent



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. O. Wilmath

Co., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On det service  
per S. O. No 212 Hd  
Qrs. Dept since Sept 7,  
64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. E. Wilmoth

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Age 19 yrs

.....

Book mark .....

.....

Onusky



Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           

100 in arrears  
in M. & R. Co. Cash  
due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:           

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Wilson

Serial, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Wilson

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred A. Wilson

Ordn., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wash. & Lape, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Proppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ass. daily duty  
in Hospital Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Wilson

Q. 101, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Camp Shafter, Columbia  
Miss. May 29/62 on  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Wilson

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Major of Surgeon's

Certificate of Disability

May 28/62 Columbia, Mo.

Inspected by Comdr. (over)

Book mark:

Age not shown by

C. M. Clark

MAR 16

7374484

1891

Enrolled Oct 12/61  
Stulicotte, 3 yrs  
Myster in Oct 31  
the Lewis.

Admission to Hosp'l

Quarantine Sheet

Document

Records

Mail or Effects

Instructions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

City

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. 142 <sup>6317</sup>  
158  
R118

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Alfred Wilson  
Private Co. "G"

Reg't of "Merill's Lane"

Approved  
Thaddeus  
Dugan &

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Ruston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Entered on Casualty Roll May 28.  
1862

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18. 1866.

Duplicates sent the Division Office

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Wilson*

appears with rank of *Pop* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(Muyell's Horse)*  
Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Spain, Ohio*, Sept. 16, 1864.

There born *Spain, Ohio*.

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Engineer*.

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Spain, O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

*blue*; hair *brown*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in*.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Spain, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Canaan Township*

*Wayne Co.*  
*14th Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Let name on Muster roll of*

*light. Positive eye*

Look mark:

*J. Walker*

(200) *Copied*

2  
Important Papers.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Account Sheet.....

Assignment.....

Articles.....

Cash or Effects.....

Complaint.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Identity.....

Furlough or L. of A.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

Wilson Charles

C

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Final Statements	Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.	Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates	Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Orders	Orders
Pria. of War Record	Pria. of War Record
Final Statements	Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.	Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates	Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Orders	Orders
Pria. of War Record	Pria. of War Record

They will be made out in duplicate and be forwarded the accounts of the officer in charge of the work. In all cases, the first name of the person may be, will constitute a defect.

... VOLUNTEER in a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Be Declared. That I am Charles A. Smith years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service - a account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Concurrence

1871-1872

1998

Charles H. Anderson

1872

most



2 Car W

No.

Charles H. ...

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 16th 1861

By Capt. ...

Regiment of ...

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

credit to ...  
H. ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am

I, ...

... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 700 M.

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment collection of veterans, etc., etc., by the Adjutant General's Office (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier or having mustered the soldier into the service in the Adjutant General's Office a residence of mustering.

NOTE 3.—In most, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Will Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Miller* born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty six* years,

and by occupation a *carriage maker* Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 186*1*

to serve as a *soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Miller* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* this *fourth* day of *April* 186*1* at *four o'clock* P.M.  
Before *Edw. Rogers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Thompson*  
*W. A. Thompson*  
MAJORS REGIMENT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fair* eyes, *brown* hair, *at* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

*Wm. W. Lyon*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Muskegon* Volunteers.  
REGIMENT OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Muskegon* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *April*, 186*1* at *Cincinnati*

*L. H. Mumme*  
*W. A. Thompson*  
*mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of volunteer, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Nelson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier for the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Charles Nelson years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Cincinnati the 16th day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Capt Wm H. H. H. H.  
Capt Wm H. H. H. H.

No. 1150  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 16th, 1862  
By Capt Wm H. H. H.  
Regiment of Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged 1862  
Capt Wm H. H. H.  
Wm H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Nelson, Do CERTIFY, That I am 16 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Cincinnati the 16th day of Sept

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Miller*, born in *Cincinnati*,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Miller*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, this *16th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
By *Wm. H. Keaydon*,  
more

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Haysling*  
*J. A. Haysling*  
Examined and sworn to by

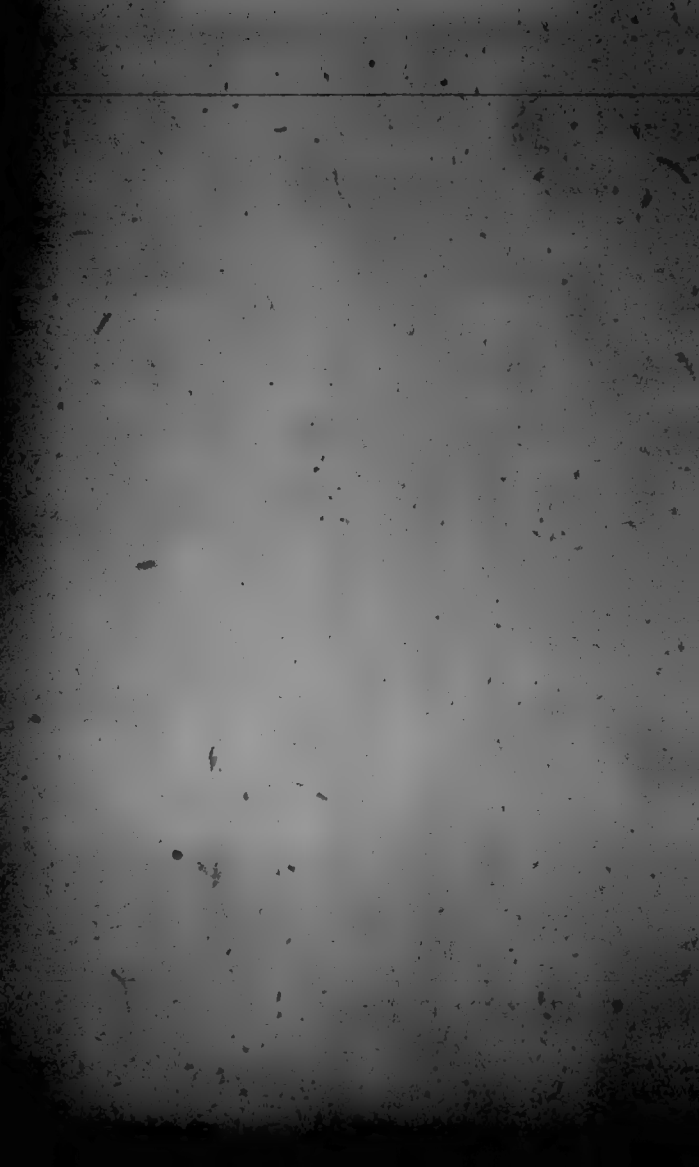
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *in good* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Wm. H. Keaydon*  
Capt. Regiment of *Merrill's* Volunteers.  
REGISTRATION OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Merrill's* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*Wm. H. Keaydon*  
*16th Dec 1864*  
*mo*



W | 2 Car | Mo.

Charles Wilson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
(Murillo's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Calaveras N.Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$200 100.

Where credited Elizabethtown Pa.

Company to which assigned 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O. I.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken upon muster  
roll of Regt Govt Co.

Book mark:

J. Wilson  
Coyd.

Large Certificates

Important Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Death Sheet

Discharge

Effects

Home or Effects

Notice

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Y

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

complexion Dark

Beard ; hair Black

was born New York N.Y.



JUL 11.

32861574

1894.

5/64. at St. Louis, Mo.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Com's., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Proppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for saddle blanket

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For enrollment see  
Card for Men. & Hrs  
63 C. A. W.

Inserted by Camp.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Squad, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to us for  
Ordinance 74¢

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. A. Wilson

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Wichita, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to lack of funds  
74¢

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P. J. Anderson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Sold., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 9 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

24.	2 Cav.	Mo.
-----	--------	-----

Charles A. Wilson

*Lab.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

..... July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent ..... *Absent.*

Shipping, \$----- 100 for-----

One Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 105

Remarks: On detached service on the field under Lt. Col. H. R. Shaffer since Jan'y 26/62.

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**.....

*Tables*  
Copper

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

*Safe., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 165

Remarks: Present Risk

\*The 3 Minnesota Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(266)

*Poster*  
August

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles A. Wilson*

*1st* Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2* Dec., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*Aug. 1/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Tally*

Appd.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Taylor

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. R. Wilson  
Det. Co. C, 1st Cavalry \*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Became Sec. & 2nd Mo. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Forage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Examined by  
H. B. Smith 3 years  
mustered in Oct 31  
St. Louis.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T. A. L.*

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas A Wilson

Cop., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

or May June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Regt  
Batter service June  
7/63 Promoted  
to Capt June 1/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson  
(1863) Agent

77. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt.

June 1/63

Book mark:

V M Enroll

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A. Wilson*

*Capt* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Travelling, \$..... 100 for

Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Value of horse, \$..... 100

Value of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. McCulloch*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A Wilson

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(200) J. H. [Signature] Capt.

22 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Capt Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent.....

Page, \$.....100 for.....

Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Value of horse, \$.....100

Value of horse equipments, \$.....100

By: Hyonied Hui  
to - 4 Oct. 9/63

Book mark:.....

W. E. Elliott



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A Wilson

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Nov + Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Page, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. H. Anderson  
(1867) Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(264) J. H. Anderson  
Agent

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A Wilson*  
*Capt*....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apri*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached serv*  
*ice at H. T. 2nd 1st*  
*Cor. Div Dept of*  
*the Arkansas in*  
*charge of Genl Garret*  
*Order*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(266) *J. H. Anderson*  
Capped

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A Wilson

sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Headquarters, Dist Little Rock, since Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

L M Clark

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Wilson

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Orderly at Headquarters Dist, Little Rock per S. O. No. 114 20, 1864.

Book mark:

B M Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Wilson  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Pay, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. for  
L. G. No. 212, Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark, Sept 6, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Wilson  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. per  
S.O. No 212, Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark, Sept 6/1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F Wilson

Inf't Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

ter-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

paid to

June 30, 1864.

ing account:

settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

a soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

t for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

anty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

marks: Appointed Corp Aug 1/62

duced to ranks by sentence

Reg't Court Martial, reinstated

land No.

For a 5 yrs

Master of Corp.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark



*Ch* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A. Wilson*  
*Porpe, Co. G,* 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Sept 19*, 186*6*:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*Board of Repatriation of*  
*Tenn of Service Sept 15/84*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Wilson  
 Pvt. & Corp., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1861. Nov. 12/61 Detach  
 Bns. Mo. joined by 1st

Apr. 1862. Absent Detached Side  
 at Mason City Sept. 19/62 (Corp)

Nov. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv at San  
 Juan Mo. in charge of Property  
 since Nov. 28/62

Mar. 1863. On daily duty, Jail at

June to Sept. 1863. Absent on Det.  
 Serv June 9/63 with Reg't  
 Bally (Levy's)

Mar. 1864. Absent on D. S. since  
 Mar. 30/64 as Chief of San  
 Carlos (Ind. Co.)

(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. W. Cunningham

Copied.

APR. 20.

36641048

1896.

May 1864. Absent in charge  
of Gen. Carr's orderlies since  
Apr. 1/64.

June to Aug. 1864. Absent on D.S.  
as Orderly since May 1/64  
at Hd. Qrs. Dist. Little Rock  
per S.O. 13 from Dist Hd. Qrs.  
May 1864.

Oct. 1864. Absent on D.S. per  
S.O. 212 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Ark.  
Sept. 6/64.

## Transportation

#2  
Camp Annie

1863.  
Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> '63.

Wilson Chas. A.

Capt. Co. G, Merrill's Iowa

Pleads previous good character  
mitigation of sentence  
Court-martial.

7.

29<sup>th</sup> Dec. Regt. Feb. 12/63.

Camp Camp: March 12<sup>th</sup> 63

A Col Hunt?

Medic Hues

I have the honor to  
request your perusal of the following statement  
in mitigation of the sentence of the 'Reg' Court  
Martial before which I pleaded - Guilty, to  
the Charge of being absent without leave.

The extenuating circumstances which I offer  
in my behalf I shall briefly state. I have been  
a member of my present Co for Eighteen Months  
during which time I have fulfilled my duty as  
a Man and as a Soldier in all its requirements  
to the entire satisfaction of the deceased Co  
Commander of Co. I In Confirmation of the  
same I would beg to refer you, to the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of  
the Co. and for the entire period is in full  
possession and knowledge of my character during  
that period. This being my first offense, I  
hope a generous allowance will be made for  
my former good character, and if a future  
award the to be deemed highly by good conduct,  
which will merit your approval and confidence.  
I have the honor to remain  
Yours a Soldier  
Capt of Co. 1

*4* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David C. Wilson*

*Regt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

ears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*dated Apr. 30*, 186*3*

ed for duty and enrolled:

*Apr 21*, 186*3*

*Palmyra Mo*

*13* years.

ent or absent *Present*

page, \$ *100* for

Gov't, \$ *100* for

uation of horse, \$ *100*

uation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

marks: .....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

ok mark: .....

2:2r)

*King*  
Copyd.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David C Wilson*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*May 8 June*, 1863.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1863.

Where *Polk Co Mo*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Baggage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
‡ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Block mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David C Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

dated for duty and enrolled:

Jan Apr 21, 1863.\*

where Palmyra Mo

aged 21 years.\*

present or absent Present

page, \$ 100 for

due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Discharge, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*David B. Wilson*

*Cor.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1864.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David B. Wilson*

*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*May - June*, 1864.

Noted for duty and enrolled:

*Apr 21*, 1864.\*

*Palmyra, Mo*.\*

*3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Pay, \$ *100* for

Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Taylor*

(104) \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David C Wilson*

*Prov*., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra, Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W A Tyler*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David C. Wilson  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo. •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. S. herding  
small horses.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W A Tyler

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David C Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service at  
Dwalls Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6, 1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W A Tyler*



4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David C. Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Jan & July, 1865.

listed for duty and enrolled:

Apr 21, 1863.

Palmyra Mo

3 years.\*

present or absent Absent

Expenses, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On Det Service  
at Memphis Tenn  
since Jan 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C Wilson

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1865.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reynolds

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C Wilson

Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 7 June, 1865

dated for duty and enrolled:

then Apr 21, 1863.

where Palmer Mo.

period 3 years.

present or absent present

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

marks:

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

look mark:

Reynolds

(252-)

Capped.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David C. Wilson*

*Privt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C. Wilson  
Prov't, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined since the  
Original Organization  
Assigned to C. E. Merrill's  
Force under the provisions  
of Circular 36, War Dept.  
Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C Wilson  
Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 88 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Age 19 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

Copied

Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Statement Papers..... 3	Pria. of War Record .....
	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Quaranty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Excursion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Wilson David L.

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

and Cards

Final Records

of Discharge

Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders



# CONSENT IN CASE

of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

Witness:

and, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Palmyra*  
this *21* day of *April*, 1863.  
Bureau *W. A. Powell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and incapacities  
performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the above  
soldier, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that to the best of  
my knowledge and belief he is not disqualified to perform the duties of an able bodied and  
sober soldier. This soldier has *Thos. D. Kelly* for  
warranting service.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF

By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ years at \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

DR.

FROM THE MR. JONAS V. TAYLOR

NEW YORK (JONAS SAW AT THE TIME OF HIS DEATH) IN  
MY JOURNAL BY HIS COLLECTING AS A SCIENTIST IN THE

NEW YORK (JONAS SAW AT THE TIME OF HIS DEATH)

and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
MA, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863

Sworn

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all badly drilled and untrained  
forming the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have already completed the above  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; That I do not know of  
anything that is likely to prevent the duties of his enlistment; and  
nothing service. This soldier has

Wm. H. H. H. H.

12. 17. 1863

*The* ..... *Regiment of* *Muscully* *Force*

..... *enlistment*; last served in *Company* ( )

..... *Reg't* of .....

*Discharged* ..... *18*

No. ....

David L. Wilson

3  
1  
re  
)  
3  
CONSENT IN CASE OF

The Governor  
of the State  
of New York

Age of age 1 and 1/2 years  
Age of the United States for the period of years read

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:



OF MEOR.

where, That I am the

to

body for my country to his calling as a Senator in the

# VOLUNTEER

STATE OF *Massachusetts*

I, *David L. Webster*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*  
occupation a *Farmer*

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents, and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Albany*  
this *31* day of *April* 1863  
Before *J. A. Knoxville*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above certificate, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and enabled to perform the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Records, Roll, and that he was actively sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is a man of good character and sound mind, and accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I hereby certify that he is a soldier of the United States Army, and is entitled to receive the bounty and pension laws of the United States. This soldier has *13* years of service.

...and the orders of the officers appointed over

*S. C. Wilson*

above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
...which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-

*Henry Douglas*

Examining Surgeon.

*David C. Wilson* previously to his  
...of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
...I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
...is 5 feet 10 inches high.

*W. A. Norville*

Recruiting Officer.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward N. Wilson

Port, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. St Louis Mo. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward N Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 16 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service  
at Benton Bks.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Bradshaw*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward H. Wilson

See Serjeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Attached for  
Payments. Attached  
to Co "B" Merrill's Horse

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Edmund

*QV*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward N Wilson*

*Priv*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached at Benton Barracks.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*



*H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward N. Hilson*  
*Capt*, Co *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

*Muster in to Dec. 3, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was sick at St. Louis*  
*since Dec. 24th.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. J. Cooke*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward N. Wilson*

*Pvt*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

See Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick at St. Louis  
since Dec 24, 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward N. Wilson

Pvt

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis,  
since Dec. 24, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward N. Wilson

Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

For Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis  
Mo. since Dec 24,  
1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward A. Wilson*

*Oct*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He arrived in St. Louis Mo, since June 1, 1862, awaiting trial for desertion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Wilson*  
*Typed*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward N. Nelson

Pos, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In arrest in St. Louis, Mo. since June 1st 1862, awaiting trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill's

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward N. Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest in St. Louis, Mo. since June 1st 1862, awaiting trial for desertion.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammer*  
Copied.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward A. Wilson*  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 2, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest in St. Louis, Mo. since June 1st 1862 awaiting trial for desertion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*



N | 2 Cav | Mo.

Edward C. Kelsey  
Pr., Co. B, 2 <sup>summers horses</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 19, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest in  
St Louis Mo, since June  
1. 62, awaiting trial  
for desertion

Book mark:.....

Kelsey

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward N. Nelson  
Pr, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: also arrested on St  
Louis, Mo. Since June 1  
1862 awaiting trial  
for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward N. Wilson*

*Ch*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest in St. Louis  
Mo since June 1, 1862  
awaiting trial for desertion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward N. Wilson*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest in St. Louis since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 awaiting trial for desertion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Wilson

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent - in arrest

St-Louis since June 1<sup>st</sup> 62

awaiting trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward N. Wilson

Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In arrest in St. Louis  
Mo since June 1. 62  
awaiting trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward N Wilson

Pri

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at St Louis  
Since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
awaiting trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

Mr

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward N Wilson

Pri

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest- in St Louis  
Mo, since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
awaiting trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward N Wilson*  
*Privt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In arrest in St Louis*  
*Mo awaiting trial for*  
*desertion since June 1st*  
*1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H S Miller*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward N Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest in St Louis  
now awaiting trial for  
desertion since June 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

J. S. Miller

It | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward N Wilson  
Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ ~~700~~ 100

Remarks In arrest in St Louis  
awaiting trial for desertion  
since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

As per shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Miller

St. Louis Mo.  
June 12. 62

White S. I. Maj.  
A. A. Smith  
by order of  
Col. Merrill.

Regarding the case of  
Ed. Wilson Confined &  
released. - 823 on

B. 2, McCann

Chas. H. C. St. Louis Div.  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Edm

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo., June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col Garvar Provost Marshall Genl

Col

I am directed by Col Lewis Merrill Comdg St Louis Division to enclose you the following endorsement on your communication of this morning.

Col Garvar is respectfully informed that Private Edward Wilson of Comp<sup>y</sup> B Merrill's Horse was confined in the Military Prison on a charge of desertion preferred by Col Merrill. Last night Col Merrill found Privt Wilson again at large and directed his re-arrest and confinement - Col Garvar has no authority whatever to interfere in this case and should he persist in releasing this man Col Merrill will feel it his duty to prefer charges against him (Col Garvar) under the 81<sup>st</sup> article of war to which his attention is called.

A full investigation of the grounds upon which Wilson's presence was claimed at Springfield was had by Col Merrill who satisfied himself that it was a plan of the thieves and Gambles with whom Wilson has been associating to procure his release and he therefore declined to order the release of Wilson for any such purpose.

except upon the requisition of the U.S. Attorney for Illinois.  
This man is a military and not a civil prisoner and  
is not under Col. Sarra's control except as to his safe keeping

I remain Col very Respect

Yours at Sent

Frank J White  
a a G

file

M+

St. Louis Mo.  
June 12. 62

White S. J. Maj.  
A. A. Gend  
by order of  
Col. Merrill.

Regarding the case of  
Ed. Wilson Confined &  
released. - 828m

P. J. McCann

Rec'd Ho. Gen. St. Louis Div.  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

In the Commission  
to the Secretary of  
May I have been  
Wanted  
My dear friend  
your obedient  
servant & friend  
Wm Paul

Wm. Green - D.

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1866

Col. Farn:

Sir

Dear Sir

Prof. Edwin Williams

Member, Hon. & Justice

Charge, for the

subject to the

Share, per

Sum, Camp

Specimen

Very

Yours

Wm

Col

to



subject of the  
with new vi-  
lectio-  
noted fully

the other side.

Learn - Learn

Col. Evans

to him Sir.

W.

62

St Louis May 13. 1862

Wilson Edward W.  
Junr.

Asks to have his case  
investigated.

Merrill Stone  
2<sup>d</sup> - Mo Cav.

Recd Hdqrs. M. S. M.  
May. 19. 1862

St Louis  
May 13. 1862

... Military Prison  
City of St. Louis  
Tuesday afternoon

Brig. Gen. Schaffeld

I have the honor to solicit  
your personal of this humble epistle not upon  
the grounds of military right coming from a  
private to a general but as a request from one  
member of the human family to another.  
proceeding from that principle the main-  
tenance of which has so distinguished this  
Government from all others upon the face  
of the earth.

The right of self advocacy.

I have after an illness of five months in the  
City of St. Louis been arrested as a drafts  
by order of Col. Lewis A. Merrill Command-  
er. of the "Merrill Horse" reg't. and the  
papers I proposed and which were presented  
to you by Chat. Hayes Esq are pronounced  
by Col. Merrill a forgery

There is not a paper in my possession  
relative to my military position and  
condition but what I can prove the  
legitimacy of. by the officers of Col.  
Merrill's regiment

The descriptive roll. I received on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of last April dated Columbia

April 12<sup>th</sup> is the first one I have received since October last. I have never drawn one cent of the money nor even presented it. The handwriting is Old Fort Welch's of Co. D. signed by Capt. Henry W. Nickle commander of that company. In that, you will see that I am shorted sick in the city of Saint Louis. If I am a deserter now I must have been since the day I first came to the city and whether or no it is customary or in accordance with military regulations to send deserters their descriptive and pay rolls I shall leave you in to judge.

The first Surgeon's certificate I received was from Lieut. Knickerbocker. Capt. Surgeon who gave it to me indefinite, instructing me at the same time to remain in the city until I was fit for duty stating at that time that he had not the facilities necessary for the treatment of my complaint and that he would report me sick until such time as I was well and fit for duty.

The next one was from Maj. G. C. Marshall who not only instructed me to write that certificate the legitimacy and authenticity of which I can now by Capt. Henry

Nelson commander of Co C. Currell's  
Regt was was at that time in this  
city as a witness before a Military Com-  
mission. I was then a private and  
waiting with a court.  
There has scarcely a day passed that I  
have not met and conversed with the  
officers of my regiment.  
They were all cognizant of the fact of  
my being in the city and still I was  
not ordered to report.

To my frequent letters to my company  
commander asking what I should do  
I received no answer.

Lieut. Bennett on 1<sup>st</sup> Sept of my  
company upbraid me some three weeks  
ago that he would expect himself in  
procuring my discharge. He was in  
this city one week. Some time in some  
day! Does this air look like desertion?

To the truth of my assertions there  
are hundreds of the best Union Citizens  
in St Louis ready and willing to  
testify and have already offered should  
it be necessary to petition you in  
my behalf.

Although not a native of this country  
I have confidence enough in the govern-  
ment I have taken up arms to maintain



to prevent any apology to any other  
for a picture is really

all I am not in a position to examine  
then and if I cannot fit the duty before  
me to the subject of the present  
or wherever danger is imminent  
and all of it is a last of protection  
or near that has brought me to my  
present condition.

Saying you will understand to  
investigate my case

I have the honor to be

~~Very respectfully~~

Edward A. Wilson

5 Day - Sun - Chicago

Handy District of St. Louis

H 23 OP M 8 7/10

Allen Ills.  
Dec 17 1865.

Hall. Col. Cyrus  
Quincy 1st 4th Ill. Infy.

In relation to the whereabouts  
of Col. Edwards alias  
Edward H. Wilson alias  
Edward Wilson.

Exp. details from Memphis, Tenn. 1865

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. ?

file.

Linn

to Quincy Ill  
Carr

13

Jan -

OP M 4. Dany 19 1865.

Hardy Quarters 144<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy Ills 144<sup>th</sup>  
St Louis Missouri Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. ~~Co~~ W. M. Davis }  
Adj. Genl }  
Dept War }

Ensignel  
I have information that Herby and find  
the names of the author to be about as follows  
Col. Edwards alias Edwards & Wilson alias  
Edwards & Wilson.

Two some weeks ago between  
Stanton and Greenville Bond County  
two afternoons heard from one at Maccombs Point  
as said to be a recruit from "Herby's Horse"  
claim to be a Union soldier - man one that has  
been diligently sought after by detectives but without  
success. It was the honor - but to be very respectfully  
Yours &c.

Genl Hall, Col.

144<sup>th</sup> Regt Ills  
225



Edward A Wilson

C. B. Merrill's Horse

Head qrs. St Louis Division  
St Louis Mo. July 17/62

The commanding officer of the  
Military Prison will please send  
Private Edward W. Wilson of Co. B<sup>30</sup> Regt  
"Memphis Mass" to their Head qrs.

By order of Col Merrill

Geo. M. Housh

Lt & adjt.

Merrill's Horse

Some very  
good points  
about the  
Franklin White  
O. O. O.

no can?

on fire

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 12, 1862.

Col. Barrar, Breckinridge, Genl.

Sd.

I am directed by Col Lewis Merrill, Comdr. St. Louis Division to endorse you the following endorse-ment on your communication of this morning:

"Col Barrar is respectfully informed that Private Edward Wilson of Company B, Merrill's Horse was confined in the Military Prison on a charge of desertion preferred by Col Merrill. Last night Col Merrill found that Wilson again at large and directed his re-arrest and confinement. Col Barrar has no authority whatever to interfere in this <sup>case</sup> matter and should he persist in releasing this man Col Merrill will feel it his duty to prefer charges agst him (Col Barrar) under the 81<sup>st</sup> article of war to which his attention is called.

A full investigation of the grounds upon which Wilson's presence was claimed at Springfield was had by Col Merrill who satisfied himself that it was a plan of the thieves and gamblers

and not a Civil prisoner and is not  
under Col. Gamble's Control except as  
to his safe keeping -

I remain Col. Very Respects

Your obt. servt.

Frank D. White.

A. A. S.



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

For. Co. L, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Paris,  
Nov. 6/63.

Became Co. L 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Tables



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

Part., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Passage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Regt. April 9/63. Mustered April 15/63. now in confinement.*

*Discharged at Arch 27 63 2 Cav. Mo. says Mustered in April 30 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mech. & apcl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Travelling, \$ *100* for

for Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest for  
desertion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*T. A. L.*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

Plt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Proppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Under arrest  
for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. Anderson  
(1863) Capt.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eli Wilson*

*Pol.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Use Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest*  
*since April 15/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(265)

*J. H. ...*

Original.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eeli Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Choppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To forfeit 3 months pay per sentence of Genl. St. Martin - held at Arcadia Mo in June /63

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(1863)

Capt.

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson  
Prk., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258) J. H. Anderson  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(200)

J. H. Anderson

Captain.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eli Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(200)

J. H. Adams  
Agent.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eli Wilson

Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since June 23, 1864, per S. O. No. 137, Headquarters Dept. of Arkansas June 17, 1864. Declared intention to re-enlist when eligible

Book mark:

C H Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On furlough of  
30 days by virtue of  
declaring intention to  
re-enlist when eligible.

Book mark: .....

E U Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Wilson

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. per  
S.O. No. 137 Headquarters  
Dept. Ark. per virtue  
of declaring intent to  
re-enlist when eligible.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eli Wilson

Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Det. Ser. per  
I.O. No. 137, Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark. by virtue  
of declaring intent to  
re-enlist when eligible.  
Wor-borne on subse-  
quent rolls Ctr

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eli Wilson

Put, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Declared his  
intention to re-enlist  
as Veteran.

A. G. W. Shaver  
Ex

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

Service List	Orders
Large Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Document Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Blank Sheet	Med. Examination
Document	Misc. Information
Records	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Portion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
by	Transportation

Wilson, Eli

Co. "G", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dir. Lists

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864

Name,

Nelson Eli

Rank,

Private

Co. G.

Reg't

Merrill's

2d Mo.

Vol.

Where gone,

Brooklyn, Ind.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest Wilson

Squad, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For my other up see  
Card for March & April  
63. E. W.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Reid, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan 6 Feb 1862

Present or absent Present

Pay, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to water bed down 74¢

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Josh Abel, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to before

Ordinance 74 f

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Use Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Talbot

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Engene Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Engene Wilson

Tabl., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

71st. & Recd., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tabl.

(1862)

Copy

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

T. A. L.



N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Nelson

For. Co. G, 4th Mill Horse

Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Table

Page, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct 12*  
*b1 10.4.34r Muelin*  
*in Oct 31/18 11 Louis*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(256)

*Taller*  
Copyright

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eugene Wilson*

*E.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

*May 1863*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

page, \$ *100* for

Gov't, \$ *100* for

tion of horse, \$ *100*

tion of horse equipments, \$ *100*

marks: *Stoppage for transport  
from New York to  
Pilot Knob returning  
from Fulough \$24.62*

Book mark:

*J. M. Currier*  
Copper

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Engine Wilson  
Pvt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Passage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Regt  
Battery since June  
27/63. Ordered  
for transportation from  
N.Y. to Pilot Knob  
\$24.62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863) J. H. Anderson Agent

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

Engine Wilson

Pvt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Payage, \$..... 100 for.....

Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Over detached  
service with 2nd  
Battery since June  
9/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. H. ...  
(300) Original

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eugene Wilson*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

*July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Payage, \$.....100 for

Gov't, \$.....100 for

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. C. C.*

117

2 Cav. | Mo.

Engine Wilson  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(245) J. H. [Signature]  
Capped

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eugene Wilson*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept & Oct.*, 1863

present or absent

page, \$.....100 for

Gov't, \$.....100 for

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

*Rejoined his Co. 19. Oct. 9/63*

Book mark:

*W. McCulloch*



W 2 Cav. | Mo.

Engine Wilson  
Pvt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

For Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(248)

J. H. H. H. H.  
Approved

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Engine Wilson  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(1864)

J. Anderson

Appd.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. H. Clark

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the soldier \$7.00, being the amount stopped from pay June 30, 1864, for transportation which was paid in 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Remarks: Discharged Oct.  
12, 1864, by reason  
of expiration term  
of enlistment.

The 2d Mo. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's force.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark  
P. Bonip.

(1864)

Clark

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson  
Pat. Co. 4, Merrill Horse  
Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct.

12, 1864, by reason  
of expiration term

74 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks In U.S. at Little  
Rock, Ark, since Nov 7/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Absent

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Eugene Wilson*  
*Priv*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged Oct 31/61*  
*at Little Rock Ark*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of enlistment*  
*Notice of same not received*  
*until Mar 16/65*

Book mark: .....

*Wilson*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Eugene Wilson  
Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo; Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined  
since organization of  
Regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark

W | 2<sup>d</sup> Regt | Mo.

Eugene Wilson

Privt, Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup>

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17<sup>04</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Clothing account

last entered to include  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. Due  
the soldier on account  
of stoppage made on  
Company's Muster & Pay

Book mark: .....

Over

B. Gayles

MAR. 13

7355306

#1891\*

Roll of May & June 1864  
by Maj. Merrick for  
transportation while on  
furlough in June 1863 from  
Cinn. Ohio to St. Louis Mo.  
which was sent on  
muster & Pay Rolls of  
Co. for May & June 1863, at  
Arcadia, M. \$7.00.

M.O. of service by virtue of  
expiration of original term of  
service. W. O. for rate effect  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. — M. O.  
under provisions of War  
Department Circular  
No. 41. Series of 1864.

Ar | 2 Cal | Mo.

Engine Wilson  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wichita June 19/19, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks, Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of term of service Oct 3/64

at Little Rock, Ark

Apr 19 1867

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Questions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wilson, Eugene

P. Co. G

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See James Fitzpatrick.

and Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs

Notes of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Print. of War Record

3223

Wilson, Henry

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

17361545	"
17361635	"
17361725	"
17361816	"
17361905	"
17361994	"
17362082	"
17362169	"
17362326	"
17363752	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wilson

Capt., Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....Aug. 6, 1861.

Where .....

Period .....3..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Bogan



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wilson  
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. H. Bogan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wilson

Supt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Boggs

Captain

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wilson

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Rogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wilson

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wilson  
Sapt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W.H. Bogan

2.

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Henry Wilson

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Miss Mary, 1862

**Present or absent**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(255)

Copyright

*Ok.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Wilson*

*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. H. H.*

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Nelson

Btl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 1869, 1869

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resigned Btl.  
20<sup>th</sup> 1869 No official  
notice rec'd until Nov.  
9<sup>th</sup> 1869

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Amos Nelson  
Capt.



2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wilson  
Capt., Co. C (Merrill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned Oct. 29/62  
at Sturgeon, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. T. Taylor

Wilson Henry

Capt. Co., 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

See Paper, a a

Card

Final Statements

Final Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Med. Charges

Med. Dir. Lists

Prescriptive Lists

Orders

Capt. Wilson

Merrills Bar.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Henry Wilson

Rank Capt Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Yes

Day 29; Month Oct; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., See VII?

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

C.A.

Clk.

(170)

apt. (RDM 47) 1HL  
Gen Mo.  
24th 62

824-1862  
B. Capt  
Mills' Horse

Resignation

ly furnished

... of  
... regard  
...  
... for the  
... of a  
...

...  
... Rgt  
District

...  
May 2nd

... Dept. of the Mo.  
Dec. 21. 1862.

... Dist. N. 2. Mo.  
Dec. 24th 62

H. On. Dept. of the Mo.  
Saint Louis  
Special Order N. 33-  
Oct. 29. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.  
...  
Major General

Surgeon Wm Cook the 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major: I have the honor to. Under hereby  
the resignation of my commission as  
Captain, of Company "E." Regt. Merrill's  
Horse, U.S. Vol Cavalry. to take effect  
immediately.

I am not in arrears with

the A. S. on my account.

I was last paid by Major  
Witherick, Paymaster, and to the 31<sup>st</sup> of

August, 1862.

I am Sir very

Respectfully your Obedt Servt.

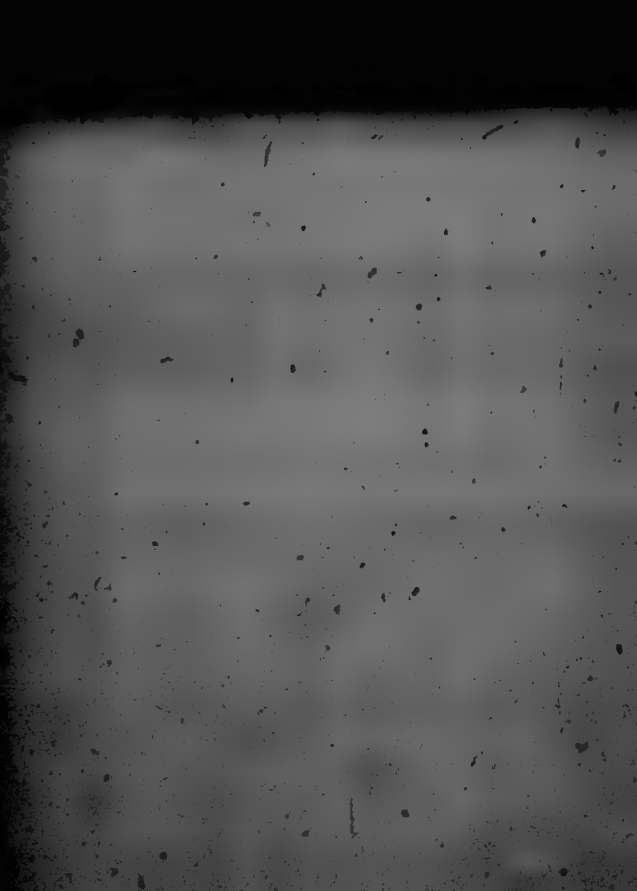
Henry Wilson

Capt. H. Merrill Horse

Wm. E. W. Merrill

Chief of S. & C. B. W. M. Co.







W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Herold Willson

Prin., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
I 10 Mo. Cav. July 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

(365)

Copyist.

R | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Herold Wilson  
Herold Willison

Co. 26, Merrill's Horse.\*

ers on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Phillip Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

er-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

paid to June 30, 1865.

ing account:

settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

oldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 6<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

ty paid \$ 180<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 120<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

arks: Transferred from Co. 10

Cav S.O. No. 3 M.H.C. July 25/65

ined under Gen order no 101

Spencer carbine \$20<sup>00</sup> one

revolver \$3<sup>00</sup>

Shown on Roll

Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Res. Richardson

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Wilson

Ser., Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuter, Mo. & Lewisville, Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Camp Reuter

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Edmondson

Isabel Wilson

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Postage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100 for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 166

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**.....

(265)

**Cyber**

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Wilson

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 5 Dec / 61.  
by name of Surg Certificate  
of Disability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Wilson

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of Surgeon's  
certificate of disability  
Oct. 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.

Age not shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

Adverse Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pria. of War Record.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Account Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Assignment.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Dispositions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Wilson Israel

Cal., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists



191  
Israel Wilson

Priv. Sec. As,

2. Mo. Cav.

Dischgd.

Oct. 5/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. W. ALSTED  
18115

in Company G, 2 Regt.  
Volunteers, to serve 3  
mustered into service as a Private  
day of Sept., 1861, at  
in Company G, 2 Regt.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years,  
Master Roll of Company G  
months of Nov. & Dec.  
Discharged. Oct. 5.  
Cert. of discharge  
A. M.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wilson

2nd Lt., Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton, Kanack, Mo., Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Not found on subsequent rolls  
J. O. Wilson

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Wilson

Sgt., Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Wilson

Rein., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Forage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(160)

Edmondson

Approved



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Wilson

Soldier, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 5 Dec/61  
by reason of being Certificate  
of Discharge

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 30/61  
Vide D. R.

Boomer

Order of Discharge	Med. Certificates
Med. Changes	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Quarrel Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Mail or Effects	Personal Reports
Resolutions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

41

In the case of

James Wilson  
Private Co. 1st

Illinois Heavy Reg't of Cavalry  
2nd Yr.

Approved

Madison

Illinois

Ind. District

and Ins. Dept. of the Army

St. Louis, Aug. 5, 1862

Discharged

Order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

Wm. Preston

Cash Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office)

, 186

Ad-30

in custody, Kelly  
H.D.

61

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wilson

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Willson  
Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(200)

Grogan

Copy

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Wilson

Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Corgan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Wilson  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*1862 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(186)

Grogan

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Willson  
Priv.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. Morgan



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Wilson*

*Pr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*May & June*, 1862.

present or absent.

*Present*

page, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks: .....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

book mark: .....

*Cogan*

(307)

Copy

Or | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Hillson

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wred of wounds re-  
ceived in action July 18,  
1862 at Memphis Mo.  
Wred July 20, 1862 - Invoice  
and final statements  
forwarded

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Wilson

Co. D (Menillo Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 20/62 of  
wounds rec'd in action near  
Memphis Mo. July 18/62  
Final statements forwarded

Age 46 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faller

Other papers relating to—

on to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
y Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
ment .....	Misc. Information .....
.....	Pay or Clothing .....
r Effects ..... 2 .....	Personal Reports .....
.....	Rank .....
ge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
ge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
.....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Wilson James

P. Co. D

2 Reg't Mo. Cav



Enclosures.

and Cards

and Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

"J" R77

Corl James Wilson

Co. E 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav

Died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Official Copy of S. S.  
ent 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Mar 12 1866

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Washington, Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1868.

This man died July 20<sup>th</sup>  
1862, at Memphis Mo.  
of wounds recd. July 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862 at Memphis Mo.

C. M. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General

RECORDED

INDEXED BY

ROLLS

ask  
mk

*Sup - file 2 -*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Wilson*  
*Priv.* Company *D.*  
*(Memphis Stone)*  
*2d* Regiment of *Miss. Heavy*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*July 18/62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Wilson  
 Rank, Priv., Company C., Regiment 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass. Regt. (Hornet's)  
 Arm, Inf., State, Mass.  
 Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Shoulder, & Breast (Mortally)

Date of casualty, July 18/62

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED 'Hornet's'

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass. Regt.  
Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated September  
1862, July 24, 1862, signed by Wm. H. Smith  
Adj. Gen. Hornet's, Philadelphia  
(Col. Ellsworth, Reg. 3)

Smith Thompson  
Samy - 21. 11/61  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James Wilson,  
Priv. Company D

2 Regiment of McCary.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Memphis,  
July 18, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Wilson  
 Rank, Co. 1st, Company E, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Memphis

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, July 18, 62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Cavalry Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec. 31, 62

Index 10. No. 108.

J. A. Stewart Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Wilson.*

*2nd*

of Company

*B*

*Merrill's Horse*

Regiment of

*Meo*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Death July 20/62.*

*Ins. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.*

*Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Effects del. Legal. Rep.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M. Wilson  
 Rank: Private  
 Arm: Infantry  
 Nature of Casualty: Death  
 Company: D  
 Regiment: Marshall  
 State: Mo.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Scapex M. Wilson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of D.S.  
Vol. 2, 1862

REMARKS.

J. A. Hayward. Clerk.

*Sup - filed*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Wilson*

*Det.*

Company

*C.*

*McNeill's Horse*

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of

*Ill. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Not Stated*

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 62*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, &*

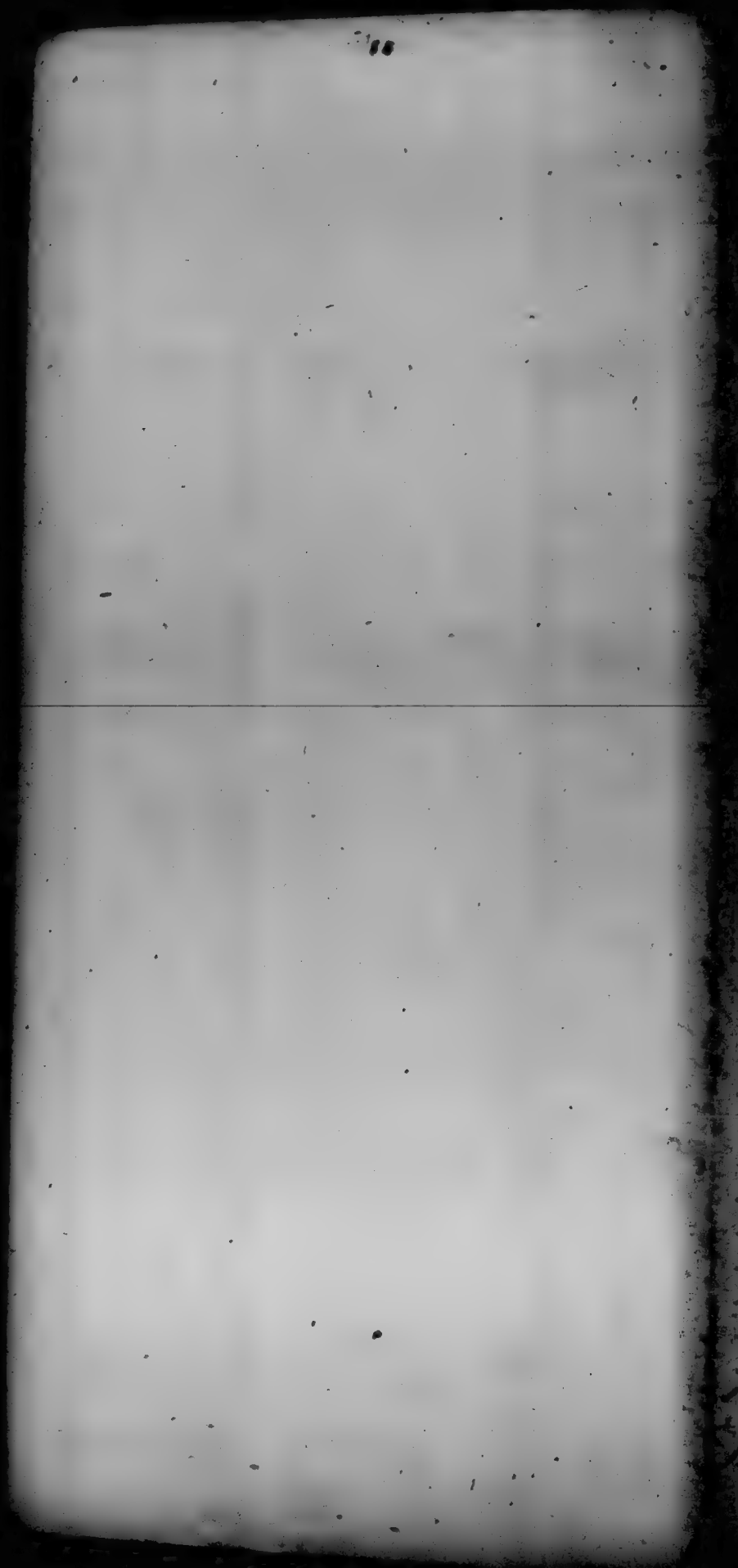
Date of casualty, *July 18/62*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFO

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing

— Brigade, — Division, —

*From July 21<sup>st</sup> 62, rep. by Mr.  
Apt. Surg. Merrill House, &  
Col. Blackthorn / Pa. 3.*



3329

Wilson, James D.  
Co F. M., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369617	21	7353699
2	7369699	22	7354143
3	7369776	23	7385072
4	7369857	24	7385167
5	7369932	25	7385259
6	7370009	26	7385349
7	7370088	27	7385420
8	7370177	28	7385496
9	7370280	29	7372004
10	7370378	30	7385568
11	7370475	31	7385685
12	7370572	32	
13	7370693	33	
14	7384263	34	
15	7384349	35	
16	7384434	36	
17	7384520	37	
18	7384606	38	
19	7384654	39	
20	7355195	40	
21	7384674	41	
22	7384814	42	
23	7384904	43	
24	7353123	44	
25	7384989	45	

Book Mark:

See also



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. W. Wilson

1st, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. A. Andrews,

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. W. Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse to Sept. 27, 1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mr. J. Andrews.*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Wilson

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Wilson

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

OK | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Wilson  
Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

At Meek & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. J. Andrews.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Wilson*

*But*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews.*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Wilson

Plt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Q. Wilson

priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* To pay in ord. 74<sup>c</sup>

\* Roll torn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James O. Wilson

Pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W 1 2 Car 1 Mo.

James O. Wilson  
1st, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization  
for April 14, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James O. Wilson

Butt....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

On daily duty as  
Butt Baker.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D Wilson

Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Com-  
pany "M."

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Mo.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Wilson*

*Det.*, Co. *W.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Bethany, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order*  
*no. 24, dated May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863*  
*Hd. Qrs. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Wilson

Part, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order  
No. 24, dated May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863,  
Hd Qrs. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*St.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Wilson,*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *lik.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*



24

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Wilson,

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(950)

Stallion

Copyd.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Wilson,*

*Dr.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James P. Wilson*

*Art*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse Equipments from  
Dec. 31, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stricker*

W | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav | Mo.

James S. Wilson  
Priv, Co. M, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Caval<sup>y</sup> (Merrills Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: M.O. by reason of re-  
enlistment as Pvt. W. under  
provision of Gen'l Order No. 176  
War Dept. Series 1863-  
M.O. to date from January 11, 1864

Book mark:

Over

B. Taylor

St. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Wilson.

Det., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp't.  
at Brownsville, Ark, since  
Feb. 11, 1864. Enlisted in  
Art. Corps, per Gen. Ord. No. 176  
June 1861.

Re. enlisted & mustered in  
Jan'y 5, 64 Brownsville, Ark  
Genl

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Stiller

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Wilson

Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Vol Regt  
Co. E. Co. No 191 W. D.  
Absent sick at Little  
Rock Ark since Mch 23. 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On I. S. since June 23, 64*

*Per L.O. No 137 dated*

*14th Decr 1864*

*June 17, 64 Descriptive*

*roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Wilson

Regt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent to I. S. since  
June 23. 64 per I. S. Roll  
dated 1st Dec. 1864  
June 17. 64 I. S. Roll for

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James D. Wilson

App't



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Wilson  
Priv., Co. N., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & August, 1864

Station Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110.00

3rd. mstr. bounty due.

Absent without leave since

Aug. 15 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wilson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Wilson  
Pri, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid 110.00

3<sup>rd</sup> installment Bounty

due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James I. Wilson

Priv.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det serv since  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 for 100 days  
dated. Ad. to Det. 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 64 Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 64

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wimmer

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D Wilson*

*Pr.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Gas Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Bounty*  
*paid \$160. Absent Sick*  
*at Post Hosp. St. Louis Mo*  
*since Dec 17. 64*  
*Description Roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Camina R*  
(938) *Copyd.*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D Wilson  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$ 33.33. Absent sick  
in Genl. Hosp. St.  
Louis, Mo. since  
Dec. 6, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Wilson  
Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & up to, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

4th installment

Bounty due

Stoppage for transpor-

tation while on fur-

longed \$7.60.

Due U.S. for Order Ord.

Stores lost \$3.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

It | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Wilson  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Drumpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Bounty  
due 4th installment  
Due M. & for Ord. & Ord.  
Stores last \$3.

Stoppage per transportation  
while on furlough  
\$7.60. Sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

It | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D. Wilson  
Rt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman



*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Wilson*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. B, Regt*

*Merrill Horse Per Regt. O. O.*

*Ord. 12 Per 14 dated May 12/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Soberich*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Wilson

Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Vol. Sol  
under the provision of P.O.  
No 191 of 1863 & 35 of 1864  
War Dept. U. S. A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samma R

Co. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Wilson  
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 14, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 <sup>48</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$18.

Due U. S. for one Spencer  
carbine & accoutrements  
one Revolver & accoutre-  
ments Retained under  
Gen. 101 A. O. sec 65. Veteran.

Book mark: Aggravyn

Hasselman

on to Hosp'l

Short

ant

Effects

e from Hosp'l

e from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Wilson

do hereby declare, That I am Twenty four years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Ark

The 5th day of January 1864

Witness my hand and seal, James D. Wilson

James D. Wilson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James D. Wilson  
 Enlistment at Beaverville, Ark  
January 5th 1864  
 By George F. Leroy  
Lieut Regiment of Missouri

2d  
2 enlistment; last served in Company C  
Reg't of Missouri  
 Discharged January 5th 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

I have been into the business of the United States in the  
 month of June 1864 at the day of January 1864 at the month of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Thompson*

*I, James D. Wilson*

*born in Danville, Vt.*

in the State of *Vt.* aged *Twenty Seven* years,

and by occupation a *Sapper*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *fifth*

day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And *I, James D. Wilson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness my hand and seal at Danville, Vt. this fifth day of January 1864, James D. Wilson*

*James D. Wilson*  
*Sapper*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Langley*

Examined & sworn.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James D. Wilson*

personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *height* *5 ft 10 in*, *Age* *27*, *Color* *fair*, *Complexion* *fair*, *Build* *medium*, *Stature* *5 ft 10 in* high.

*Geo. P. Langley 12th*

*Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers,*

Examining Officer.

ATION OF RECRUIT.

*Wilson*

ending

ing of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

months

ed from the United States service on account of disability or  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

*Winnemuth A. S.*

*2nd January 1864*

*James D. Wilson*

2 av. mo

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

James D. Wilson

born at Brownsville, Arkansas

January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

George F. Sawyer

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Horse

enlistment; last served in Company (M)

Reg't of Missouri Horse

discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

in A.C. Dec. 14/76

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or sea United States for

the period of years \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



inculcated into the bosom of the world's youth  
above the level of the 5th day of January

lished by law or violence. That I will bear the burden  
of America, and that I will serve them loyally  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
orders of the President of the United States, and  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
seen and specified to, at *Barnesville, the 27th day of*  
*this fifth - as a young man, for*  
*Barnes* *has a young man, for*  
*let's make them*  
*I CERTIFY, ON BEHALF, that I have hereby certified up to*

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
infamy, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing a

*I CERTIFY, ON BEHALF, That I have solemnly imposed the*  
*previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when*  
*judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as*  
*of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations of*  
*This soldier has* *royal or Black* *in Dark*  
*high.*

Gov. FARR. Oct. July, 1862

*Geo. D.*  
*Regiment of Minn.*

Amory, brought

Respectfully

James D. Wilson

the Volunteer, joined to the best of my  
when called; that, to the best of my  
him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
which govern the recruiting service.  
I enclose, in fact, as 9

P. Long, 1st Lt  
recruits from the

Respectfully

265

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Wilson*  
*Private* of Company *A*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged 1865.*

*Not borne on rolls of Co D*  
*2 Co A 1st Mo. Cav. 2nd*  
*Regt. Mo. Cavalry*

*Not borne on rolls of*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James D. Hickman*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *Co. A* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Chronic Symplicities*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*B. H. P. P. P.*  
*Asst. Surg. Genl.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Major General Geo. H. Thomas*  
*Chief Dep't. of the Arm.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

*Dr. Monthly Report*  
*August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

REMARKS.

*Sam. H. McQuinn*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Clerk.*

J. D. Wilson,  
Put., Co. ell,  
Merrill's Horse,  
Mo. Bal.

Recd. A. M. D. Feb. 12/90.  
from Enrolt Branch.

Sept. Depart. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

P.O. Wilson. Private of Capt. Hughes' Company "M"  
Regiment - Merrill's Horse having applied to me for a  
certificate of disability on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined the said Wilson and find him unable to  
perform the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Orymyoditis  
presenting in Sternum and consequent Asthenia.  
I further certify that I believe he will not have recovered  
his position sufficient to perform the duties of a soldier in a  
less period than twenty days, and that a change of climate  
and diet would materially aid in a cure.

J.M. Simpson  
Appt. Surgeon  
Merrill's Horse  
Mo. 2<sup>d</sup>

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Wilson

Capt.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st. from 10 Mo Cav. pr  
10 Mo 8 Rd Yrs 1st Div 2nd  
Deserted Challa Jan. 28/65  
Stop for 1 Det Horse Exptl. Company  
28 = 1 Rmpt. Revolver, 1 John & Accl. 110  
1 Exptl. Haltin 190 1 Horse sock.  
1 Canteen 1 Phellie Tent

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurence

W | 2 Car. | Mo.

John Wilson  
P, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
Merrill's Horse  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 5, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, T.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for horse &  
equipments, 1 Remington  
revolver, 1 sabre

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H. H.



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Wilson*

*Chas.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Apr. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *49*<sup>*50*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chancellorsville*

*Tenn. July 28/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*





16 | 2 Can. | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
Ch. Co., 2 Missouri Can.  
Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudum Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862.

Where Macon City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Jones  
(387) Copyright.

*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*2*

Where *Macou City Mo.*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. E Oct.*  
*29/62 by order of Col. Merrill*  
*for S.O. 39*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Wilson*

*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Marion City Mo.*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Spiegel*

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Wilson  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For Jan Feb, 1863.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862\*

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 6 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Amey  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

J. H. Wilson  
Ordn, Co. C, Menille Force &  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

King



24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wilson  
Ork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1862

Where Madison City Mo

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

King  
Clerk

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H Wilson

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

May & June, 1863.

listed for duty and enrolled:

Then Aug 28, 1862

Place Wagon City Mo.

aged 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Pay, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Wilson*

*Rot*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1862.\*

Where *Mason City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Wilson  
Cor, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

(286.)

Approved

20

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Wilson

Ser., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862.\*

Where Mason city Mo •

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862.\*

Where Macon city Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 6 Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*2*

Where *Mason City Ia.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Expenses, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Sargent*

*Approved*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Wilson*  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1862.

Where *Macon City Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862.\*

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Tyler

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Wilson  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1862.\*

Where Macon City, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Died. Was nurse  
in Regt Hosp

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

at *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Passage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *On det service at  
Qualls Bluff Ark  
since Dec 6, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H Wilson  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862\*

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On Det Service  
at Memphis Tenn  
since Jan 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H Wilson  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862.\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H Wilson

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862.\*

Where Macon City Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See also enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1862\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(250-)  
Reynolds  
Copyright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Wilson  
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined since the  
Original Organization  
Assigned to C. E. Munnell  
Have under the provisions  
of Circular 36, War Dept  
Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler



W | 2 Car | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
(Merrill's Horse)  
For, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 25.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 due \$ 75.00

Remarks: Stoppage of \$0.75 for  
loss of Carbine buckle  
M.O. in accordance with instructions in  
Telegram from War Dept. dated May  
29/65.

& entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it

Book mark: .....

W. H. Purpura

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

Nelson John H  
Pvt, Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: Discharged

Aug 29/65 by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service

Age 24 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

John H Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 50 <sup>79</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

of Expiration of Term of Service

Retained under GO No 101 War Sept 68

One Colts Army Revolver & Accessories

\$800 one Cavalry Sabre & Belt

\$300

Book mark: .....

Abbon



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Macon City

I, John H. Wilson born in White county  
 in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years,  
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this twenty eighth day of August 1862,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John  
H. Wilson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Recruited and subscribed to, at Macon City - Mo.  
 this 28th day of August 1862  
 Recruit John H. Wilson  
 and one  
for

John H. Wilson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Plunkett

Examining Surgeon.

John H. Wilson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely color when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair  
 complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Ignatius H. Carter  
Capt. Missouri State Recruiting Officer.



2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wilson

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks,  
St Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.

W 2 Cav. Mo.

John A. Wilson

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Baggage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Weaver



2 Cav.

Mo.

John K. Wilson

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Page, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. K. Wilson

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Weaver

One Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(100)

Weaver

Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. K. Wilson

Corpl. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

May-June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 6-

Corporal. pr Special

Hd Qrs. May 1<sup>st</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. K. Wilson

Corp

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service  
in the field since  
July 18

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Recher

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. K. Wilson  
Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Clerk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. Rice, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reister

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. K. Wilson  
Cpt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the  
rank of Gen. Corp.  
by S. O. No. 4 Hd.  
Qrs. Regt. Aug. 16.  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester  
Copied



W. L. Carr Mo.

J. K. Wilson  
Bt, Co. H, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. K. Wilson  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Proctor

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. K. Wilson

Pl....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Jacobson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. K. Wilson

Det., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jacobson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. B. Wilson

Co., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough  
230 days since October  
24<sup>th</sup> 1863 in Michigan

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Enochson

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. K. Wilson*

*Orl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Michigan since Nov 24 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laabson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John N Wilson*

*Plt*....., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*....., 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of Re Enlistment per new order*  
*No 191, War Dept Jan 4. 1864*  
*at Knoxville Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John N Wilson

Plt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Present or absent

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re Enlisted as Veteran  
has Gen Order No 191. War Dept  
Due U.S. for transportation \$10.<sup>50</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Look mark:

*Jacobson*

(250) *Original*



W | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
Privt., Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks M.C. by virtue of re-enlistment as vet. vol. under provisions of H.C. No. 141. War Dept. Series of 1863 - M.C. to take effect Jan 1, 1864.

Receiv'g. for transportation \$14.56

Book mark: .....

B. Taylor

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Geny.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan'y 5, 1864.

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as  
Vet. Vol. under provis-  
ions of G.O. No. 191  
Series of 1863. Was  
Dept. Muster to  
date from Re-enlist-  
ment.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & Sept, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re Enlisted in Veteran  
Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K Wilson  
Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in vet  
corps. On det'd service  
since June 23/64 per  
S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs dep  
Ark.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mushby

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station On board Transport

Gladstone. Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>  
for reenlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Hodges  
Supt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Co., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran  
on det service per S.O.  
On 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
since June 23, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(200)

Murphy Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wilson  
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment of  
 bounty due for re-enlist-  
ment. Absent without leave  
since Aug. 15, 1864  
as shown on Roll

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 244

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....165

Remarks: On det service per  
S.O. No 127 Hd Qrs 10th  
since June 23, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(306)

Murphy Copyright.



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Car, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det service per  
S.O. No 127 Hd Qrs 10th  
since June 23, 64.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John K Wilson

Prin, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Station

Waverburg Mo.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Notes on Installment

Security dues Absent on

detached service at H&G Co.

3 Dec 16 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Wilson

Sgt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment being  
due \$50.00 Appointed  
from Privt to Sgt  
Dec. 1. 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Murray Original

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John K. Wilson*  
*Serjt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installments*

*bounty due \$100.00*

*Appointed from Priv to*  
*Serjt Dec 1/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Richardson*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 10¢ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 10¢ for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> install-  
ment bounty due \$100.00  
Appointed from Priv to Sgt  
Dec 1/64 Absent on  
detached service in  
the field since April  
20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Richardson

(266)

Copied

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John K. Wilson*

*Sergt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> install-*  
*ment bounty due \$100.00*  
*Appointed from Privt*  
*Sergt. Dec 1/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Richardson*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Sergt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 5 installment  
bounty due \$50.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. Richardson

711 | 2 Cav | Mo.

J. K. Wilson

Priv., Co. H., 9 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer Under the  
provisions of General  
Orders No. 191 of 1863 and 159  
of 1864 War Department A. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



77

2 Cav.

Mo.

John K. Wilson  
Sergt., Co. No., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>06</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vt. Appointed Corp'l.

Nov 1/62 Appointed Sergt.

Dec 1/64 Retained under En.

order War Dept. one Revolver &c

8<sup>00</sup> one Sabre + acc'd 3<sup>00</sup>

\* So appears on Roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Age 24 yrs

W. Richardson

Wilson John H

H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Changes

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John R. Wilson*

... do hereby declare that I am a white male, of the age of thirty three years, and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term...

Given at Lawrenceville, Ark  
The fifth day of January, 1864

*John R. Wilson*  
*John R. Wilson*

*John R. Wilson*

No.                       
*John R. Wilson*  
Volunteered at Lawrenceville, Ark  
January 5th 1864  
By Geo. F. Loring  
1st Lt Regiment of Missouri Heavy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company No  
Reg't of Missouri Heavy  
Discharged Jan 4 1864

*Meas*  
*1183-a*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      do hereby certify, That I am the  
said                     ; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at  
The                      day of                     

Witness:

Robert Wilson

born in Chulster County—

years,

DO HERBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

day of January 1868

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, nav. ration, and clothing as are or may be estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I. Robert E. Nelson

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

of masses that have done a little more company and company together  
their enemies or concerns whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the

their enemies or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers

appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Approved over me, according to the laws of the State of New York, this 10th day of June, 1880.

this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 }  
 and subscribed to, at *Wm. R. Little*

Wm. D. Longway

my friend

1. The first step is to identify the problem. In this case, the problem is that the system is not working properly.

*I CHERISH, ON HONOR, THAT I HAVE CAREFULLY EXAMINED THE ABOVE NAMED VOLUMES, AND HAVE FOUND ALL BRILLIANT FACTS AND MATERIALS OF THE GERMANY OF THE ARMY, AND THAT IN MY OPINION THEY ARE WORTHY OF BEING PRESERVED IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES.*

the General Regulations of the Army, and was in my opinion one of the best soldiers in the Army.

Miss Dwyer

## Examining Evidence

2. Committee on Foreign Affairs presented the following

I OBTAINED, ON HONOR, THAT I HAVE IMMEDIATELY RESIGNED THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP TO HIS COLLEGE, AND THAT HE WILL ENTIRELY TAKE UPON HIMSELF THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE COLLEGE'S FINANCIAL AND ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.

judgment and belief, he is of harmful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier kept yellow on Brown hair Dark  
complexion, is two feet 11/2 inches

**High**

Les D. Souzy, 1886

Meridians

## References

**Get Better Out Faster!**

Order to the Company

Commander for duty

By Order of  
Col. Edwin Merrill

(S)

Samuel J. Kelsey  
1st Lt. & Actg. Capt.

Nov. 21. 1863

J. L. Smith

Enclosure

Surg. Genl. in the case

John H. Wilson

Leach Merills & Co.

<sup>meny</sup>  
Aff. Laft forwarded  
and Swampy returned

John H. Wilson  
Pub. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

Certif. to Washington

Batter Creek Nov 24/63

Chas L. Smith.

Asst Mty Comm

Sir

I enclose please find  
Affidavit of Mch Rogers & John Rogers  
of this City, in the Civil of Saml. K. Wilson  
from an Extension of Penitence.  
The man is in a very bad condition  
unable to leave his bed, his Penitence being  
in the 24<sup>th</sup> of November.

Very truly  
Yours  
Chas L. Smith

I remain  
Yours  
Chas L. Smith

Chas L. Smith

Warenton Mo.

Jan. 11-63

Col. L. B. Capt  
Mr. H. Merrill House

States that Capt. Wilson  
one of his best Non Com. officers  
requests that he be released  
from the guard house if not from  
cust.

Make an order  
releasing him from  
cust and releasing  
him to the ranks  
for duty.

L. M.

✓  
L. M. Capt Jan. 11-63



Camp Porter - Warrington Mass.  
January 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Genl

I have the honor to inform  
you that Corp Wilson of my Company  
that you ordered taken to the guard-  
house <sup>& is</sup> has been, one of my best Non-Commissioned  
Officers always prompt to do his duty and  
is now detached as detail in the Granite Waste  
Dept - I would regret that he be released  
from the guard-house if not from Camp

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. D. Rogers

Capt Granite Mass

Cordely Recd "H"

St. Louis

1864

Name,

John R. Wilson

Rank,

Private

Co.

H

Reg't

Menilly Horse

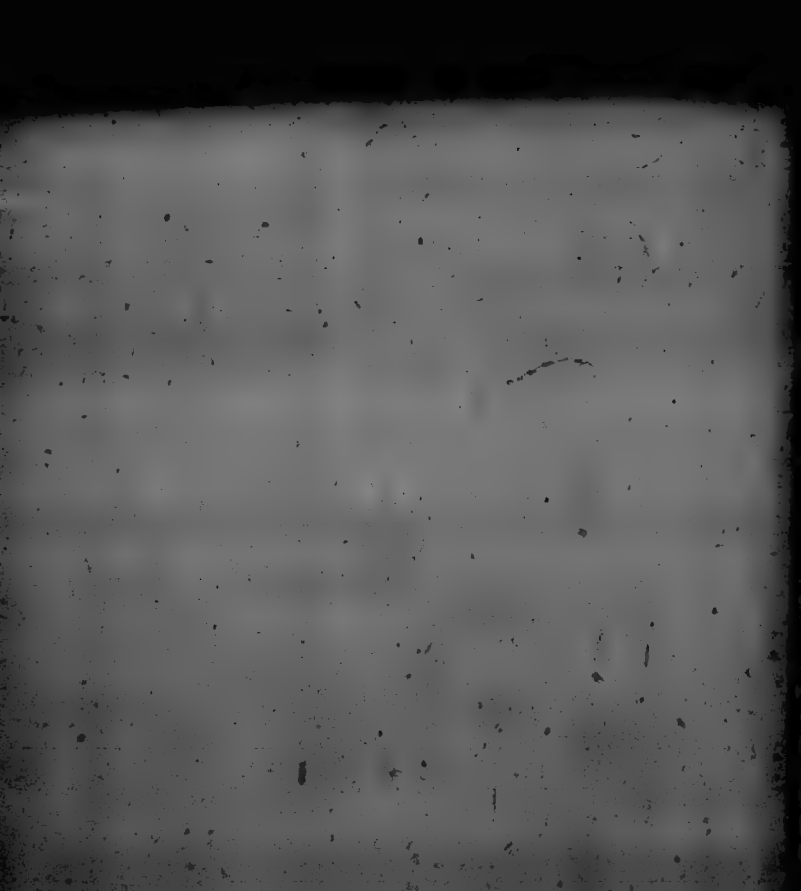
Vol.

Where gone,

Battle Creek Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.





*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Wilson*  
*Capt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Trfd. from 10 Mo Gov  
for 10 Mo 3 (Hd yr. Mil)  
Div. Tenn*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lamin*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jonas Wilson*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*90*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Full from 60th to me*

*Car for 10 No 3 full pri. M &*

*J. July 25/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*



N | 2 Car. | Mo.

Robert Wilson  
Ph. Co., 2 Merrill & Co.  
Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 10, May 26, 1863

Muster-in to date

May 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Barren M.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Jones



25

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Wilson

Ser., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1863.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stipend, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from recruiting  
Depot June 8/63. St. Louis Mo.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where ~~Barnes~~ Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick since 25<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
1863.

\* See on Roll

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Lawrence, Mo.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at Little Rock Ark since Sept 17/63.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Wilson

Cor, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Ravanna Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wilson

Pat, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1864.\*

Where Lawrence Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1863.\*

Where *Ravanna Ind* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wilson  
Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Lexington, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled in Co. E.  
St. H. Co. Det. Art. Line 17th.  
Leave June 23rd. See Lee's journal.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

no asterisk

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Wilson

Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Ravanna, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On L. I. for S. O. No. 137

Old L. I. Sept 1863 dated

June 17 '64 since June 23 '64 L. I.

Roll given. Declared intention of reenlist.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Taylor



OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Wilson

Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Racine, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S.O. 137

Ad 2 is Sept bk, dated  
June 17 64, since June 23  
'64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. S. L.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1864.\*

Where *Lexington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W A Tyler*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Wilson*

*T.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

rs on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

for duty and enrolled:

*May 7*, 186*5*.\*

*Ravenna Mo*.\*

*3* years.\*

or absent *present*

re, \$.....100 for.....

ov't, \$.....100 for.....

on of horse, \$.....100

on of horse equipments. \$.....100

rs: .....

.....

.....

.....

Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

ark: .....

.....

*Reynolds*

Copied.

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.\*

Where Ravanna Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$1.00 for  
loss of Spurs & straps  
Canteen & Haversack. Absent  
in confinement at Chattanooga

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369038

1891

Learn Since April  
20/65

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Wilson

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1865.

Present for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1865.

Where Ravanna Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Appage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 28/65.

for loss of one Haversack & all 45 cl.  
one pair Spurs \$2.00 two pieces of  
Shells & tent \$4.00

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Carries enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

W | 2 Cor. | Mo.

Robert-Wilson  
P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Car. 7  
*Merrills Horse*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 29, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance \$6.<sup>15</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wistard  
Clerk

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Nelson

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since the  
Original Organization  
Assigned to Co. E. Merrill's  
Horse under the provisions  
of Circular 36, War Dept  
Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler



11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wilson

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 155 38

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 79

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Guard house at Camp  
Thomas Tenn June 28/65

Due U.S. for ord \$ 52

Camp & Garrison Equipage  
\$567. Due Sutter Lewis over

Book mark: Ag 18 Mrs

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369536

1891

Skunkle \$8750

Prescriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Assignment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Quarantine Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Instructions	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Portion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
City	Transportation

Wilson, Robert.

Priv., Co. "E", 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Martial Records

Spec. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations



*W* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Robert B. Wilson*  
*Ch. Co.*, *2* *Merrills Horse*  
Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M Jones*  
(387) *Original.*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert B. J. Nelson

Drh, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1862

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollments on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert B. S. Wilson*

*Bob*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862.

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co C Oct 29/62 by order of Col Merrill per S.O. 34*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called 'Merrill's Horse.'  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*



It | 2 Car | **Mo.**

R. B. S. Wilson

Ork, Co. I, Munell House &  
Reg't Missouri

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X Known as 2 ms Car

Book mark: .....

King

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. B. S. Wilson*

*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*dated Apr 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert B. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862\*

Where Chicago Mo\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Stop pay on acct of Ord  
Stones lost by neglect \$4.01

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Sargent

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert B. Wilson

Ser., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Suppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp  
don Ark since 17 Aug 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert B. Wilson

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Brown  
with sick since Oct 26/63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert B. S. Wilson

Cor

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo •

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with sick

leave for 20 days since

Nov 24 / 63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert B. S. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N-*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert B. S. Wilson*

*Cor.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Present*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert B. J. Wilson

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1862.\*

Where Phillips, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
for top enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Tyler

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wilson  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station Steamer Holston

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$2500 Bounty due  
per Ord War Dept. 1862  
for Recruits.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hodges  
Capt.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert B. S. Wilson

Privt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.\*

Where Phillipsburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Sick since Aug  
23, 64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Taylor

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wilson  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Aug. 14, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert B. L. Wilson*

*V*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

rs on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

for duty and enrolled:

*Aug 18, 1862.\**

*Chillicothe Mo.\**

*3* years.\*

ent or absent *Present*

page, \$ *100* for

Gov't, \$ *100* for

uation of horse, \$ *100*

uation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

marks: *On D.D. Stacking*  
*hay.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

ok mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

(838c) *Copyright.*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert. H. S. Wilson  
Pri, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

as shown on Roll

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert B. F. Nelson

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service  
at Memphis Tenn  
since Jan 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Robert B. S. Wilson*  
*Regt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug 18*, 1862.  
Where *Chillicothe Mo.*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*  
(202c) Copied.



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert B. S. Nelson*

*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$1200*  
*for loss of my*  
*Remington Revolver*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robt. B. S. Nelson

Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reynolds

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

R. B. S. Wilson  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 57.68 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100 due \$ 75.00 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$19.00 for

loss of one Colt's Revolver

M. O. in accordance with inste-

ctions in telegram from War

Dept. dated May 22/65

entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert B. Wilson  
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since the  
Original Organization  
Assigned to Co E Merrill's  
House under the provisions  
of Circular 36, War Dept  
Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Wilson

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Robert B S Wilson

Pvt., Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 17, 1865.

Not paid to

....., 186 .

Nothing account:

Not settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>65</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered Out by Reason of

Expiration of term of Service.

Stipend of \$12.00 for loss of one Remington

Revolver. Retained under G.O. No. 101

Wor Dept CS one Colts Army

Revolver & Accessories

Book mark: .....

Atton

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Robt B. S. Wilson

Put, Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Aug 17/65 by reason  
of expiration term  
of service

A. G. Reynolds

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied







W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wilson

Ser., Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sep 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Quindaro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Co. G.  
†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Simon Wilson  
(216) Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wilson

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 7/62  
from Camp Shafter Due  
to illness horse \$100 and  
equipments \$22.00 Due to  
illness Redman \$22.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wilson

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 21/62  
from Camp Shafter. Due  
for 1 horse \$100 &  
Advance \$52.18. Due  
for horse equipments  
\$32.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Leonard

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wilson

Reed, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Hoopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wilson

Bris., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(330)

Edmondson

Appr.

W | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wilson  
Priv., Co. G., 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When January 25, 1862

Where Columbia Mo.

Remarks: Quies U. S. for Ord.  
152<sup>15</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Valentine

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Wilson

Pat, Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 25,  
1862, from Columbia, Mo.  
Due the U. S. \$261.<sup>00</sup>

Age not shown Ex

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. U. Clark





*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Wilson*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centine Rhea St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15, 1861.\**

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

. . . . .

*For more.*

OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Wilson

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton  
Barracks since Oct  
3/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

For more

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Wilson*

*pot.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 22 cc*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Benton Barracks Oct 3 / 61*

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas B. Wilson*

*pot.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in camp*

*Benton Mo Dec 3/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

01

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Wilson

pot., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Butler Bar-  
racks Dec 2/61 Final  
statements furnished Apr  
22/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B Wilson  
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

not paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Nothing account:

not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease

Dec 3, 1864. Benton Barracks

Mr. Inventory & Final

Statements forwarded

Age five shown at

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Tyler

Transfer to Hosp'l  
Weekly Sheet (Officer's)  
Assignment  
Records  
Cash or Effects 2  
Inscriptions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Fidelity

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Thomas B Wilson

Merrill's Horse

Dec 3. 61.

St Louis Mo

Camp Benton

The corpse lay at the  
yellow building inside  
the fair ground

E



# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Deceased *Thomas B. Wilson*  
Death, *December 3rd 1861.*

Death, *Camp Benlon*

Company, *E*  
Regiment, *Merrill's Horse*  
(known.)

Death, *Typhoid Fever.*

Deceased *5 feet 10 inches*

ify that the above named died of the cause above named.

*W. H. Knickerbocker M.D.*  
*Asst Surg. Merrill's Horse*

"C" R21

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas, B. Wilson*

*Private* of Company *E*

*1st* Regt. of *Merrill's Maine*

*Inf.* Volunteers. *1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death, Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 61*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas B. Wilson  
 Rank: Private Company: E. Regiment: 2.  
 Arm: Merrill's Heavy State: Wisconsin  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt G. Barker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 3 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Snider

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

HP

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rec'd Reg of deceased  
Soldiers List a. 1861

REMARKS

Final statement  
ref'd to 2d audit,  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Samuel H. Fairbank

Clerk.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9., 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9., 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 16 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson  
Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wilson

Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present.

Drumpage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Bradshaw

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Clark*

*Oct*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Meam*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Per*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hammer*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Wilson*

*Capt*., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*as per Order*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wm. C. Wilson*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Wilson*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany P. Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hanning*

17 | 2 Cav | Mo.

William Nelson  
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>(Hornet's Horse)</sup>

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Nelson*

*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
Cavalry.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Pri*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashby*



M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in the fields

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wilson

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged. Final  
Statements Rendered  
Re-enlisted in Veteran  
Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined by R. Enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Nilson

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-Enlisted in Veteran Corp Dec 18, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 2 Gov. | Mo.

\*William Wilson

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Jan'y 5, 1864

When enlisted

Dec. 17, 1863.

When mustered in

Jan. 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191,  
War Dept 1863.

\* Entry canceled.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

V | 2 Gar | Mo.

William Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 3, 1864.

When enlisted

Dec 17, 1863.

When mustered in

Jan 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....B

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. re-enlisted  
under G.O. No. 191, dated  
War Dept. Washington,  
June 25, 1863.

No more for me. enlistment  
over

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wilson

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No 191  
Mar 22/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ashley

*Of*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on D.S. since June 23<sup>d</sup>/64 as per Special order No 137 Hd Qrs Dept Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H S Miller*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*

Station *On board steam locomotive*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$162.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

*Lodges*  
Capped

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Col., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on Det service since  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per S.O.  
No 137 Hd Qrs Dept  
Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

H. S. Miller

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*on Det service since  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> '64 per S.O. No  
137 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wilson

Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station: In the field near Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Absent Sick  
Fort Scott Kansas since  
Oct 26/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reed Richardson

*Oct* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Oct 1" 2" & 3" installment of Bounty paid 4th due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

*77*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Learned*



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. 1-2-3 Part of Btz  
part 4<sup>th</sup> due on 2d  
in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Levinson*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Nelson

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet 4 & 5 Instantly  
Bly due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

*71*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Set 5<sup>th</sup> Inst'd Bty.*  
*due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson  
Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd listed as vet rol  
under provisions of G.O.  
No 191 series of 1863  
and No 359 series of  
1864 War Dept & G.O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Rockville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 07 100

Amount for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Not Paid under 40

101 W. D. 1 Sabot & ant.

Ag. K. M.

Book mark:

Wilson

May 1864. Present Det. Serv.  
Guarding Coal Pit near  
Little Rock Ark. since  
May 28/64.  
June to Oct. 1864. Present Det. Serv.  
since June 23/64 per S.O.  
137. 1st Div. 1st Art. June 17/64.  
1st Art. 1st Div. (Co. Arkansas of Det. Art.)  
Absent on Det. Serv. in the  
Field since Sept. 28/64.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on D.S.  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

Copyist.

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Wilson  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. Dec. 18/63 Brownsville  
Ark. Drach & Re-enlisted  
as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191  
series 1863 War Dept.  
Absent Det. service in  
field since Dec 30/63.

May 1864. Absent Det. Serv.  
Guarding Coal Pit near  
Little Rock Ark. since  
May 28/64.

APR. 20.

36641066

J 896.

*in the field since Apr  
21/63.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wilson

United States, at the term of THREE YEARS, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
and Parent months of age that I have father wife nor child; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or  
by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at Brownsville Arkansas  
The 17th day of Dec 1863  
W. Wilson

No. 29  
William Wilson  
Resident of  
Brownsville Arkansas  
December 17th 1863,  
By  
Geo. B. Longoria  
Lieut. Colonel of Missouri Horse

9th regiment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of Missouri Horse  
Discharged Dec 16 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
child, ..... of .....  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

RECEIVED 171107 OF THE

# UNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ill.* Town of *St. Louis*  
*William Wilson* born in *St. Louis*  
in the State of *Ill.* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
*Student*  
I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twenty-first* day of *December*, 1863, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
*William Wilson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *21st* day of *Dec.*, 1863.  
Before me, *Wm. Wilson*  
*Wm. Wilson*

*William Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry D. Grogan*  
EXAMINE-SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Wilson* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations,  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has attained *five* feet, *seven* inches high.  
*George D. Grogan* *St. Louis*  
*Charles H. Grogan* *St. Louis*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Prison King

appears with rank of Pri on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Munell's Reserve Mo. Cav. Roll dated  
the 2 Reg't.

No Station, Dec. 9, 1862.

Here born Heuron, Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 2, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek, Mich.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Twenty Five Dollars

Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith

U. S. A. Mustg. & Disch. Officer.

Book mark: (arr)

Amey

(200) Copied.

MAR. 13

7351587

\*1891\*

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S.A.*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Brunson King*  
*Pier*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wanentau Mo* Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2*, 1862

Where *Battle creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. one month*  
*pay & twenty five*  
*dollars advance*  
*bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Housel*

It | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Brunson King  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Housel Capt.

Was Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd twenty five  
dollars bounty of  
W. H. Smith  
A. S. A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howell

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Brunson King  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

at or about Present

ago, \$ 100 for

don't, \$ 100 for



It | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Brunson King  
Priv, Co. L, 2nd Cav., Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Known as 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Housel

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Brunson King

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
25-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bronson Wing*

*Plt.*

**Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\***

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

*May + June*, 1863.

**Present or absent**

*Present.*

**Expenses, \$** 100 **for**

**from Gov't, \$** 100 **for**

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Branson Wing  
Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service  
with Long's battery since Aug 22,  
63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kirk  
Capt.

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bramson* *Wing*

*B.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Currier*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bronson Wing

Pvt

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. with Long's Battery since Aug. 22/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harcen

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bronson. Wing*

*W.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**

Present or absent

*Absent*

Payage, \$.....100 for

to Gov't, \$.....100 for

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

*at Brownsville*

*since Oct. 30/63*

Book mark:

*M. C. Cuiott*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Brownson King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached ser-*  
*vice in Loring's Battery since*  
*Aug 22, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harlan*



77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bronson Wing

Pr. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mr & see, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

ation of horse, \$ 100

ation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. G. G.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Branson Winz

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Travelling, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Longhorn Battery since  
Aug 22, 1863.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Brunson Wing  
Pi....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D. O. with  
Reg't Battery

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. C. Arnold

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bronson King*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Brouson Wing*

*Pi.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*A. E. Arnold*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Brouson King  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Amos

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bronson King*

*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Ab. on det. service  
at Devalls Bluffs Ark.  
since Dec 6/64  
(No Des. Roll)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(H. E. Arnold)*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bruma Wing  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Apr 1864, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Becker



*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bronson King*

*Pri.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent det. service  
since Dec 6/64 at  
Dewalls Bluffs Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*H. C. Arnold*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bronson Wing*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Suppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Jones*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(135)

— *J. B. James* —  
Copyright.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Brouson Wing

Presi., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Absent.

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on S.W. in the  
field since Aug. 27/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bronson Wing

Cris., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due U. S. \$ 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Slipped 12.35. Put back 2

101, one canteen & acc't, one re-

volver & acc't. Lost one belt &

plate.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Jones

I have, under some charge by the  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as was, or may be

1. *Bureau Chief*

and allegiance to the United States of  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
observe and obey the orders of the President of  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

Given and submitted to, at *Baltimore*

this *2* *and* *one*

Bureau *J. B. Mason City*

I CERTIFY, OF *NOVA*, That I have carefully examined  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion  
indubitably, which would, in any way, disqualify him from pro

I CERTIFY, OF *NOVA*, That I have already known  
previously to his colleagues, and that by my capacity  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in company  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Rules  
This soldier has *per* *one* *Bureau* *J. B.*  
Mch.

*James B. Mason*

THE PATENT OFFICE

L. Munro, Minister

VOLUNTARILY IN A SUIVIT

Do declare that I am

of age, that I have never been

subject of a court-martial, or

incapacitated to my serving

Service in Battle

L

and

Br

G. B. Munro

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

CONSENT IN CASE

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witnessed by me, the said

Signature of Officer

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Brunson Wing

Volunteered at 1st War of Battle

Cuba, Cuba Dec 2 1892,

By Capt J. B. Mason

Regiment of Minutemen

OF MINOR.

Be aware, that I am the

of the

years of age; and I

is the last of the Union States.



born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Ohio*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Second* day of *December* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Brunson Wing*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *West-Croft* his  
this *2* day of *December* 1862  
Before *J. B. Macon* *Clerk* *pro cur*

*Brunson Wing*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Phy. Surgeon*  
*Geo. W. Brown*

*Brunson Wing*

*James B. Macon*  
10 645  
To wit  
I A 24 60  
DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
WASHINGTON

*James B. Macon*  
10 645  
To wit  
I A 24 60  
DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
WASHINGTON

*James B. Macon*  
10 645  
To wit  
I A 24 60  
DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
WASHINGTON

*James B. Macon*  
10 645  
To wit  
I A 24 60  
DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
WASHINGTON

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo. A. Winslow*

*Int*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861

Where *Bellview*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Saxton*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George A. Winslow*

*1st Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Faxton*

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Winslow  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by trans-  
fer from detach-  
ment of recruits  
for Co. L per O.O.  
no. 11, H.Q. Regt.  
Dec. 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dixon

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Winslow  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in Hosp. since  
Feb. 16, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Winslow  
Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Apr, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred.

Appointed Hosp.  
Steward 1st Batt.  
Regt. of Merrill's  
Horse. to date  
from Apr. 1st/62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. I. East Mo.

George P. Winston  
7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mounted Troop  
Steward from  
Post Camp O'April  
1/62

Book mark:

Steward

Oct 1 2 Jan Mo.

George A. Winthrop  
Rank Squad Imperial Horse Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached with  
Post at Columbia

Book mark:.....

Steward  
Coyd



24 | 2 Jan | Mo.

Geo A. Hines

Rank 1st Lt 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on detached service  
Post Hospital Columbia  
Mo since June  
10/62

Book mark:

Steward

OK 12 Jan Mo.

Geo A. Hinson  
Rank *Steward* 2 Reg't Missouri *Jan*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

W 1 2 last Mo.

Geo A. Dinslow  
First Street & Merrill Stages  
Rank ..... Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

Steward

Qk 1 2 Co Mo.

Geo A Winslow  
Rank 1st Lt Gravels Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

OK 12 Car Mo.

George A. Chisler  
Rank 1st Lt. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in  
Gen'l Hospital  
Warrenton Mo.

Book mark:

W 1 2 Can Mo.

Geo A Winslow  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winslow

W 12 Co Mo.

Geo A. Hinsley  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Serv. in  
Hosp. at Clarendon  
Ark since Aug  
19/63 pr CO 5272  
Co 3rd Army of Ark

Book mark: .....

Sheward

W 2 Can | **Mo.**

George A Winslow

Rank 2nd Lt 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward



W | 2 | Co | Mo.

George A Winslow  
Banker, & Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

for Nov 21, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Steward

W 12 Jan Mo.

Geo A Winslow  
Rap Jan Stu Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Comp  
"A" pr O Ch F B H 2nd  
Reg't, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Steward

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo A Winslow  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
3<sup>rd</sup> Arkansas Cavalry for  
Order Gen Steele.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo A. Winslow

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered as 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut  
3<sup>rd</sup> Arkansas Cavalry  
in order Gen. Steele  
transferred.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

V | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Winlow  
St. Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mich & Apr, 1864.

present or absent

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks: Discharged  
transferred to 3rd Artillery  
and promoted to  
2nd Lt by order of Maj Genl F.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. Winslow

(Merrill's Horse)  
Bank Reg't 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointment

revoked Feb. 1/66

Age 19 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis

MAR. 13

7358997

1891

*action in 3<sup>d</sup> act Can.*

CV

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. A. Winslow

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

.....; hair .....

Place born Erie, N. Y.

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 19, 1861.

Where Bellview

By whom St. F. Hale; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to Non-Commissioned Staff with appointment of Hospital Steward



JUL 11.

32860373

1394.

Order No. 27 Hd. qrs. Regt  
revoked. Returned to  
Co. "A" for duty Feb. 4, 1864.  
Discharged Feb. 14, 1864 to  
accept promotion in 3  
Cavalry Ark. Vols. per S.O.  
No. 14 Hd. qrs. Dept of  
the Ark.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George St. Winslow

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Rudy

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Erie Co. N.Y.

Occupation Druggist.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 13, 1861.

Where Bellevue

By whom St. Hughes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. C. Taylor

Where born Eric New York  
Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When 19<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1861.

Where Bellamy

By whom H. F. Hale; term 3 yrs

Remarks Appointed Hosp.

Steward April 1<sup>st</sup> / 62

per Sp. Ord. No 27 Hd. Qrs.

the Regt. April 22<sup>d</sup> / 62

Columbia Mo.

The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Dunton

Thorp Stearns Albert

## Copyright

Mr Morris Jones Mo

Geo A Kinshaw

Yonkers N.Y.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1867,

dated not dated, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo Jones

W | merrill | mo

Geo A. Winslow

Hospital Steward      Merrill Horse

## Return

of Camp Annie, Warrenton, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1863.

dated Not Dated, 196

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

**Source:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

W J Hearst

Regt. of Merrill's Horse  
per S.O. 27 Hd. Qu Regt.  
to date from Apr. 1/62.

June to Aug 1862. (H. of S. L.)  
H. sent on D. S. with Post at  
Columbia since June 22/62.  
Sept. & Oct. 1862. H. sent on D. S.  
with Post at Sturgeon since  
Sept 26/62.

Apr. 1863 H. sent on Det. Serv.  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: .....

W. V. Laughlin

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Winslow  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Hosp. Steward

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. In Hosp. Dept. as  
Steward since Feb. 16/62.

Mch. 1862. Absent on  
duty in Hosp. Dept. as  
Steward at Hd Qrs. Regt.  
since Mch. 8/62.

Apr. 1862. Apr. 22 Columbia



APR. 20.

36641070

1896.

at Harroton Mo since Apr. 3/63.

Sept & Oct. 1863. Absent on Det. Serv.  
Hosp. Little Rock Ark. per Ill.  
No. Hds. Drs. Cas. Dis since  
Sept. 14/63.

Feb. 1864. Feb. 4/64 Brownsville Ark  
Appointment revoked & Transfd  
from N.C.S. to Co A per S.O. 9  
Hds. Drs. Regt. (Pvt. Co A)

Feb. 14/64 Brownsville  
Ark. Transferred to 3rd Ark Cav.  
S.O. 16 Hds. Drs. Capt. of Ark.

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Duty Sheet (Officer's)

Assignment

Instructions

Cash or Effects

Portion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

by

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W#59

1862

Macon City, Mo.  
Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 62

Winlow Geo. A  
Hosp<sup>l</sup> Steward  
"Munill's Horse"

Urgently requests fur-  
-ough (of twenty days) in  
his father being danger-  
ously-ill.

Approved & respectfully  
referred to Capt Barker  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1st Sturgis Ill  
W. H. W. Barker  
1st Surgeon.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded -  
Harrison Barker  
Capt. Mendel's Troop  
Commdy Post

Grantt's days.

(See S.O. No. 24 Nov 7/62  
par V.)

Recd. H. S. Am. Dist. H. S. Mo.  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 62

Macon City - Ga  
Nov 17th 1862

Capt -

I have the honor to recieve  
that I may be granted a Furlough  
of twenty days, to enable me to visit  
my Father, who, my brother - avails,  
is very ill and has ~~been~~ given  
up by the Doctor, who says he can  
live but a very little while longer.

I therefore lamintly request that  
the Furlough will be granted at  
once.

I am Sir Very Respectly  
Yours offr Servt

Geo A Winslow  
Hospital Steward  
Merrills House

Capt - Geo M Heaton  
a a h

Copied

Special Orders  
No. 79.

71st 2nd Regt Maine Heavy  
Artillery Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 63  
Major Harkness

Sergeant Winthrop takes sick  
men to Little Rock. to be  
examined for Typhoid & Malaria

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> Minnie Horse  
Bromfield Ark. Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No. 19

Respectfully forwarded. George A. Minster  
is hereby ordered to proceed to Little Rock. Ark. with  
said man. to be examined. for Furlough & Discharges

By order of Maj. Harrison Warner  
L. W. Warner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj.

referred to Col  
Merrill for his  
recommendation on record

Jos. R. Smith  
Surgeon  
Med Dir Army of Ark

0  
82643

and 2nd 2nd Brig Cav Dir  
Brownsville Ark  
January 20 1863.

Successfully returned to  
on Smith with the  
information that Hospital  
and Winslow has  
recommended by  
Merrill for promotion  
the 3rd Arkansas  
infantry and will

most likely receive the  
appointment of 1st Lieut.

By order of  
Col Lewis Merrill  
Harrison A. Gleim  
Lt Col.

Replied returned to Surg-  
block. See endorsement  
of Col Merrill

Jos. R. Smith  
Surgeon  
Med Dir Army of Ark

1558

Jan 1864

Hop. Stud Geo Winslow

Merrill's Horse (Ho)  
~~2nd Cav~~

G. H. Little Rock Ark

Letter from  
Relating to duty

General Hospital  
Little Rock Ark.

18<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1864

Sir.

I would respectfully ask to have  
Hospital Steward Geo Winslow. Merrells Horse  
detailed as driver, if in this hospital. One of  
my Stewards was relieved from duty yesterday  
and I have but one remaining in the Dispensary  
Winslow did not submit with his Reg. and will  
probably be assigned to duty elsewhere, if not -

Yours -

Very Respect-  
Your Obedt-Servt.

E. A. Kellogg,  
Surgeon. U. S. Army  
En. Chg. Genl. Hospital.

Geo. R. Smith  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Army of Ark.



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Winter*

*Pos*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Diserted Dec 27/62*  
*Apprehended June 18/65*  
*Joined by transfer June*  
*27/65. Joined by transfer*  
*June 27/65. per S.O. No 3*  
*Adm'd to 1st Div. of Trans.*  
*Absent without leave since*  
*July 1/65*

Book mark: .....

*Abrams*

91

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Hinters

Cot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 27 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Arrested Dec 27/62. apprehended

Jan 18/65. Forgiven by transfer 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

100s. per G.O. No 3, dated 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Dist. Tenn

From 27/65; absent without leave since July 1

1865. For dishon army discharge

on Muster out of organization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

Henry C. Wire  
Vol. 1, Co. 2, Reg. Mo. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O., Aug. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book-mark: .....

Rankin.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G Wire  
Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centn Bks, St Louis Mo. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Look mark:

Bradshaw

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Wire  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Aug 16 to Oct 31, 1861.

present or absent present

baggage, \$ 100 for           

Gov't, \$ 100 for           

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
at Hospital, acting  
steward since  
Octr. 1, 1861.

Pay due as Sergt to  
Octr 8, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:           

Bradshaw.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Wire

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was Sergt. from Aug.  
16, 1861, to Oct. 1, 1861,

since which time has  
been on extra duty  
in Hospital Dept.  
as steward. Back  
pay due him as

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Bradshear

MAR. 13

7359399

1891

Sergt. for that time.  
over that of private,  
which he received.

Occasioned by error  
in former Muster  
Roll.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C Wire

Pvt

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G Wise

Prvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copied.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry C. Harris*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer* *Copy*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Shrie

Post

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* I hereby certify  
that Henry C. Shrie a Post  
of Co. B Merrill's Horse  
was with me as Hospital  
Steward from Oct 1. 62 until  
Apr 18. 62, with Regt. Hempl Regt  
Merrill's Horse & Remark  
concerned on roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill

*2* Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Davis*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry C. (Hire)*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 10 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Extra pay due  
as Hospital steward  
from Oct 1st 1861  
to April 19, 1862  
as per Certificate*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*William F.*

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Henry C. Chis  
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Heavy Horse

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Henry C. Chis  
Pr

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. (Hire)

Post, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Spanning

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Wise*

*Pri*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Wire*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Paypage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Wire

For

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct - 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
to Cincinnati O.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C Wire*

*Pri*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Wire

Pri

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Div H Quarter  
as Clerk

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Wire

Pri Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

For Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. as Clerk  
at Division Hd Quarters

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Astley

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Wire*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on DC at Dist Hd*  
*Pres as clerk since Feb*  
*20-"/1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. C. Miller*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry C. Kirk*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. C. Miller*

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C Chase

Pvt., Co B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det service since  
Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 per C. O. No 212  
Ad Gen Dep of Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller



04

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C Wire

Pvt., Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Settling account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'td Sergt Aug

16" 1861 resigned Oct

23" 1861

Sept 2, 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Army Sheet .....

Document .....

.....

or Effects .....

.....

Change from Hosp'l .....

Change from Service .....

.....

.....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

.....

Charges &  
Specifications  
Against

H. C. Wier

Acty. Hospital Steward

Charges & Specifications against Private  
H.C. Ware, Co. B. Regt. Merrill's Horse,  
Acting Hospital Steward of Hospital at  
Wagon No.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Violation of the Sixth Article of War.  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup>: On the 1<sup>st</sup> that said Acting  
Hospital Steward Ware did make use of  
offensive language to one Doctor Collins of  
Wagon, whom Dr. Vaughan Acting Surgeon  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> at Wagon had gotten to go to the said  
Hospital to assist in the performance of a  
surgical operation upon one of the soldiers,  
Quincy forbidding him, & threatening him with  
Collins with personal violence unless he immediately  
left said Hospital;—in all of which said Ware  
was guilty of a violation of said 6<sup>th</sup> Article of  
War, because he knew that Dr. Vaughan had  
sent said Collins to the Hospital for the purpose  
above mentioned, & by such conduct said Ware  
did greatly insult his superior officer Dr.  
Vaughan Acting Surgeon  
of the 1<sup>st</sup>.

The 1<sup>st</sup> at Wagon was  
the ninth day of March

1862.

Specification II. On this that said Specification  
Steward Ware did insult his Superior Officer Dr.  
Vaughan, Acting Surgeon of Post at Hageron,  
in as much as when told by said Dr. Vaughan  
that he had no further use for him, said Hospital  
Steward Ware, smacked him distinctly & understood  
that as long as he, the said Vaughan, had control of  
the Hospital, he the said Ware should have no  
authority there whatever, the said Ware made  
use of the following language, & wit: "By God  
I will show you whether I have authority  
in this Hospital or not."

This at Hageron on the tenth day of March  
A.D. 1862.

#### Charge Second.

Violation of the Ninth Article of War.

Specification: Disobedience of orders.

In this that said Ware although repeatedly  
ordered by Dr. Vaughan, Acting Post Surgeon  
of Post at Hageron, to visit the men who were  
sick in quarters, did utterly fail & obey said  
order with respect to the sick of Co E, Regt  
6<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Horse, assigning as a reason that  
the orderly sergeant of said Co E & himself were  
not on friendly terms & that the men of that Co  
did not like him. This at Hageron from the  
first to the tenth day of March A.D. 1862.

Charge Ind.

*Rep. of J. G. Dwy.*

Specification: In this that said were acting  
as Hospital Steward & having the care of  
the sick at Fort Mifflin Mo, did actually  
fail & report or attend to Private Bennett  
of Co "E" 1st Regt Merrill's Horse, so that said Bennett  
died for want of timely attention.

Ms. at Glasgow Mrs. more about the river & the

2981 23 1962

Witness:

1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 25

byde.

Sept. 1894

4.43

Sturgeon Mo.  
Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 62.

Wm H. C. Priest.  
Co. D. Merrill's Horse.

Asks a discharge to enable  
him to accept a position  
in an Ohio Cavalry Regiment.  
Thinks with a change he will  
be able to show a good record.

Must have the  
promise in the hand  
of the Governor of a  
commission before a  
discharge can be granted  
as no one else  
is this regiment - if  
his conduct will show  
Res of 2nd Regt. Mass City Oct. 20/62

1862

That he is again  
worthy of the confidence  
once reposed in him  
Linn Merrill  
~~Chaplain~~  
Res



Sturgeson Mrs. Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General Lewis Merrill

I have the honor of addressing you on a subject of vast importance to me; and I trust you will not consider me impudent, or my request unworthy of attention. I have received a proposition from my friends in Ohio offering me a good position in one of the Cavalry Regiments being raised in Ohio, providing I can procure a transfer or discharge. Knowing that it is almost impossible to effect a transfer; I request you to discharge me by order, that I may accept a position where I can enjoy the service. I design entering an Ohio Regiment at once providing you grant my request, as my antipathy towards disloyal men precludes the idea of becoming a citizen before the rebellion is ended. Consequently my greatest desire is to enter active service where I can prove myself a good soldier on the battlefield and worthy of promotion. I acknowledge that I am below par in your Regiment and do not ask promotion, yet know that with a change I will be able to show a good record before the conclusion of this war. Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant  
W. C. Mearns 1st Lt. Co. "B" 13<sup>th</sup> Me.



specification  
against  
Henry C  
acting  
Steward  
of a  
the regiment  
no.

---

Charge and specifications against Sub.  
Henry C. Ware of Company "B" acting  
Hospital Steward.

Charge—Conduct to the preju-  
dice of good order and military dis-  
cipline.

Specification I. In this, that  
Private Henry C. Ware of Co "B" Merrill's  
Horse, acting Hospital Steward in the  
hospital of a ~~part~~ of the regiment  
at Glasgow Mo. did use abusive, insulting  
and threatening language without any  
cause or provocation to Dr. M. J. Collins  
a citizen of Glasgow Mo. invited by  
the acting Surgeon of the Post to  
be present at the hospital to assist in  
an operation.

Specification II. In this, that  
said Henry C. Ware did use abusive  
subordinate and disrespectful  
language to Dr. J. P. Vaughan a citizen  
physician of Glasgow Mo. but at the  
time, acting Post Surgeon of the Post  
at Glasgow. all this at Glasgow Mo. on  
about 6<sup>th</sup> March Lewis Merrill

Col Comd'g Regt.



OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1862

Where Cincinnati

By whom H. McNicoll; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted from  
Glasgow, Mo. Aug 25/62.  
Apprehended from desertion  
at Chardon, Ark. Aug  
23/63 - Disch'd Dec 11/63.  
Reenlisted Dec 11/63 under  
the provisions of G. O. (over)

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

E. B. Porter

JUL 11.

32860559

1894.

No 191. series of 1/63. from  
the Star Dept

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Wise

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Bradshaw

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*for Aug 16 to Octr 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Pvt

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Wise

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*M* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Adam Wise*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adam Kiser*

*Put*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Forage, \$..... 100 for .....

For Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *deserted Aug 22,*  
*1862, from Camp Safford*  
*Glasgow, Mo. Due \$10*  
*for ordnance and Ordnance*  
*Stores \$102.20*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Hummer*  
Copyright

MT 2. Cav. | Mo.

Adam Wise  
Cris, Co B., 2. Reg't Missouri (Merrill's H. Co.) Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When August 28, 1862.

Where Glasgow Mo.

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
33<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf'y.

\* Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Adam Wise*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*  
*Prin. Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*Mar. 14., 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Joined from*  
*desertion Aug. 23. 1863.*  
*at Clarendon Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Mr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Pi*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from  
Desertion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Wise

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug....., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrest-awaiting  
trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- + Oct- 1863.

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present- under arrest  
awaiting trial for desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Ashley

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov + Dec

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged, Final  
Statement Rendered, Reenlisted  
in Veteran Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Pri*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined by R & Enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in Veteran Corps Dec 11. 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Re-mustered Dec. 11/63  
at Fayette Mo. 3 days  
mustered in Jan'y 1  
64. Same place

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adams Wise

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No 191  
War Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Ashley

*4*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement  
awaiting trial*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Miller*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adam Crise*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

at *July 9 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Suppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement awaiting trial*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*



4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Wise

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Inconfinement in  
Little Rock prison  
awaiting trial

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

04 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Wise

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet on D.S. at Little Rock Ark since Dec 6 '64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det ser at Mem-  
phis Tenn. Since Dec 6/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Wise*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined at Little  
Rock Ark*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lammie*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Wise

Prof., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. 1-2-3-4 & 5 list  
By due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 2

L. A. W.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin Wisi

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mt. 1 2 3 4 & 5 feet  
July Bly due Br & S  
in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

APR. 20.

36641073

1896.

Aug. 1865. Absent on  
Detached service.

The 2 Mo. Cav. was  
also called Merrill's  
Horse.

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Wise

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_

As soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

For cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reenlisted as ext vol  
under provisions of G. O.  
No 191 series of 1863  
and No 339 series of  
1864 War Dept. A. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Hise*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *52* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *400* 100

Remarks: *Ret*

*Apr 21, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leavenworth*

by Sheet

ment

in

Effects

a

from Hosp'l

from Service

Examination of 17. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wise Adam

B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2  
Chandler G.W. Enclosures.

Rose, Nathan

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

June 14, 1864  
Adam Wise  
B. Merrill Horse

June 14, 1864  
C. L. Lane. Wise.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Read documents Memphis Home  
Little Rock Ark. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt.

I have the honor to transmit  
herewith charges & Specifications against  
Private Adam Price Sec. B. of this Regt. and  
am directed by the Major Commanding  
to request that he be placed in close  
confinement.

I am Capt.

Very Respectfully  
Yours most obedt Servt.  
J. W. Rohrer

1st Regt. Ark.  
Memphis Home

Capt. Ritchey  
Capt. P. W. Swan,

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Wise..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and Seven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas  
The 12th day of Dec. 1863  
Adam Wise

Witness:

By Wm. R. Soucy  
Sgt Regiment of Smith's Horse  
3d enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Smith's Horse  
Discharged Dec 11 1863

Wise & Co's  
No. 27  
Adam Wise  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Texas  
December 12 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do certify, That I am the  
said.....; that the  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The..... day of.....  
Witness:

U N I T A R I A N E N T I S T M E N T.



State of Delaware Wm  
I, Charles Wm born in Delaware...  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation  
a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this December day of December, 1863, as a Soldier  
in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Charles Wm, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Room and on paid to: *Remondelli, Astorino*

this. Industry of... Dec. ...., 1855

**Befors** .....  
**Lux** .....  
**P. C. Larsson** .....  
**E. Larsson** .....

Maurice Perre

Adam Wise.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

Henry Douglas

# ST. VINCENT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William. H. Hall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *three* ... *years* ... *experience*, is *five* ... *feet* ... *high*.

George W. Langroy, 1874  
Recruiting Officer.  
Mills House

RECEIVING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adams M. Mace..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am Twenty-one years and Seven months of age; that I have no other wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Arkansas  
The 12<sup>th</sup> day of Decr. 1868.  
Adams M. Mace

Witness:

No. 27  
Adam Wise  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
December 12 1868,  
By  
Geo. E. Long  
Private Regiment of Missouri Horse  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Missouri Horse  
Discharged Dec 11, 1868.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
said..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES



State of Adam. Wisc. Town of Wisconsinville  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years, and by occupation  
a Farmer  
this Eleventh day of December, 1863, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Adam Wisc., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at Wisconsinville, Wisconsin  
this Eleventh day of December, 1863.  
Ad. Wisc.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adam Wisc., previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brunnet hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 10 in  
high.

Charles P. Longmire  
Milled Home  
50 Lewis  
Quartermaster

Admitted into the Service of the U.S. in Co 35 Regt. Minn. Inf. No 1st Bn on the  
15th day of January 1864 at Wisconsinville Ark. Mustered into the U.S. Army  
Dec 12 1863  
Capt W. H. B. Co 35 Regt. Minn. Inf. No 1st Bn  
Adj. Gen. W. H. B. Co 35 Regt. Minn. Inf. No 1st Bn



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Wiseman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

for the 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Ma. Cav. Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Merrill Co. W. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited W. Va. Cin. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. N. Wiseman  
Pri., Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station In the field near Springfield Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
Gov. bounty not paid when  
mustered in.  
Unassigned Recruit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. Richardson

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wiseman  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co per  
order No Nov 27 '64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H Wiseman*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

W. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Wiseman  
Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Levin

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Wiseman  
Opt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: MO in 40 no  
83 nor opt. accounts  
settled on MO roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

George W.



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Wiseman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Marshall Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 10/65*  
*for 40 hrs & 3 W & sent*  
*May 8/66*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lauren*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hubert Thompson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of three enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

1979-1980  
1981-1982  
1983-1984  
1985-1986  
1987-1988  
1989-1990  
1991-1992  
1993-1994  
1995-1996  
1997-1998  
1999-2000  
2001-2002  
2003-2004  
2005-2006  
2007-2008  
2009-2010  
2011-2012  
2013-2014  
2015-2016  
2017-2018  
2019-2020  
2021-2022  
2023-2024  
2025-2026  
2027-2028  
2029-2030  
2031-2032  
2033-2034  
2035-2036  
2037-2038  
2039-2040  
2041-2042  
2043-2044  
2045-2046  
2047-2048  
2049-2050  
2051-2052  
2053-2054  
2055-2056  
2057-2058  
2059-2060  
2061-2062  
2063-2064  
2065-2066  
2067-2068  
2069-2070  
2071-2072  
2073-2074  
2075-2076  
2077-2078  
2079-2080  
2081-2082  
2083-2084  
2085-2086  
2087-2088  
2089-2090  
2091-2092  
2093-2094  
2095-2096  
2097-2098  
2099-2100  
2101-2102  
2103-2104  
2105-2106  
2107-2108  
2109-2110  
2111-2112  
2113-2114  
2115-2116  
2117-2118  
2119-2120  
2121-2122  
2123-2124  
2125-2126  
2127-2128  
2129-2130  
2131-2132  
2133-2134  
2135-2136  
2137-2138  
2139-2140  
2141-2142  
2143-2144  
2145-2146  
2147-2148  
2149-2150  
2151-2152  
2153-2154  
2155-2156  
2157-2158  
2159-2160  
2161-2162  
2163-2164  
2165-2166  
2167-2168  
2169-2170  
2171-2172  
2173-2174  
2175-2176  
2177-2178  
2179-2180  
2181-2182  
2183-2184  
2185-2186  
2187-2188  
2189-2190  
2191-2192  
2193-2194  
2195-2196  
2197-2198  
2199-2200  
2201-2202  
2203-2204  
2205-2206  
2207-2208  
2209-2210  
2211-2212  
2213-2214  
2215-2216  
2217-2218  
2219-2220  
2221-2222  
2223-2224  
2225-2226  
2227-2228  
2229-2230  
2231-2232  
2233-2234  
2235-2236  
2237-2238  
2239-2240  
2241-2242  
2243-2244  
2245-2246  
2247-2248  
2249-2250  
2251-2252  
2253-2254  
2255-2256  
2257-2258  
2259-2260  
2261-2262  
2263-2264  
2265-2266  
2267-2268  
2269-2270  
2271-2272  
2273-2274  
2275-2276  
2277-2278  
2279-2280  
2281-2282  
2283-2284  
2285-2286  
2287-2288  
2289-2290  
2291-2292  
2293-2294  
2295-2296  
2297-2298  
2299-2300  
2301-2302  
2303-2304  
2305-2306  
2307-2308  
2309-2310  
2311-2312  
2313-2314  
2315-2316  
2317-2318  
2319-2320  
2321-2322  
2323-2324  
2325-2326  
2327-2328  
2329-2330  
2331-2332  
2333-2334  
2335-2336  
2337-2338  
2339-2340  
2341-2342  
2343-2344  
2345-2346  
2347-2348  
2349-2350  
2351-2352  
2353-2354  
2355-2356  
2357-2358  
2359-2360  
2361-2362  
2363-2364  
2365-2366  
2367-2368  
2369-2370  
2371-2372  
2373-2374  
2375-2376  
2377-2378  
2379-2380  
2381-2382  
2383-2384  
2385-2386  
2387-2388  
2389-2390  
2391-2392  
2393-2394  
2395-2396  
2397-2398  
2399-2400  
2401-2402  
2403-2404  
2405-2406  
2407-2408  
2409-2410  
2411-2412  
2413-2414  
2415-2416  
2417-2418  
2419-2420  
2421-2422  
2423-2424  
2425-2426  
2427-2428  
2429-2430  
2431-2432  
2433-2434  
2435-2436  
2437-2438  
2439-2440  
2441-2442  
2443-2444  
2445-2446  
2447-2448  
2449-2450  
2451-2452  
2453-2454  
2455-2456  
2457-2458  
2459-2460  
2461-2462  
2463-2464  
2465-2466  
2467-2468  
2469-2470  
2471-2472  
2473-2474  
2475-2476  
2477-2478  
2479-2480  
2481-2482  
2483-2484  
2485-2486  
2487-2488  
2489-2490  
2491-2492  
2493-2494  
2495-2496  
2497-2498  
2499-2500  
2501-2502  
2503-2504  
2505-2506  
2507-2508  
2509-2510  
2511-2512  
2513-2514  
2515-2516  
2517-2518  
2519-2520  
2521-2522  
2523-2524  
2525-2526  
2527-2528  
2529-2530  
2531-2532  
2533-2534  
2535-2536  
2537-2538  
2539-2540  
2541-2542  
2543-2544  
2545-2546  
2547-2548  
2549-2550  
2551-2552  
2553-2554  
2555-2556  
2557-2558  
2559-2560  
2561-2562  
2563-2564  
2565-2566  
2567-2568  
2569-2570  
2571-2572  
2573-2574  
2575-2576  
2577-2578  
2579-2580  
2581-2582  
2583-2584  
2585-2586  
2587-2588  
2589-2590  
2591-2592  
2593-2594  
2595-2596  
2597-2598  
2599-2600  
2601-2602  
2603-2604  
2605-2606  
2607-2608  
2609-2610  
2611-2612  
2613-2614  
2615-2616  
2617-2618  
2619-2620  
2621-2622  
2623-2624  
2625-2626  
2627-2628  
2629-2630  
2631-2632  
2633-2634  
2635-2636  
2637-2638  
2639-2640  
2641-2642  
2643-2644  
2645-2646  
2647-2648  
2649-2650  
2651-2652  
2653-2654  
2655-2656  
2657-2658  
2659-2660  
2661-2662  
2663-2664  
2665-2666  
2667-2668  
2669-2670  
2671-2672  
2673-2674  
2675-2676  
2677-2678  
2679-2680  
2681-2682  
2683-2684  
2685-2686  
2687-2688  
2689-2690  
2691-2692  
2693-2694  
2695-2696  
2697-2698  
2699-2700  
2701-2702  
2703-2704  
2705-2706  
2707-2708  
2709-2710  
2711-2712  
2713-2714  
2715-2716  
2717-2718  
2719-2720  
2721-2722  
27

Witness!  
Charles Morgan

Comp. 24 Bureau

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> - 1864,

By Capt V Jones  
a Regimental Surgeon  
27th Inf Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Discharged 18  
# 33 <sup>33</sup> Ad Bonds  
by Capt Geo Hamilton  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Army, Minn. Office  
Minn. Min. Secy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
sold \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby testify give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Order of \_\_\_\_\_

10

(A. Q. O. No. 71 & 72)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, George Nelson Newman, born in Monroe Co  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE  
volunteered this 14th day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Nelson Newman, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this 14th day of Sept, 1864, by George Nelson Newman  
before me, Wm. H. Miller,  
a Notary Public for Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Miller

Asst. Surg. Genl. 1st Dist. Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Nelson Newman,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has height 5 ft 10 in, weight 140 lbs, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
and hair 1 1/2 inches high

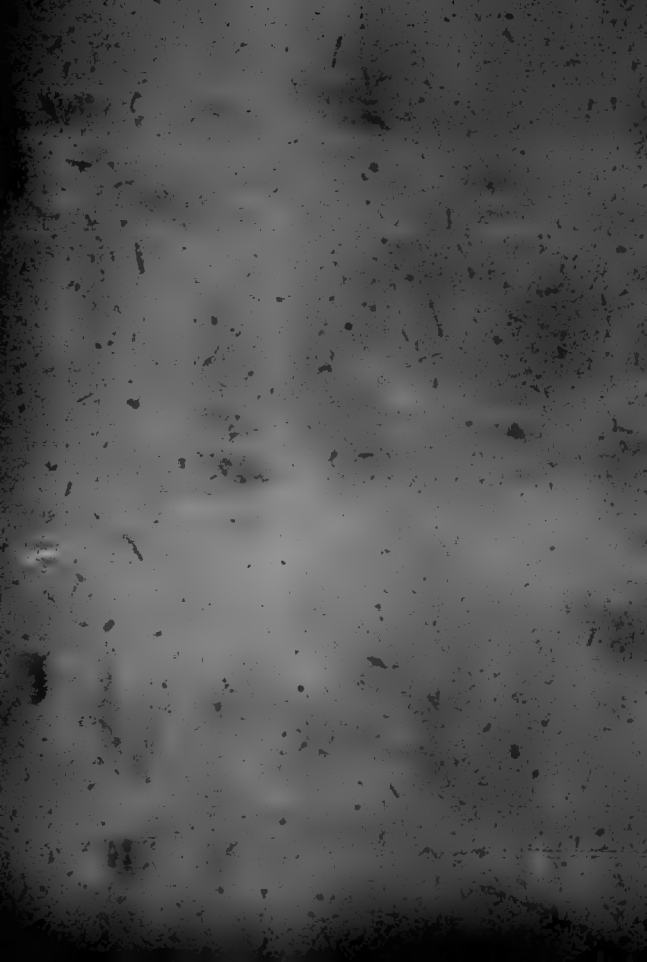
W. H. Miller

Asst. Surg. Genl. 1st Dist. Ohio  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

W. H. Miller  
Asst. Surg. Genl.  
1st Dist. Ohio



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Stephen C. Stireman*  
....., Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.<sup>o</sup>

appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

*19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*  
Place born *Monroe Co. Va*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

On *Sept 14*, 186*4*  
At *Cin. Ohio*  
By whom *Capt Jones*; term *1* y'r.  
Remarks *Made in Sept 14/64*  
*at Cin. Ohio. by Capt*  
*Jones.*

The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*E B Root*

Copyright

*Cin. Ohio*, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co. W. Va.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmhand*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hunt. Cin. I. Regt. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. G. Wiseman

Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field near Springfield

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> installment

Gov bounty not paid when  
mustered in.

Unassigned Recruit

\* Inserted by company

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Richardson

Capt.

Of | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen G Wiseman  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Cooper  
order on Nov 27-64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller



77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen G Wiseman

Priv.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurel

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Stephen G Nieman*

*Pat.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On S & in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Laurel*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen G. Roseman  
Chl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: M O for 40 do  
\$3 for Opt accounts  
settled on M O roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Laurence

Sept. 1864. Unassigned Reet.  
 Sept. & Oct. 1864. Absent on Det.  
 Serv. in the Field since  
 Sept. 28/64.  
 Nov. 1864. Assigned to Co per  
 L.O. - Hd. Qrs. Regt. dated  
 Nov. 27/64.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on D.L.  
 in the Field since Apr.  
 21/65.

June 1865. June 17/65 -  
 Challowaga Tenn Dist.  
 per L.O. Q3 War Dept.  
 H. L.O. May 8/65.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Fuglelin

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stephen G Wieman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fayetteville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 15/65*  
*for 40 No 83 W.D. dated*  
*May 8/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Louman*

Of | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Stephen G. Wiseman  
1st, Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, June 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 43<sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
Telegram from War Dept,  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Taylor  
Coy. Secy.

of military service. They will be made out in duplicate  
and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
of them.

DECLARATION  
I, *Alfred S.*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army  
Do Declare, That I am *Single*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully

Given at *London*  
the *14*

Witness  
*Charles Hedderley*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Re, desiring  
to serve in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

three years and — months

discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
order before the expiration of one of enlistment; and I know of  
and faithfully serving soldier for three years.

Conscriptory Ok  
14 and 15th St. 1864

Stephen J. Allen

Legal



No. Stephen G. Wiseman  
Cincinnati Ohio  
14, 1864  
St Jones  
 Regiment of         
Co C  
 ent; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of       

3 of County  
St Jones Hamilton  
Officer  
Co. D. Co. 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,        Do certify, That I am        ; that the        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. K. 14 16 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of soldiers in the service of the United States before either of them is in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or agent who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served, and the date of enlistment, must be stated. A receipt must be given on the back of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer's receipt) in which the soldier has served, and the date of enlistment, must be stated. A receipt must be given on the back of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer's receipt) in which the soldier has served, and the date of enlistment, must be stated.

Second Auditor  
 1864



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Cincinnati*

I, *Samuel C. Newman*, born in *Massachusetts*, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Newman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, this *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.  
*Samuel C. Newman*  
*For the order of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Notary*  
*By Edw. L. Smith*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel C. Newman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *slender* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Samuel C. Newman*  
*For the order of Ohio*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*, *Regiment of Horse* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Samuel C. Newman*  
*For the order of Ohio*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester Witham

Co. H, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Porter, Kansas Mo., Oct. 2., 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 6., 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9., 1861.

Where Cincinnati.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company subsequently became Co. G.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

S Withani

Bot, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 8 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Passage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*S. Witham*

*Pst*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 / .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Witham

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester Witham

1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

are on

Company Muster Roll

Mich. & April, 1862

at or absent Present

age, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

tion of horse, \$ 100

tion of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks:

2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copied



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Witham

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.H. Began

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Fishburn  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. H. H. H.  
Copyright.

*D.*

| **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Lyons (50) to (100)*

*1st*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in action  
Fort Smith Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P. J. H. H.*

Sylvester Ketchum  
Pr. Co. C (Mumf's Horse)  
Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dis'd Aug. 4/62 Kirks  
ville, Mo. Killed in Batt

A. J. Taylor

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. J. Taylor

to Hosp'l

Short

ent

Effects

from Hosp'l

from Service

Parloush

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

548  
"L" R 78  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sylvester Witham

Pvt of Company C

Regiment of

Meigs' Regt

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 6, 62

F. S. sent 2nd Auditor

Apr. 24, 1863

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sylvester Witham  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: Meriville Horse  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W. S. Dwyer

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ficksville, Me.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of S. & Soldiers  
Vol. 2. 62

REMARKS.

D. O. Lobb Clerk.

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amos W. Withers

Cor, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred by transfer  
June 27/65: per S.O. No 3  
and the Dr. Phil. Dir. of  
Trans.

Book mark: .....

Abram



10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*W* | *2* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Chester Wolcott*  
*Ph. Co.*, *2* *Merrill Stone*  
Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 29*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Eagleville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M Jones*

*It* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chester Halest*

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit attached  
for pay*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*  
*Copyist*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chester Holcomb*  
*Cot*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*McAnnam*  
Copied.

*11*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chester Woolcott*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 12 Feb 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Manning*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Holcott

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hamming

W. I. Card | Mo.

Chester Wolcott  
Pvt., Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Reg't</sup> Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Woolcott

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley



N<sup>o</sup> | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chester Wolcott

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Wolcott

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Wolcott

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chester Moolcott*

*Coi*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*....., 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Rollett

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

+ 4

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

+ forwarded by J. S. Viner

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copied

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Rollett

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

+4

for March & April....., 186X

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Permitted by J. S. Viner

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Ashley

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chester Collett

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On duty in Chief L

M Dept as teamster

since May 17" 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Mollcott

Pvt.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Det service in  
Chief L M Dept as  
Teamster since May 17  
1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H S Miller



4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chester Woolcott

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Miller

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chester Woolcott

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on list at Little Rock  
Ark since Dec 6"64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H S Miller

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chester Woolcott

Pvt.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On det. serv at Memphis  
from Jan. since Dec 6/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Lammie

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Woolcott

Oct., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Apr 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark's

L. L. L.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chester Wolcott

Pol., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurel

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Woolcot

Col., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Disch'd by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Aug 30/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurance

It | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chester Woolcott  
Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Exhibited since organ  
ization of Reg't. assigned  
to Co B 1st Merrell's  
Horse under provisions  
of Circular M 36 War  
Dept A G O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller

W 1 2" Cav. | Mo.

Chester Woolcott  
For Co B, 2nd Reg't Missouri Caval  
Merriells Horse

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 21~~ 1863; drawn since \$24 67

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 00 due \$75 00

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept,  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Expired sub. of Reg't & Rank. Cancelled by Genl

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Taylor  
Capt.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Woolcott

Priv, Co 18, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Washville Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Not paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Thing account:

Not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

As soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Not for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

County paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 28/65 by

Sgt. term of service

For 3 yrs  
Book mark

Laurie

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Chester Wolcott

P. C., Co. B, 2 <sup>Memphis</sup> Cav  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Nothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 44 <sup>31</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101

War Dept One Colt's Revolver One  
Box Sabres & Accoutrements \$11.00

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Abbott

H. Chester

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Discharge

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

186

No. 101

*Chester Wolcott*  
 Enlisted at *Eagle Mills, Me.*  
*29<sup>th</sup> Day of August* 186*7*,  
 By *Elipha Hubbard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in company ( )*  
*Reg't of Merrill's Horse.*  
 Discharged 186

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

Given at

the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Cap. Wells

I, Chester Wolcott born in Seneca County years  
in the State of New York aged Thirty one  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August 1862,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Chester  
Wolcott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cap. Wells Mo. Chester X. Wolcott  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862. mark  
By Elijah M. Murrell  
1st Lieut Murrells Men

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Plunkard  
Sponsoring Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Chester Wolcott  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Elijah M. Murrell  
1st Lieut Murrells Men Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am desiring to

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

## Give me a



**day of**

181

**WILSON!**

No.

Enlisted at Eagleville Mo

29<sup>th</sup> Day of August 1861,

By Elisha Hubbard

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse,

... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

**Discharged** ..... 186-

## Consent in Case of Minors.

## Do carry, That I am the

**that the**

**years of age; and I**

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

**YEAR**

**Given at**



2. *Leaf*

188

## Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Eagleville

I, Chester Wolcott born in Genesee County  
in the State of New York aged Thirty one years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty ninth day of August 186 2,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Chester  
Wolcott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Eagleville his Wolcott  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 186 2. Wolcott  
BEFORE Elijah M. Mennell  
1st Lieut Mennell Moore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Bluntard

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Elijah M. Mennell Recruiting Officer.  
1st Lieut Mennell Moore

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wollenberg

1st, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anten Barracks me; Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. H. Bogan



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wallenberg

Post, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861. Discharge papers given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Holenburg*  
*Pr C (Merrill's Horse)*  
....., Co....., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **So. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 186

Due soldier \$ ..... 186 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 186

Bounty paid \$ ..... 186 ; due \$ ..... 186

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 2/61 on*  
*Surgeons Certificate of disa-*  
*bility Disease of knee joint*  
*at Benton, Ark. St. Louis.*

*Mr.*  
*Age 44 yrs*

Book mark: .....

*C. T. Taylor*

ROLLS

1861

3 mo

Discharged for dis-  
1861 at Bolton Pa

J. A. D. M.

W | 2 Car | Mo.

Edward Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

(Merrill's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Leaves Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Fort Gaines Ga.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$200

Where credited Mason Township  
Butler Co.

Company to which assigned 3<sup>rd</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. Walter

115 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Wood

Orin, Ca....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the ~~unassigned recruits~~ organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from

regiment

Not done in subsequent

rolls

Arthur R. R.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edwards

Wood Edward

, Co. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards            | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records        | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Statement of Discharge | Medical Certificates  |
| Medical Charges        | Medical Don. Lists    |
| Administrative Lists   | Orders                |



# CONSENT IN CASE

I,

the

of

the said

and I do hereby freely give my consent to his re-  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

the

Witness:

( A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ends  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sub-  
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. As  
the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of bounty  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the

# IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;

consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

States, in Company

Regiment

1864 at

*Levinia*

of America, for the period of  
authority: Do also agree to accept  
established by law for volunteers.

do solemnly swear, that I  
of America, and that I will serve  
opponents whomsoever; and that I  
United States, and the orders of  
Articles of War.

*Edward Wood*

above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
and from all bodily defects and mental  
of a soldier.

*[Handwritten signature: R. H. W. ...]*  
*[Handwritten signature: ...]*

*[Large handwritten signature: ...]*

EXAMINEE SUNDON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Sundon, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that he is competent to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Shelton, Stark, ... completion, is 5' 10" 8" inches high.

*[Handwritten signature: W. R. ...]*

*[Handwritten signature: ...]*

( A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

W. A. Wolf, Recr., Cincinnati

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. O. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return and the other who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company must be stated in all cases.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man who is enlisted in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in the Adjutant General's Office is enlisted into the service.

United States, in Company

1864 at

Regiment of

*Merrill Horse Volunteers,*

*Cincinnati*

*L. H. Warner*  
*11/17/20*

and by occupation a *haburner* do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-Sixth* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Edward Ward*  
do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, *Edward Ward*  
this *22* day of *Sept* 1864  
Bureau *Wm H. Bagdon*  
*Edw. Ward*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. H. Warner*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Ward*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have rigidly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion*, is *5' 8"* tall and *160* lbs. high.

*Wm H. Bagdon*

*Edw. Ward*

( A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15. )

W. A. Ward, Private, Cincinnati

Each on the Office

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin H. Wood

appears with rank of Pvt on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

the 2 Reg't. Mo. Cav. Roll dated

for Station, Dec. 9, 1862.

here born Geneseo, N.Y.

4 1/2 y'rs; occupation Farmer

then enlisted Dec. 9, 1862.

where enlisted Athens

for what period enlisted 3 years.

Grey; hair Brown

complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

then mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

county paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

where credited \_\_\_\_\_

company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty Five Dols.

Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith

Mustg & Disbz. Officer U.S.A.

Book mark: (over)

4  
MAR. 13

7351586

#1891\*

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U. S. A.*



*Al* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.** \*

*Edwin H. Hood*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Monmouth Mo. Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*2*

Where *Athens*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recd. one months*  
*pay. & twenty five*  
*dollars advance*  
*bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Hood*

14 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin H. Hood  
Priv, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Housed

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*\* Edwin H. Wood*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five  
dollar bounty of  
St. Col. Smith  
U.S.A.*

*\* Borne in Column of  
names present as  
Edwin H. Wood.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howell*

It | 2 bar. | Mo.

Edwin H. Wood  
Priv. Co. L, 9th Missouri Reg't

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Known as 2 Mr. bar.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

Company Muster Roll

No. Mich. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:           

Houssell

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin A Wood

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
Surgical Certificate of disability  
& final statement given May 24/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wood

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin H. Wood

Private, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick May 24/66 by Surg.  
Certificate of discharge.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones

Edwin H. Wood

B20

Pri

6. L 2 Mo Car

Discharged

May. 26. 1863

COMPACTED WITH

IND. C. 485500 51

10116



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 25, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that  
 Edwin W. Word was enrolled on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Dec, 1862, at Athens, Ga.  
 in Company L, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private from the First  
 day of Jan, 1863, at Warrenton Mo.  
 in Company L, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of May & June, 1863, he is reported  
 "Discharged by reason of long last disability"  
 "Mar 26 1863"

Sydney M.

Charles D. Cook  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin H. Woods,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do declare, That I am 40 years of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek, Mich.  
 This 1st day of December 1892.

Witness:  
Jasper Gregory Edwin H. Woods

Rec'd. from 2nd. And. Nov. 7th. 189

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edwin H. Woods  
 Volunteered at Battle Creek, Mich.  
December 1st 1892,  
 By Jasper Gregory  
1st Regiment of Michigan Army

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jasper Gregory,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF

COUNTY OF

I, *Edwin H. Wood*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this

aged *43* years,  
Do hereby acknowledge to have  
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Edwin H. Wood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek, Mich.*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December*, *Edwin H. Wood*  
Witness *Geo. W. Gregory*

I CERTIFY, BY HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Tappan*  
*Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.*

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, BY HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Greg. W. Gregory*, *Ranking Captain*, is *5' 10"* high.

*James B. Mason*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Edwin H. Wood  
a Private Co. L

Reg't of Merrill's Mass  
Approved  
H. S. Douglas  
Acting Medical Director.

N. E. Mo. District  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
Hawthorne  
Mo. May 26 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Col Lewis Merrill  
By order of Col Lewis Merrill  
Daniel M. Smith Comdg

Harrison A. Glavin

Major Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Inf S. C. B. to C of P this  
2nd March 97

Received (D. & D.) Dec. 11 1876.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Edwin H Wood* of Captain *A. E. Preston*  
 Company, [ *2* ], of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Capt. J. B. Garrison*  
 Regiment of *Massachusetts* at *St. Albans*, of

on the *17th* day of *December* *1862*, to serve *in the* years; he was born  
 in *Massachusetts* in the State of *New York*, is *forty-three*  
 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here insert diagnosis in Form No. 2, p. 244, per. 1202, p. 244, Reg.  
 Army Reg.)

*Said Edwin H Wood has performed very little service  
 since his enlistment, on account of a general disability  
 which existed at the time he was enlisted.*

STATION:

DATE:

*A. E. Preston Capt.*

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Edwin H Wood* of  
 Captain *A. E. Preston* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert per. 1202, p. 244, also per. 1203, p. 245, and diagnosis in Form No. 2, p. 244, per. 1202, p. 244, Reg.  
 Army Reg.)

*Attended with medical board, and found him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert per. 1202, p. 244, also per. 1203, p. 245, and diagnosis in Form No. 2, p. 244, per. 1202, p. 244, Reg.  
 Army Reg.)*

attended with the Medical Department of the Army  
 and attending along the Pacific River to the River  
 Camp of Mission. visited Brownsville & Indian Territory  
 Warrenton Mo May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Henry Douglas  
 Capt Surgeon  
 Cheverly House  
 1865, at Warrenton Mo

Discharged this Twenty seventh day of May

A. D. R. Rogers  
 Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
 [Signature]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin H. Wood,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do declare, That I am  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek, Mich.  
 The 1st day of December

Witness:

Jaques Gregory Edwin H. Wood

April 1896, This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. 87

Edwin H. Wood  
 Volunteered at Battle Creek, Mich.  
December 1st 1862,  
 By Jaques Gregory  
First Regiment of Westville Arty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jaques Gregory,  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 father of the above named Edwin H. Wood,  
 of the age of 18 years; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The 1st day of December

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Albion*

COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Edwin H. Ward*  
in the State of *Michigan*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this  
aged *43* years,  
born in *Greenac, Can*  
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Edwin H. Ward* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1862.*

By *James B. Mason*  
*Lieut. Col. Marshall*

*Edwin H. Ward*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Taylor*  
*Jury also*

RECEIVED BY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *James B. Mason*, *Recruiting Officer*, is *6-5* feet *1* inch  
high.

*James B. Mason*  
*Recruiting Officer*



7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leonard B. Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Merrill's Horse)*  
for the 2 Reg't. Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 15, 1864

Where born Rochester N. Y.

Age 39 yrs; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Canan Township  
Wayne Co.  
14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not found in Muster roll of  
Regt 20<sup>th</sup> Vols. Ind.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Wood. Leonard B.

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

and Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Serial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Statement Papers 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

service. They will be made out in duplicate  
one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
as the case may be, will countersign both

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward B. Wood, 1834, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the Twenty of September 1834

Witness:  
Wm. Chapman Edward B. Wood

Leonard B. Wood

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 14 1892

By Carl Bigelow

Regiment of *Armed Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged* ..... 18

*Udites Cana luvine*

Wagon Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEX at**

he \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Winn:**

(A.O.O. H. A. H.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary service, and in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting ratee of the regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. Enlistments are having entered the soldier into the

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Leonard B. Wood*, born in *Rockville*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation *Rich Sayer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1864  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *four* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Leonard B. Wood*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, *Leonard B. Wood*  
this *fourteenth* day of *September*  
Before *Capt. R. B. Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. K. Bigelow*  
*Co. C. 17th Regt. N.Y.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leonard B. Wood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *six feet* complexion, is *five* ft.  
*six* in. *69* inches high.

*Wm. K. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 17th Regt. N.Y.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *four* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Mull's* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*

*L. B. Wood*  
*Co. C. 17th Regt. N.Y.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard B. Wood, <sup>desiring</sup> 21 YEARS  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 3 years of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at

Cincinnati  
1864  
Leonard B. Wood

Witness:

W. H. Shadlinger

No. Leonard B. Wood  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
By Carl Kugler  
Regiment of Illinois  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Credited to Co. A 1st Regt Ill.  
Reg't 14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Div. C

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, Leonard B. Wood, born in Richfield  
in the State of New York, aged thirty three years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of September, 1864  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Leonard B. Wood, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, Leonard B. Wood  
this fourteenth day of September, 1864  
BEFORE me, John W. Kiger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. & Co. Inc.  
O. A. Dwyer Mfg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leonard B. Wood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

John W. Kiger  
Capt. Regt. Cincinnati  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Union Volunteers, on the 15 day of September, 1864 at Cincinnati

John W. Kiger  
Capt. Regt. Cincinnati





W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Woods

appears with rank of Private on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2nd Mo. Cav.)</sup> Merrill's Horse Reg't Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Liberty H. Butler  
Co. 3rd Cong. Dist. O.

Book mark:

Holcomb

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wood

Spind, Co. Ky, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct 1864.

Station Camp in the Field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Absent on furlough.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wood  
Pr., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Apr 1864, 1864

Station at St. Louis "Cumberland River"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one  
Saddle & bridle \$3.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Wood

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Hood*

*Pos*

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 to Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See MS. for blank 1865*

*Sentence by of court*

*Montreal 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Wood*

*Pt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Recd the \$1 for loss*

*Order \$9.00 Per Sentence of*

*Reg't Court. The \$4.00 Award*

*on P.S. in the field since*

*April 20/65*

Book mark:

*A. B. Jones*

1. | *La Car* | Mo.

*William Hood*

*Co. G, La Car* Reg't Missouri

rs on

Company Muster Roll

*May & June*, 1865.

at or absent

age, \$ *4* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *franchise* &

for *ex martial fine*

lov't, \$ *100* for

tion of horse, \$ *100*

tion of horse equipments, \$ *100*

ks: *Muster out*

*me 20/65 in accordance*

*the G.O. No 83. War Dept*

*G.O. May 8/65*

mark:

*William*

*Copy*

Th | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal | **Mo.**

William Wood  
Co, Co, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll** dated  
Nashville Tenn. Sept 12, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 20  
65. Received Genl Order No 53  
for pay. May 8/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.



Master-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*

Nothing account:

*From Enlistment*

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....4 63

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....66 66

Remarks *Due U. S. for ordnance lost*

*one saddle blanket \$3.00, one*

*surcingle \$1.12 - Total \$4.12*

*sentence by Regt U. C. M. \$4.00*

*McC. in accordance with instrs in*

*Telegram. from War Dept dated May 22/65*

Book mark

*W. H. Thompson*

W | 2 Car | Mo.

William Hood

Priv G, 2 Merrill's Horse Co  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment

Nothing account:

from Enlistment

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Discharge Certificates | Orders              |
| Statement Papers       | Pris. of War Record |
|                        | Resignations        |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assault Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Cash or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Detention              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Id                     | Transportation       |

Woods Wm H.

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

See

Chas. Cantwell

Enclosures.

and Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Recd. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Charge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Statement Papers

Resignations

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Woods, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 11 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Quincy, Ill.  
11th

Witness:

William H. Wood

Wm. H. Wood

Quincy, Ill.

They will be made out in duplicate  
 and one to accompany the receipt of the officer  
 A master will meet, in all cases, be filed  
 as the case may be, will countersign both

Volunteered at

By

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

**Discharged**

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

# DO CENTURY, THAT I am

I

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the

and to study give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**

**OVER 3**

1997

33

( A. S. O. No. 71272 )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both recruits and enlistments—recruits of veterans, etc., etc., in the army of the United States before either of whom it is given to the disbursing officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer, in all cases, in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc., to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

NOTE 3.—One to accompany the recruiting party of the adjutant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Chillicothe*

I, *William J. Wood* born in *Massachusetts*

in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

to serve as *Private* in the *Company of the 10th Mass*; for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William J. Wood*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*,  
this *Eight* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
By *Wm J. Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm J. Wood*  
*Wm J. Wood*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Three* eyes, *Four* ears, *Light* complexion, is  
not *7* inches high.

*Wm J. Wood*  
*Wm J. Wood*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A.G.O. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Chillicothe*

*Wm J. Wood*  
*Wm J. Wood*  
*Wm J. Wood*

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. P. Wood

Pvt, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Dr. J. Andrews.



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. P. Wood

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold at Tusculum  
since Oct. 14, 1861. Pay  
due for horse to Oct. 16,  
1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wood

Privt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St. Louis Mo. since  
24 Dec. '61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. P. Andrews.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wood

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St. Louis, Mo., since  
Jan. 25, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson.

OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wood

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

OK

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wood

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(265)

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Hood

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in  
the field since 14 July  
1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. Wood

Plt....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept- and Oct......, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wood

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* To pay of

\* Roll torn

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wood

Pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

26 | 2 Car | Mo.

William P. Wood  
Art, Co. 4, 2 (Merrill's Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Wood

Pr..., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
from April 23<sup>rd</sup> 63 to May  
4<sup>th</sup> 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William P. Wood.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Hood

Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ash.

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wood,  
Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William P. Wood*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Wood.

Privt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
at Brownsville, Ark. 5  
Jan. 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



24!

## 2 Cav.

**Mo.**

William P. Stord?

*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Brownsville, Ark. 4 Jan.  
1864 by reason of re-en-  
listment in Veteran Corps  
as per G. O. No. 1912 War Dept.  
1863.

1863.  
No more for a while.

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(165)

Qoh.  
Coppied

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wood.

Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
at Brownsville Tex.  
5 Jan. 1864.

No muster in our form-  
instrument Exp

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ash.  
Copyright

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William P. Wood*

*Regt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On O.S. per S.O. No. 137*  
*Hd. Qrs. 2nd. Inf. Ark dated*  
*June 17/63. Rec. K. & given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Scherich*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William P. Wood*

*Co. F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*

Station *On Steamer Gladiator*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as  
Veteran per G.O. No. 191  
of War Dept.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rodgers*  
Coyd.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Wood*

*Privt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On O.S. per S.O. No. 132*  
*Hd. Quarters of Ark dated*  
*June 17/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Scherish*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Wood  
Priv., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Benton Pk., St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William P. Wood*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *On duty per roll No. 127  
Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. of Ark. dated  
June 17/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Schmidt*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Woods

Prin, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Travelling, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Wood  
Pri, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran First, Second  
& Third Installments

bounty paid Absent Sick  
at St Louis Mo, since 28  
Sept 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Wood*

*Det.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. 1, 2, 3, 4 Quarters of  
Bounty Paid. Absent on  
furlough since Dec 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Scherish*

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wood

Pl.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rel. 4<sup>th</sup> Distallent

County, Iowa

Absent on furlough  
since Dec. 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Hood

Ordn., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Fourth Ind'l  
County Dec.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William P. Wood*  
*Pl.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Instiller*  
*Insanity dues*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. W. Magraw*  
Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Wood

Ort, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Det. 1st 2nd 3rd 2nd 1st Co

Initial County paid 5th  
Initial due.

Absent on account since

Aug. 27/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

P. H. Wagner

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Wood

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted on vet. pro  
Ex. 191 Jan. 1863 & 357 Jan. 1864,  
Mar. Sept. A. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scheriel

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William P. Wood*

*Pr.*, Co. *F.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Crackville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1/100* <sup>*2*</sup> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 11.00*

*Det. due W. & P. revolver*

*Balance and account ret. per*

*A.O. 101. W. & P. Series 65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 24 yrs*

*J. A. Wagner*



|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Prescriptive Lists .....     | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Statement Papers..... /      | Resignations .....        |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. /     |
| Assault Sheet .....          | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Miss. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Detention .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Entry .....                  | Transportation .....       |

Woods William O

, Co. *E*,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*4*

Enclosures.

and Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Medical Certificates

Medical Don. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Wood <sup>desiring</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at Brownsville, Ark  
The 5th day of Jan 1864  
 Witness: William P. Wood  
George W. Elliott, 1st Lt. 10th Missouri Inf. 20th Mo. Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William P. Wood  
Volunteered at Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Geo. F. Loring  
Lieut. Regiment of Missouri Horse

2nd enlistment, last served in Company (F)  
Regt of Missouri Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

H Adams  
41820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Arkansas



TOWN OF  
Brownsville

I, William P. Wood

in the State of Missouri  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this

born in Bates county

aged twenty four years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of January 1864:

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Wood do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas

this fifth day of January 1864.

Witness my hand and seal this day of January 1864. William M. P. Wood

Witness my hand and seal this day of January 1864. Geo. W. Stone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Approved by me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William P. Wood

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has height five feet 8 1/2 inches

Geo. W. Stone, Cert. July, 1864

George W. Stone, 1st Lt. Col. Comd. 8 Regt. Cal. Vols. A. C. M.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. E. 8th Regt. Minn. Home No. 100 Vol on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Arkansas

Geo. W. Stone

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E. Woodapple*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

*(Mirrie's Horse)*  
for the *2nd* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati* *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where born *Hesse Germany*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Union Township*

*Champaign Co. Ind.*  
Company to which assigned *4th Long. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Woodapple  
Pni, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*04*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E Woodapple*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*assigned to tea per  
order W Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. Miller*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E Woodapple

Phil., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out at G. H. St  
Louis Mo since Feb 5/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurel



77. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E Woodapple

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital St. Louis Mo Dec 8/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lauren

77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E Woodapple

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1868:

Present or absent Absent.

Pay, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Sick in GA  
St Louis Mo since Feb  
5/68-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 1868

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E Woodapple*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Rec'd in G N at St.*

*Louis Mo June 28 5/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Disch'd Dec 11/65*

*S & S R*

*Lawrence*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Novellapple

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 38 <sup>41</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Recruit absent. Sent

to Hosp'l St. Louis Mo since

Feb 8/65 - No disch'g permitted

as M O of organization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lewine

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Prescriptive Lists     | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders              |
| Enlistment Papers      | Pris. of War Record |
|                        | Resignations        |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Detention              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Woodapple Lehas E

, Co. B,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Repts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Admitted State 1<sup>st</sup> 63  
What source

Notes: (in surgical cases state explicitly and  
character of wound or injury.)

febr. intermissions

Returned to Duty Oct 6

Post Hospital  
What occasion occurred Ark, Mo.

What results or action

... They will be made out in duplicate  
to accompany the accounts of the officer  
... in all cases, he filed  
as the case may be, will counter-sign both

DECLARATION  
I, Charles C.

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of  
the Republic, That I am Single - Free  
of age; that I have never been discharged from  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order bearing  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully

GIVEN at London  
the 16

Witness:  
Wm. H. W. W. W.



Col. H. J. Morris Brigade

Discharged Aug 29, 1864

Credited to Union Township  
Champaign Co. Ill. Cong. Dis.

No. 6  
Charles H. Hoadapple

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 13, 1862

By Capt. Hoadapple

Regiment Ohio's 1st

2d enlistment; last served in Company B

1st Regt. Cav. Morris' Brigade

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Cincinnati

I, Charles C. Woodapple, born in Germany, aged thirty years, and by occupation a carriage maker, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this fourth day of Sept, 1862, to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles C. Woodapple, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, this fourth day of Sept, 1862.  
Charles C. Woodapple  
Charles C. Woodapple

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. J. McNamee

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles C. Woodapple previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, five feet seven inches high.

Wm. H. Higgins  
Rec'd  
Charles C. Woodapple  
Examining Officer

(A. G. H. H. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1862, at Cincinnati

Edw. J. McNamee  
Edw. J. McNamee

1 Em  
Phc - 61 - 68

Received back from Pension Office  
with report that the cert. called  
for within is not on file in that  
office. Phc 61 - 1868.

H.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the Certificate of  
Disability <sup>now to be</sup> forwarded to your Office in the case of  
Private Charles E. Woodruff, Company D,  
Regiment of Merrill's Iowa, Mr. Cary, to

returned to this Office for correction.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. D. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(100)

To Hon. J. M. Barrett,  
Commissioner of Pensions  
Washington, D.C.

See enclosed.

L.V.

N. 202 D. O. D. M. 1865

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

4214

Charles E. Woodapple

Private Co. "B"

Memilli Reg't of Horse

PROVED, Nov 5. 1865

E. B. Hodge

Surg. & Pres. & U.S.A.

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, Dept. of Mo.

St. Louis Nov. 6. 1865

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

May. 1865

W. H. McLean

Act. Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 30. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

received (A. G. Office) 186

N. 202 D. O. D. M. Nov. 6. 1865.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1868.

This man was retained in hospital sick,  
at Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo  
until Nov 11, 1865, when  
he was discharged, which should take effect  
on the muster-out of his company dated  
Sept 19, 1865.

Chas. P. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(186)

W. H. McLean

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

(Reference to previous to document is made in the following in page 44)

Company, [ B ], of the 1st Illinois Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain Sigel of  
the 13th Regiment of Cincinnati Ohio  
on the 15th day of September 1862, to serve one year; he was born  
in Mass. in the month of January 1833  
of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation was enlisted a Private. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Also enroll statement on Form 10, p. 245, per 1249, p. 244, Reg. Army Reg.)

**DATE:**

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said Private Charles Woodruff of  
 Captain Geo. W. Chavell's Co. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Give amount per 100, p. 254; also per 100, p. 255, and directions on Form 15, p. 255, Medical Army Regulations.)  
Ankylosis of the left knee-joint. Has done no  
duty for nine months. Not fit for duty in the  
Pen. Corps  
 Commanding Company.

Discharge this Eleventh

Louis. Mo.

H. C. Water  
 Dr May 20 Surgeon U.S.A.  
~~Executive Officer~~  
 1865, at Marine Sp. Hospital  
 Fort Randolph,

Prof. Randolph,

**NOTE 1.**—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Now The place where the soldier practices is no different than he has asked

[illegible]

**[DUFFINGTON]**



# FINAL STATEMENT

*One Chas. E. Woodapple*  
*'B'* Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*

## VOLUNTEER.

NOTE 1.—For all these collections (or duplicates) which belong to each Volunteer Soldier or sailor, and who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, and in any of these cases from the Payment for pay, food, clothing, and the company's other disbursements, the company commander will certify in the report of the discharge of the soldier, and shall also present the discharge to the Adjutant to have the proper amount entered on the discharge to be paid back to the soldier by the Adjutant, including only nothing as he renders the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify in that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also of the time he has pay for his horse being used as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is discharged with final statements, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and returned with a statement to the effect by the officer. This statement should exhibit a full list of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so that there is a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be copied upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These amounts for back pay, &c., are called by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, check, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on oath, that Charles E. Wordepple, Private of  
Captain Geo. W. Howell, Company (B) of the Regiment of Merrill's horse  
volunteers, of the State of Mass., born in Mass., State  
of Germany, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farrier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cincinnati Ohio, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
Warren, at Cincinnati Ohio on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Four years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Suspension Certificate of Discharge.

The said Charles E. Wordepple was last paid by Paymaster  
May Pope to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States currency  
amounting to 53 dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
16 dollars advanced account, and has \$100.00 due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for currency, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Gives in Receipt, at Marion, Ind. August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1865.

W. A. F. Brundage,

Post-Office Inspector, U.S.A.  
for Ohio





2 Cav. Mo.

Simone Woodbury

..., Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

... years.

ars on

### Company Muster-in Roll

... organization named above. Roll dated

... Bk. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3, 1861.

... ter-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

... ed for duty and enrolled:

... on Aug. 15, 1861.\*

... ere Chillicothe.\*

... iod 3 years.\*

... luation of horse, \$ 100

... luation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks:

This company subsequently became Co. E.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

... Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

book mark: A. G. O. Mch. 30/78. See  
1611 - A. G. O. (E. B.) 1878

Simone

(256r)

Original

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Simon*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*

*priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*At*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simone Woodbury*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Simon*



*St*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Woodbury  
Coh, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King  
Cavalry

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Woodbury  
Ordn., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1867.\*

Where Phillips the Mo.\*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

King  
Corporal

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Woodbury

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Living

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*  
*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Aug*

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Simon Woolburn  
Ck, Co. B, 3rd Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2nd Cav

Book mark:

King

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Woodbury  
 Opt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Woodbury  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Woodbury

Per., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *California* *M*.

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at  
Brownsville Ark since Oct 26/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

2<sup>d</sup> | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Woodberry

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Philadelphia Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: There is to be stopped  
Fifty (\$50) dollars of his pay by  
sentence of Court Martial per Regt.  
and Order No 41 Dated Brownsville

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simone Woodbury

Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1864.\*

Where Phillips Co Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Present

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Washburn  
Cor., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1864.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent *Captain*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*  
*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick since May 20,*  
*1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Woodbury  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

W A Tyler  
(200-1) Copied.

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Woodbury*  
*Prat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13, 1861*.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. I. per S.O. 212*

*Hd 2nd Regt of Ark.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W A Tyler*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Woodbury

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1864.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 14<sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 18 years

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

conducting prisoners of  
war from Little Rock,  
Ark. to Rock Island Ill.  
and then to report to the  
Superintendent Volunteer  
Recruiting Service of the  
State of Mo. for the pur-  
pose of recruiting and  
reorganization, &c. No.  
137 Dept of Ark. June 17,  
1864."

Lucas

Copy

W 12 Cav. | Mr.

Simon Woolbury  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Nev. Cal.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3611-A-1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mo. 30, 1878

On detached service  
conducting prisoners of  
war from Little Rock,

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Report

Discharge

Instructions

Death or Effects

Examinations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Notes

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Woodbury Simon

P. Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

1 Card

1 Record

1 of Dis. for Discharge

1 Charge

Final Statements

Parlous

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

General Orders

N<sup>o</sup> 41

Head Quarters Regiment  
Brownsville Tex Dec 65

Courtmarshals and Sentence  
of Priv S. Woodbury Co. E.

Not Quarters Sgt. Merrill's Horse.  
Dorrowsville Ark. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl. Cass  
No. 41

Before Maj. Garrison's Horse, Sgt. Merrill's  
Horse detached under the 7<sup>th</sup> of the Act of Congress of 27<sup>th</sup> March  
July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862; commanding an act regulating the militia, &c  
was assigned and tried:

I. . . . . Private Simon Woodbury, Co. E. Regt.  
Merrill's Horse on the Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good  
order and military discipline: to which he pleads ~~Not~~  
Not Guilty.

Maj. Warner, after mature deliberation finds the  
prisoner Guilty as charged and does therefore sentence  
Sims. Private Simon Woodbury, Co. E. Merrill's Horse  
to forfeit Five (5) dollars of his pay.

Accordingly findings, and sentence approved & confirmed

Signed Lewis Merrill

but sent to Boyden  
The sentence in the above case will be carried into  
effect by the proper commanding Officer

By order of Maj. Warner  
J. W. Noble  
1st Lt. & adjt

copied

No 63

Simon Kordberg

Prædicator for many

and excellent

preacher and composer

Lenni. Menni

Col. in

Bygone

Pennsylvania 1788

R.

an



Proceedings in trial of party before  
Major Garrison Warden Prisoners Merrill & Rose  
in Camp at Brownsville Texas

Brownsville August 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Before Maj Garrison Warden & Capt Merrill  
Rose detailed under the 7<sup>th</sup> Section of the  
act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. Remanding  
me first regulating the Militia & C were arranged  
and tried

I Simon Woodbury, Private, Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Merrill & Rose, charged as follows:  
"Charge Conduct. Disregard to good order and Military  
discipline

"Specification In my last Co. Simon Woodbury  
a Private of Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Merrill & Rose did while  
on duty behave disrespectfully to his Commanding  
Officer while in the proper discharge of his  
duty. At this, at or near Brownsville Texas on  
or about the twentieth day of October 1863

"The Prisoner Simon Woodbury, sent  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Merrill & Rose, being surrounded  
by, or near, 3 or 4 men, requested to be taken Charge  
and Specification as follows of the

Charge  
To the Specification  
Not Guilty  
Not Guilty

Exhibit of J. W. Myers Sept. Merrill's name a  
witness for the prosecution being duly sworn states  
as follows

O. W. Hale asked for record of the accused, having  
behaved disinterestedly to his commanding officer  
or on about the twentieth of October, 1863

O. W. Hale asked concerning a Soldier at Retreat  
Sympson of Ames, & asked the Lieut was lacking  
in something in the marginal of Ames  
O. W. Hale the character of his conduct were  
definitely.

O. W. Hale asked again.

Yes, was, regarding his. Gardner to the ground  
were abruptly than the Lieut was showing him  
one accused offering no testimony. My father  
after mature deliberation finds him innocent  
Woodbury, Fort Co. & Capt. Merrill's name.

O. W. Hale asked.

O. W. Hale asked.

And has there been evidence in the  
Woodbury, Fort Co. & Capt. Merrill's name to  
show that he was paid.

W. W. Hale asked.  
My Merrill's name.

My Merrill's name.

My Merrill's name.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Woodruff

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
10th Mo. Cav. per S. O. No. 3  
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn  
June 25/65.

Discharged by  
reason of expiration of  
service Aug. 30/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Woodruff

Pvt., Co. D., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ret. Discharged Aug. 30/65

by reason of expiration of service.

Transferred from 10th Mo.

Cav. per O. O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Mil.

Dir. Tenn. June 25/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Albert N Woodruff

1st, Co. D, 2 Merrill Horse Cav  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>12</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Arms retained one Revolver  
& accoutrements and one Spencer  
Carbine & accoutrements

Transferred from 10 Mo Cav to  
Merrill Horse per SO No 3 21 Qrs  
Mil Div Tenn July 25-65

Book mark:

(Over) Abbott

MAR. 13

7355826

1891

Mustered out Aug 30 1865 by  
reason of expiration of term  
of service

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Albert H. Woodruff*  
*Prin*, Co. *No*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D.*

*Regt. Merrill's Horse per*  
*Special order No 16d gas*

*Regt. July 1865*

*Transferred from Co. I 10 Mo.*

*Cav. July 25/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert H. Woodruff

Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Northville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 10  
Mo. Cav. S. O. No. 3 Red. gors. M. 10. 7.  
July 25/65. Transferred to Co. H.  
Merrill's Horse April 12/65 per  
Special Order Red gors Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Richardson



Discharge Certificates .....

Prim. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Medical Sheet .....

Statement .....

Instructions .....

Wash or Effects .....

Portions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Notes .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Woodruff Albert H.

P. Co. H<sup>1</sup>, 21 Regt Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

2

Ch

Ch

Ch

Ch

Ch

Ch

Ch

Ch



4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt Missile Horse Mo. Cav Roll dated

Detroit Mich., Jan. 21, 1864.

Eaton Mich.

Where born

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Emet

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 67.00; due \$ 100

Where credited 3d C. Dist. Emet. Cal. Ca.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Capt.

U | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Woodruff

Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to company  
but not yet joined  
Sick at Louisville  
Ky. since Jan. 25, 1864.

Remained in at Detroit  
Mich.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 11441 c. dtd. 1885 by H. H. B.

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*but not yet joined.*  
*Sick at Louisville*  
*Ky. since Jan 75 to 4.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

*Morgan*  
*Capt.*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Woodruff  
Priv, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. but not  
yet joined. Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp at Louisville  
Ky since Jan 23/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



OK | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff  
(Mills Horse)  
Det, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Capt Duryea  
62 dols U.S. Bounty & Premium

Book mark:

Fuller

Remarks: Rec'd of Capt. Surges 62  
100 U.S. Bounty & Premium Amount  
at Little Rock as escort for  
Maj. Gen. Canby & ph since  
Sept 5/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

(1865)

Copyright

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred C. Woodruff*

*Pr*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Surges 62*  
*Vol U.S. Bounty & Premium. Absent*  
*at Little Rock as escort for*  
*U.S. Cavalry Det.*

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached from Co. 1  
2 Mo. Cav. (Merrill's  
Horse) Second & Third  
instalments County due

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Look mark : .....

*Reister*

(244)

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C Woodruff

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Chgo Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov 7, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Co. under  
Circ. 36 War Dept '64.

Age not shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff  
Co., Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for W & Rec, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.  
Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached from 8<sup>th</sup>  
2 Mo. Cav. (Merrill's  
Horse) per I. O. No. 231  
St. Louis, Mo. & Ark.  
Sept 23, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rochester

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred C. Woodruff*

*Plt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on D. S. at  
Little Rock, Ark. since Nov. 2. 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*



94 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid \$140, due  
4<sup>th</sup> inst.

On D.S. in the field since  
April 20/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Woodruff*

*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit Bounty due*  
*4<sup>th</sup> instl. (\$40)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Boroman*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff

Pos., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted July 25/65

Chattanooga Tenn

Stop for 2 pr spurs & Straps

lost \$1.75

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 10440 C. 1865.

Bowman

W | 2 Car. | Mo.

A. C. Woodruff

P, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrill Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 25, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen &  
Haversack 75 cents.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard  
Carpenter

*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred C. Woodruff*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*04*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 25/65*

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

*Lost 2 prs. Spurs + Shoes*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *10440* *C. A. B. C. E. B. 85*

*Agc 21 yrs*

*Brown*

N. | 2. Comp. | Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff

, Co. I., 2 Reg't Mo Comp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10.440 C 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

The charges of absence without leave of  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 and of desertion of July 22<sup>nd</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
and 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

A. M. M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(645)

*T. J. Jones*

Copyright.

W | 2 cars | 1 man

Allen Woodruff  
Per

**Appears on Returns**

**of Lt. Henry Sachs' Detachment of the 15th Illinois Cavalry and Merrill's Horse (escort to Maj. Gen. F. Steele, U. S. Vols.) as follows:**

Nov. 1864: on active duty  
As 2nd Dept. of Ark.



2 | 2 Cav. | mo

Allen Nordriff  
Art

Appears on Returns

of Lieut. Henry Sachs' detachment of the 15  
Illinois Cav. and Merrill's Horse (Maj. Gen.  
Steele's escort, U. S. Vols.), as follows:

Sep 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Mr. James Messinger Holzer  
Dept of Ark

Book mark :

Pharrison

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred C. Woodruff  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Assigned to Co. but  
not yet joined.

Feb. to May 1864 Absent sick  
in Gen. Hospital Louisville  
Ky. since Jan. 29/64.

Sept. 1864 Absent on D. S. as  
Escort for Gen. Steel since  
Sept. 6/64.

Oct. 1864 Absent on Escort  
for Maj. Gen. Comd'g  
Dist. of Ark. since Sept. 30/64.

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865 Absent  
Det. Serv. at Little Rock  
Ark. since Nov. 7/64.

Apr. 1865 Absent D. S. in the  
field since Apr. 20/65.  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. S. Laughlin

APR. 20.

36641084

1896.

May 1865 Absent in the field  
since Apr. 20/65 on  
D.S. at Cassville Ga.

July 1865 - July 23/65 -  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Deserted.

Where born Mich. Eaton Co.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan., 1864

Where enlisted Battle Creek, Mich.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in 3 yrs.

Discharged:

When Aug. 9, 1865

Where Detroit Barracks,

Remarks: Belongs to 2<sup>d</sup> Mr.

Cavalry.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

...; hair ...  
here born ... Eaton, Mich. ...  
occupation ... Farmer ...

ENLISTMENT.

... Jan. 4 , 1864

here Emmet

... whom Lt. Root ; term 3 yrs.

marks: Mustered into

service by \*Maj. Lt.

Rollins Jan. 6/64 at

Detroit Mich.

Received of Paymaster

Capt. R.C. Puryear one

months advance pay

The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(over)

Nichol

(over)

Capt.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred C. Woodruff*  
....., Co. *I*....., Merrill's Horse."

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21*..... years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *fair*.....

Eyes *grey*.....; hair *light*.....

Where born *Eaton, Mich.*.....

Occupation *Farmer*.....

W 2 bar 1 me

A B Woodruff

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Wm bar

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

**Branch No. 2 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

**Louisville, Ky.,**

May and June, 1864.

Admitted to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed.....

Not paid by Maj. ....

....., 186

County paid \$.....; due \$.....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm bar Captain

*W Merrill House*

*A B Woodruff*

*Regt*, *C. A.*, ..... *Regt* *Merrill House*

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

**Branch No. 2 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,**

**Louisville, Ky.,**

*March and April, 1864.*

Admitted to hospital:

....., 186

Now employed

Amount paid by Maj.

....., 186

County paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leavely*

*Captain*



*W. Merrill Stone*

*A. C. Woodruff*

*Reg't*, *Co. A*, ..... *Reg't Merrill Stone*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Branch No. 2 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,

**Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Admitted to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

....., 186 .

County paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Crosby*

*Crosby*

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Charges      | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Certificates | Orders          |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Assembly Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment                 | Miss. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge                  | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Identity                   | Transportation       |

E. P. 1

except such bounty, pay, salaries and disbursements. And I,.....

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and obey the orders of the President or officers appointed over me, according to the laws and regulations of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed to, at.....

this..... day of.....

Before.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have read the foregoing Oath, and that the person who has taken it is a member of the Army, and that I have no objection to his being so sworn, which would, in any way, disparage his services.

NOV 19 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have read the foregoing Oath, and that the person who has taken it is a member of the Army, and that I have no objection to his being so sworn, which would, in any way, disparage his services.

provisionally

collected; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, the person who has taken it is a member of the Army, and that I have no objection to his being so sworn, which would, in any way, disparage his services. This attests the truth of the foregoing statement.

Signature, to

Chas.

Detroit, 8 May 1865.

To Gen Alfred C Woodruff

Co. F 2 Michigan Mo Cav

Was left up at Chas

may of Term 2 weeks ago

without leave reports

Voluntarily

Ordered to report forthwith to the C. O.,

Detroit Barracks, to be forwarded to his

regiment direct.

Respectfully

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Woodruff  
Priv. Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. D 10 Mo. Cav. July  
25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Woodruff

Priv, Co. No, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 61 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co I 10 Mo

Cal. S.O. No. 3. M. & T. July 25/65

Retained under Gen. order No.

101 one Remington Revolver

\$8.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Richardson



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Woodruff

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

10th Mo. Cav. per S.O.

No. 3 dated H.S. 2nd. Mil.

Div. Tenn. June 25/65.

Discharged Aug. 30/65

expiration of service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long



W | 2 Cav | Mo.

James A Woodruff  
Sergt., Co D, 2 Merrill's Heavy  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>12</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 11 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Arms retained one Revolver

& accoutrements & one Light Cavalry

Sabre & accoutrements

Transferred from 10 Mo Cav to

Merrill's Heavy per SO no 3 dated

Head Qrs Mil Div Tenn July 25-65

Book mark:.....

(over) Abbott

MAR. 13

7355825

#1891

Mustered out Aug 30 1865  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Woodruff  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Transferred from  
10th Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3 Hd.  
Qu. Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25/65.  
Discharged Aug. 20/65 by reason  
of expiration of service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Coppin

2 Cav. | Mo.

M. S. Woodruff  
Capt., Co., Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Fed Co. St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt "Merrill's Horse"

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. J. Coon

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Montgomery Woodruff  
pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at St. Louis Mo. Since  
date of enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Montgomery S. Woodruff  
 Pvt , Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Iss Oct. Ser. at St Louis  
since date of enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery H. H. H.  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on Oct. 28. at St. Louis  
since date of enlist

Roll torn  
for involvement + Muster in  
the Card for Jan + Feb 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery Woodruff  
pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Emitted & Mustered in Feb. 12, 1862 at St. Louis. No. 3 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



W 12 Car | **Mo.**

Monte S. Woodruff  
Prst, Co 4, 2nd Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(110) Horse Copied

28 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery Woodruff  
priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent priv

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Montgomery S. Woodruff.  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
to Sgt. to date from 1<sup>st</sup>  
May, 63 per Special Order  
No. 41 dated at Wd. Lns.  
Warrenton Mo. 25 May,  
'63. On Det. Ser. at Bri-  
gade Wd. Lns. since

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff,  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at  
Brigade Head Quarters.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. C.

Copyright

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Montgomery S. Woodruff.*  
*Sgt.*....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. at*  
*Brigade Hd. Qrs.*.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff.  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Brownsville, Ark. 1 Jan.  
1864 by reason of re-en-  
listment in Veteran Corps  
as per G.O. No. 191 War Dept.  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at Brig-  
ade Hq. Re-enlisted as  
Veteran at Brownsville,  
Ariz. 2 Jan. 1864.

No M. S. roll or muster in  
roll for re-enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Asht.  
Coppied

W | 2 car | Mo.

Montgomery S Woodruff  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. (Murrell Horn) 2 Reg't Missouri Cor

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock ark, Mar 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 29, 1864.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Brownville - ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt rec'd received and  
accepted commission

Book mark : .....

J. H. Anderson Copyright



MAR. 13

7351256

1891

Feb 29/64. Discharged  
by order of Maj. Genl  
Atula to Feb 28/64.  
Must be in to take ef-  
fect Feb 29/64. The  
company complied with  
Rule 4 Par 8 G.O.  
No 48, War Dept.  
series of 1860

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery P Woodruff

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. for G.O.  
No. 7, Reg't H & O's, dated  
Feb. 29/64, to date from Jan 1,  
1864, vice Rehr, promoted

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery P. Woodruff  
Ct. Lt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4. Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per G.O.  
No. 7, Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated  
Feb. 24/64, to date from  
Jan. 1/64 vice Robier  
promoted.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Forster

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery F. McDuff  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Seryt  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., and assigned to  
Sec. pr. G. C. No 7, Regt  
Hd. Qrs. 2nd Feb 29/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feast

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Montgomery S. Kordsuff*

*2nd*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*since June 23. 64. per*

*S. O. 937. Hdqrs. Dept.*

*Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

(100)

*J. H. Munsie*

Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Montgomery S. Hordnuff*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Credit per since*  
*June 20. 64 per S.O. 127 Hdqrs.*  
*Dep't Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark: .....

(200)

*J. H. Hordnuff*

Copyd.

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Montgomery S. Stoddard*  
2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det. since June 22. 64. for S.O. 137 16 days. Def. Act. June 17. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*Stoddard*

*H.* | *2* | **Mo.**

*Montgomery Woodruff*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri* *(av.)*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Dec 8,* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 5,* 1864.

Pay paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Nothing account:

Not settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as*

*2nd Lieut Co. "D" Regt*

*Memphis Force to enable*

*him to accept promotion*

*as 1st Lieut Co. "D" Regt.*

*(over)*

Book mark:.....

*Allen*



MAR. 13

7355136

1891

Remili Hovei upon  
Exhibition of a Commission  
from his Excellency Hilled  
O. Hall Gov. of Hawaii  
dated Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

This officer is  
not indebted to the  
United States, having  
taken oath to that  
effect before me.

Kister out to  
take effect Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

W | 2 cav | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff  
1st Lt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 5, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1864.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd  
Lt Co D Merrills Horse  
and Mustered in as 1st  
Lt Co D Regt Merrills

Book mark : .....

..... (over) .....

J. H. ... ..  
(200) ... ..  
24 ... ..

MAR. 13

7351257

1891

Horse by virtue of  
Commission from  
His Excellency William  
P. Hall, Governor of  
the State of N.H. to  
fill vacancy caused by  
mustering out of Lt. Chas.  
D. Root. Mustered in  
to take effect Dec 6/64,  
he having complied with  
Rule 4 Par 8. G. O. No.  
45 A.S.O series of 1863

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Montgomery S. Woodruff*

*1st*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presented to 1st Lt.*

*from G. O. No. - Hdqrs. Reg't.*

*dated Nov. 17, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Woodruff*  
Capt.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff

1st Lt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Regtl.  
Staff for G.O. No. 24  
Hd. Qrs. Regt. dated April 19/65.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Long*

24 | 2 Cav | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff  
Rank Sgt, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. (Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt  
per G. O. No. 27 Hq. Gns.  
Reg't. Apl 19/65, and  
trans fr Co. D to Regtl Staff.

Book mark:.....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff

Bank Reg't 2 (Merrills Horn) Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adjt per

S.O. No. 27 Hd. Qrs.

Reg't Apr 19/65.

Book mark:



21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff  
1st Lt. (Merrill's Horse)  
Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: for duty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Montgomery S Woodruff  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged per order  
Maj. Genl. Steele for  
Commission

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Montgomery S. Woodruff*  
*Sgt*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo. Sept 15* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

checking account:

last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Printed from Sgt. to*  
*Sgt. and assigned to Co. per*  
*U. O. 7 Reg't. Hdqrs. dated*  
*Feb'y 29 '64.*

*Take muster-out on sep.*  
*muster rolls.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Woodruff*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff  
1st Lt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt. Co. D from  
Agt. Co. F Feb. 29/64. Promoted  
to 1st Lt. Dec. 6/64. Appointed  
Regtl. Adjt. April 19/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Coyne

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Montgomery P. Woodruff  
2 Lieut., Co. D., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Km

2 Cav.

Mo.

I Woodruff. Montgomery  
2nd Lt., Co. 2d, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Montgomery &  
Woodruff. Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. Richardson

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Montgomery S. Woodruff

Rank Adj't, (Merills Horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cashville Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

**Settling account:**

Not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Adj't

from 1st Lt Co. D. 1st

19th Regt. Mo. Inf. Apr

1865. Has made affidavit that

he has made all returns requisite

for public property for which

(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Apr 23 1865

Lowry

MAR. 13

7356576

#18910

*he is responsible*



Complexion *bronze* hair *brown*  
Where born *Marshall, Mich.*  
Occupation *clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *42 Feb.*, 186*2*.  
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*  
By whom *Col. Merrill* term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks *Appointed Sergt. 1 May 1863.*  
*Discharged per G.O. No. 2 for*  
*Promotion.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Miss.*

W 1 Merrill

Montgomery S Woodruff  
Sgt. Co. F, Merrill's Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Good Samaritan Eye and Ear U. S. A Hospital,

St. Louis, Mo.,

July & Aug., 1863.

Admitted to hospital:

Discharged Aug 13, 1863.

Now employed

Last paid by Maj.

....., 186 .

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunter

Present or absent ..... *Present*  
*Absent sick in Hosp.*  
*St. Louis. - Merrill's Horse -*  
*Blank for S. O. N: 2 / H: go. Brig.*

Book mark : .....

*Hand*

*Copy*

2 car no

N Merrill's Horse! No.

Montgomery S. Woodhuff  
Merrill's Horse

appears on

### Muster Roll

Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Missouri,

July & Aug., 1863.

Not given

being account:

settled ..... 186; drawn since 8. 186

present or absent Absent

marks Absent sick in hospital.

ending account:

settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

present or absent Present

marks: Clerk, as per S.O. N. 21

Ad. grs. Brig.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Kand)

August

June 1863 to Jan. 1864 (49th)  
About an Det. Serv. at Brig.  
Hd. Qrs. as Sgt. Maj. since  
June 28/63.

Jan. 2/64 Brownsville  
Ark. Disch<sup>d</sup> by enlistment in  
Vet Corps Re-enlisted Jan. 3/64  
Feb. 1864. Disch<sup>d</sup> as per S.O. No. —  
Mch 1864. Loss. Mch Little Ark  
Disch<sup>d</sup> per S.O. No. —

Entry cancelled.

Feb. to Apr 1864 (2nd Lt. Co D) Present  
Assigned to Co. per S.O. 7 Regt  
Hd. Qrs. to date from Jan. 1. 1864  
Rohrer promoted

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

APR. 20.

36641111

1896.

May 1864. Present on special duty per S.O. No. 1 Dist. Hd. Qrs.

June to Sept. 1864. Absent on Det. serv. since June 23/64 per S.O. 137 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Ark. June 27/64.

Aug 1864 (Det. Return) Present on daily duty City Adj. since Aug. 24/64

Sept. 1864 (Det. Return) Present.

Oct. & Nov. 1864. Present

Dec. 1864. (1 Lt) Present. Promoted to 1 Lt. per S.O. No. --- Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated Dec. 6/64.

On special duty Board of Survey S.O. No. 2 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Dated Dec. 11/64.

Jan 1865. Absent on D.S. at Post Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 28 Par. 3 Hd. Qrs. Camp of Instruction Jan. 28/65.

Feb 1865. Present City Adj.

March 1865. Present

Apr. 1865 (Adj.) Present. Appointed Adj. from 1 Lt. Co D per S.O. 27 Hd. Qrs. Regt. dated Apr. 19/65.

W | 2 car | Mo

M S Woodruff  
2-L: Merrills Horse

Return

of the General Recruiting Depot of Missouri,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Aug, 1864

dated Aug 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on special duty adjs  
Adjt for 261-

Book mark:

A C Black



MS

Mr. S. Woodruff.

2-21

Went Home

### Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec. 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

W. M. Walker

05 | 2 box | 1 box

Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
1st 100 2<sup>nd</sup> 100

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of Dec, 1864,  
dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: On S. S. member of board  
of survey.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Apparatus*

to Hosp'l

Sheet

ment

in

Effects

in

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

3

2

Quantum Post of Missouri.  
Louis mo. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

---

Special Order.

N<sup>o</sup> 20.

Lt Woodhuff on duty  
Headquarters as act.

---

90. Regt. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Special Order

Mr. 28

St. Louis, Mo., February 1, 1863.

5. First Lieut Wm. L. Woodruff Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mumill's Horse, having reported to these Head Quarters, is assigned to duty as Post Probdyutant.

By order of J. W. McDermeyer,

Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. Comd'g Post

To  
A. O. Mumill's Horse }  
Henry Haly Lieut  
and Post Adj't.

Head. Quarters <sup>Group of Buildings</sup>  
Benton Barracks. Mo. Jan 28 '65.

Special Order.  
No. 23.

Detaching Lieut W. S. Woodruff  
to report to Colonel  
Kearney -

L. I. 82

Recd H. Q. Jan 29 - 1865

Head Quarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo. January 28<sup>th</sup> 1868

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 23.

III. In compliance with instructions from Hqs. Head Quarters, Lieut. W. S. Woodruff 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ar. Mo., is hereby ordered to at once report to Col. O. Weydenmeyer Comdr. Det. of St. Louis Mo., for duty.

By order of Col. Bonnerille, W. S. M.,

Commanding.

J. O. Merrill, Horse 2<sup>d</sup> m. 1/2  
Benton Barracks Mo. }  
J. M. A. Armon

Lieut. and A. A. A. Gen'l.

Head Qrs. Port of St Louis  
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 1. 1865

---

Special Order  
No. 24.

---

Relieve 1st Lieut. M. Woodruff  
from duty at Port Hd Qrs. at his  
own request.

---



Fort Quartermaster, Post of St. Louis,

St. Louis, Mo., February 6. 1865.

Special Orders.

No. 31

3. First Lieut. W. L. Woodruff Co. D. 9th Me-  
rill's Horse, is hereby relieved from duty at this Head Quar-  
ters, as Quasi Post Adj. at his own request, and will re-  
port to the commanding officer of his regiment for duty.

By order of J. Weydemeyer,

Col. 4th Mo. Vol. Infantry Post

S. C. O.  
O'Neill's Horse

Henry Hickey

Lieut

and Post Adj.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, <sup>desiring</sup> to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

day of

No.

*M. S. Moorhuff*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*  
*12th February* 186*4*  
By *Col. Lewis Merrill*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Home*

*first* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged ..... 18

*1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, <sup>Do certify, That I am the</sup> <sup>; that the</sup> <sup>years of age; and I</sup> <sup>of the UNITED STATES for the</sup>  
said <sup>is</sup> do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

day of

GIVEN at  
The

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *M. S. Woodruff*  
in the State of *Michigan*  
and by occupation a *Clerk*  
voluntarily enlisted this *twelfth*

born in *Mansfield*  
aged *twenty one years*,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *M. S. Woodruff*, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*  
this *20th* day of *June* 1862

*Hyron Lewis Merrill*

*Ed. Condy. Regt. Head U.S.A. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. Woodruff*

Examining Surgeon.

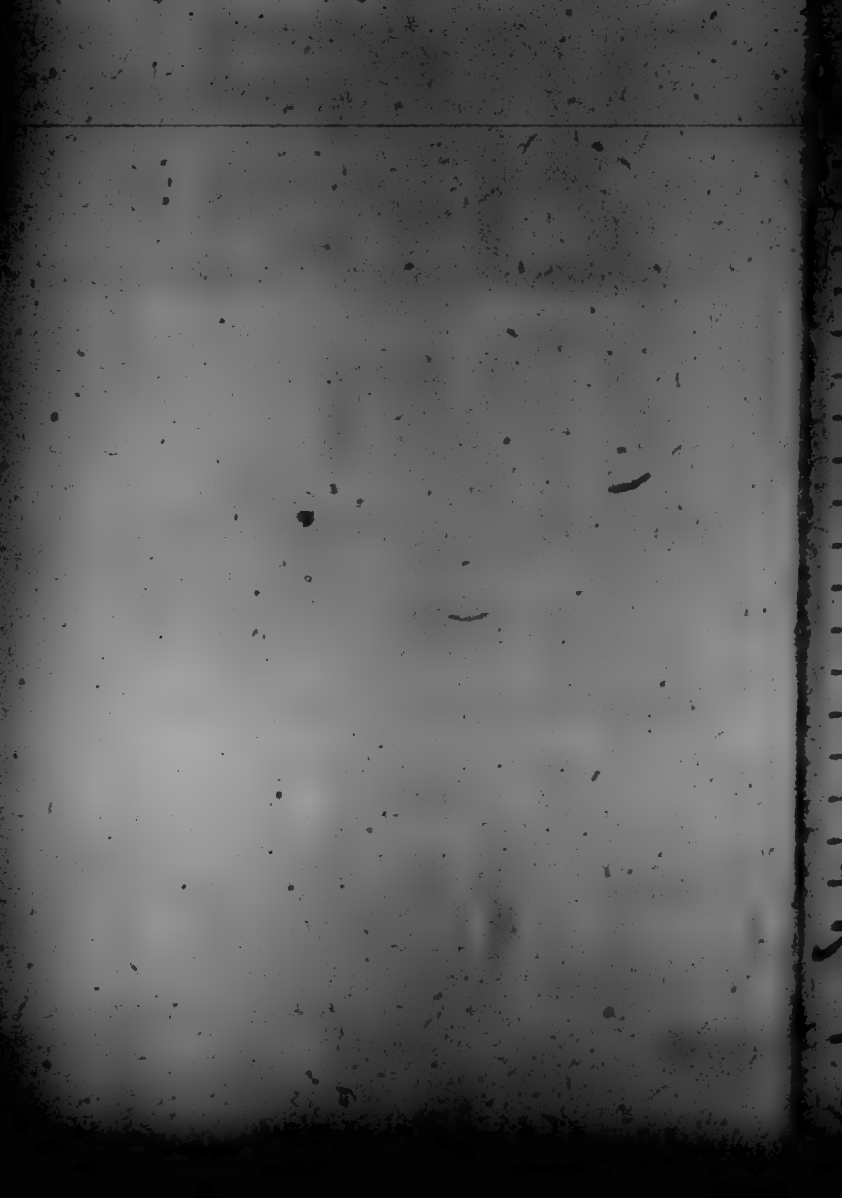
*M. S. Woodruff*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *brown* hair, *brown* eyes, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. W. Merrill*

*Ed. Condy. Regt. Head Merrill's Horse*

Recruiting Officer



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Shedrick J. Woodruff

Prin Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
10 Mo. Cav. July 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Y. Woodruff

Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>74</sup>6 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>8</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 10 Mo.

Cav. S.O. No. 3 M. & J. July 25/65

Retained under Gen. Order 101

one Remington Revolver \$ 8.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. A. Richardson

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Woodruff

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner  
Absent at St Louis Mo.  
Transferred from Co D  
10 Mo. Cav July 25/65

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William McWoodruff

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Northville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 10

Mo. Cav S.O. No. 3 M. A. J. July 25/65

Enrolled prisoner, supposed to

be exchanged & mustered out.

no discharged furnished at must. roll  
of organization of Co.

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Woods

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2 mo. Co.) Regt. Maine. 8 mo. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 6, 1864

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair red

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cin: O

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Created by Stalborn 4p.

Picking Co 12" eng dis O.

Book mark:

Salmon

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Woods*

*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Jones*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Woods

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Woods

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Rd. in the field  
since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Woods*

*Put*....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Words

Ant

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Woods

Miss, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Station At Garrison Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Buy deer from  
substant

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Woods

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificate

Attachment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Qualty Sheet

Discharge

Abstracts

Death or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

by

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Woods Geo.

, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards .....                   | Final Statements .....     |
| Medical Records .....             | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Order of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| Med. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Prescriptive Lists .....          | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....      | Pria. of War Record .....  |

# DECLARATION OF

I, George Hardin

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
States of a court martial, or by order before the expiration  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

Given at Cincinnati

the 23rd day of April

Witness:

May 1st

1861

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Credited to 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist.  
Charles Washington  
Ohio  
Credited to 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist.  
Living 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist.  
Ohio

and no enlistment—enlistment of volunteer, etc., in the volunteer  
regiment (not the regular) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
The soldier last served should be given on the back.  
in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc.  
The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of war, or  
of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Wanda* ..... , desiring

of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

..... years and ..... months

to serve the United States service on account of disability or  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
him fully as a soldier for three years.

*Jim B. Smith*

*and August - 1864*

*George A. D. 1*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7474.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Cincinnati

I, George Woods, born in Madison  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty-three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at Cincinnati, this 29th day of August, 1864.  
George Woods  
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Adj. Genl. H. H. H.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Woods  
previously to his enlistment, and that he has entirely satisfied me that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has None scars, None marks, None tattoos, None disfigurements, is Right  
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Adj. Genl. H. H. H.  
Examining Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Memphis Home Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Cincinnati







W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Woods

Appears with rank of Private on

**Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>(2nd vol.)</sup> Reg't. Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Rockingham Co. Va.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned "B"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Banghman Th.

Swamp Co 14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

At taken up on muster roll

Book mark: John E. E.

Volcan

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Records                | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge  | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists      | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers      | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assault Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Detention              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Identity               | Transportation       |

Woods Nathaniel

Co. *VB*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Charges               | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Relative Lists        | Orders                |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Woods <sup>existing</sup>  
 as VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of One <sup>years</sup> ~~YEARS~~  
 By Enlistment, That I am Twenty Two years and None <sup>months</sup>  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three <sup>the</sup> years.

GIVEN at Blue Springs, Mo  
 the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Samuel Woods  
Samuel Woods

... They will be made out in duplicate  
 and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
 ... A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
 ... as the case may be, will counter-sign both

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

**Discharged**

18

Bartholomae  
Creditor of John Wick Hayne  
Co. 14. Cong Dist. N.H.

which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Nathaniel P. Wood*

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*

*Sept 2* 186*1*

By *L. C. Cream*

Regiment of *Meade's 110th*

*Jones*

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. N. M. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of  
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. An enlistment  
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Company, &c. who  
 in all cases—one to accompany the returning recruit or recruits  
 NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, Nathaniel Woods, born in Rockingham Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged forty two years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this second day of September, 1864  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three ~~years~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Woods, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864.  
Signed Nathaniel Woods  
Nathaniel Woods

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Englem  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nathaniel Woods  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high

Ray. C. Crance  
Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

RECORDED

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati

Adju. Gen.  
Prov. Mar.  
at Dist Ohio





W | 2 Carry | Mo.

Henry M. Woodward Jr.  
Menills Horse  
Pvt. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Carry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1862

Where Glasgow

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Glasgow  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

H. M. Woodward.

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. H. M. Woodward., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty \$2500-  
Premium \$400 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDavis

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

H. M. Woodward

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup>  
Premium \$4<sup>00</sup> Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Woodward

15 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

H. M. Woodward

But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St. Louis, Mo. since Feb. 27,  
1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis



W 1 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

H. M. Woodward

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawie

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Merry M Woodward  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson  
Cpyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Kenny M Woodward,  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ack

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry M Woodward*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Kearney's Regt. since  
Oct 24/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M Woodward

Pt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On daily duty in  
Commissary Dept since  
Oct 21/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M Woodward

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hed Mr St Louis Dist  
since Jan 12/64

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry M Woodward  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
at New M. St Louis Dist  
since Jan 13. 1864  
Description roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Hordwary  
Priv Co A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke  
Capt.



M. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Woodward  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 31, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On duty as Sec.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

B. G. Cooke  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Woodward

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
at No. 1 in St. Louis Dist  
Service from 13. 1864  
Discharge Recd June

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Woodward  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May, 1861.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Gen.

Sick in Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. J. Conner  
Clerk.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. M. Woodworth

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
at No. 2 St. Louis Dist  
Since Jan 13/64

Discription: Rose gray

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

eff

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Woodward  
Pri; Co. 11, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Clerk.  
3rd in stallment Bounty  
\$50.00 due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:                     

Keougers  
Capped.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Woodward  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 31 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Clerk at  
Hdqrs., St. Louis Dist., St. Louis, Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. M. Woodward  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out Not Served at 76<sup>th</sup>

Des. St. Louis Dist. Served

Jan 13 1864

Discharge Recd from

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 322810

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Woodward  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 30, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Clerk at  
Hdqrs. St. Louis Dist., St.  
Louis, Mo.

Veteran

Wounded by cannon

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 100

Wilson



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M Woodward

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent and Not Served

at Wolgas Depot of U.S. Army since

Jan'y 13-1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Woodward  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
at Hdqrs Dept the Mo  
Since January 13/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Woodard, Jr.  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, '64 to Jan 31, 1865.

Station Saint Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clerk. H. M. Woodard

Beauty now due - Veteran

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ends

MAR. 13

7354886

1891

B. I. O. No 191 1st. Regt.  
series of 1863 and was  
furnished with a  
Descriptive Roll as  
such by Major Geo. W.  
Houston late Capt. Co.  
"A" Merrill's Horse, upon  
which he has drawn  
four instalments of  
Bounty as a "Veteran"

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry M. Woodward*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det service*  
*at Hd qrs Dept of the Mo. since*  
*Jan 13. 1865 Due U.S. bounty by*  
*drawn to which he is not entitled*  
*\$ 210.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. M. Ventured, Jr.  
Bt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1865.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Secy

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rochester

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry M. Woodward, Jr.*  
*Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31* to *Jan 30*, 1865.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as S. A.*

*Enrolled, mustered in by*  
*of Feb. 28, 1865 as said at*  
*by Maj. Green & others*  
*settled at Feb. 28, 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Woodward

Pr- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
at Hd qrs Dept the Missouri  
Jan'y 13. 64 Due U.S. Bonus  
drawn to which he is entitled  
\$210

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas



*W* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry M. Woodward, Jr.*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *for 1864*

Station *Saint Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Clerk*

*County said \$100.00*

*County said \$242.00*

*Veteran*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M. Woodward*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 J.-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det service*  
*at Hqs Dept. of the Mo*  
*since Jan '3. G & Due U.S.*  
*Bounty to which he is ent-*  
*itled \$ 210.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*N.* | *2* | **Mo.**

*H. H. Woodward*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, *2* *(Hemille Ave)* Reg't Missouri *Bar.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. May 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *none* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *He was re-enlisted*

*as a veteran through a*  
*misinterpretation of G.O.*

*No 191 War Dept since 1863*

*and was furnished with*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355135

\* 1891 \*

a descriptive list as  
such by Maj. E. W. H. H. H.  
Regt Mills Hore. Late Capt  
Lundy. Co. A Mills Hore  
upon which he has  
drawn (4) four installments  
of bounty as a "veteran"  
from follow June 30th 1864  
he was paid by Major  
Mithrell 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> installments  
\$116.00 July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 by  
Major Mithrell 3<sup>rd</sup>  
installment \$50.00 Jan 31<sup>st</sup>  
1865 by Major Mithrell 4<sup>th</sup>  
installment \$50.00 Total  
\$210.00 which is hereby  
stopped against him  
Kustered out in  
compliance with G. O. 83  
par 1 War Dept service of  
1865. Kuster out to  
take effect May 20th  
1865.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry M Woodward*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis Mo, Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization assign-  
ed to Co. A 2nd Cavalry  
Mo 36 Mo. Sept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*afferman*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Woodward  
Pot., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Mackville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 57 <sup>33</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. H. J. Dept-  
of Mo. since Jan 13. 64 Due U.S.  
for Veterans Bounty - drawn to which  
he was not entitled 7210. No discharge  
furnished on muster out of organization

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Age 16 yrs  
Lin' e ac

MAR. 13

7359131

1891

One U.S. for one Collis Revolver  
\$20.00 one pistol screw driver  
15.00 one Satchel belt and plate  
\$1.35

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry M. Woodward*, do hereby  
 declare that I am  
 to ENLIST in the *Army* of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The *26th day of July 1862*

Witness:

*Henry M. Woodward*

No. *163*

*Henry M. Woodward*  
 Enlisted at *Chicago Ill*  
*July 26th* 186*2*  
 By *Lieut Geo D. Loring*  
 Regiment of *Maine Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regt of

Discharged ..... 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *Henry M. Woodward*, do hereby  
 father of *Henry M. Woodward*, that the  
*and Henry M. Woodward* is *eighteen* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis*  
 The *26th day of July 1862*

Witness:

*James R. R.*

*Henry M. Woodward*



STATE OF

TOWN OF

1. *Henry M. Woodman* born in *Green*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* aged *25* years,  
voluntarily enlisted this *Daily* day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Henry M. Woodman Jr* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

18

day of July

1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
indignity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. P. Vaughan* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *H. M. Woodman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have not observed the infirmities which govern the recruiting order. This soldier  
has *Blue* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high,

*George P. Long*  
*1st Lt Comdg Co*

*Regt Mills Horse*

Recently known, many be detached  
Extra Duty at this time -

File

2 Mo Cow.

O. # 344. Jan. 6.

Dec. 17. 1863

Rev A. B. M. M. Dec 19/63

Genl Fisk  
You don't  
state what duty  
you want this man  
for - Is he to be  
a Clerk, Messenger  
or what. Sincerely  
A. H. Murray  
Amey

44  
Yrs I Louis Fisk  
St Louis Dec 17/1863

Col. In the absence of  
Genl Fisk I will state  
that he desires the man  
herem mentioned for  
a "Clerk"

I am Colonel -

Very Respectfully

Edw H. Hays  
Adj.

S. C.

Grand Quarters St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Dec 17th 1863.

Major

I have the honor to request that Private  
Henry M. Woodson of A. A. "Hennell Horse"  
of No Cavalry, be detailed for Extra Duty in  
this City and ordered to report to these Head-  
Quarters for further instructions.

I have the honor to be, Major

Very Respectfully

James O. L. Smith  
Clinton Co., Ark

Brig. Genl  
Comd,

Major G. D. Greene }  
a. a. g. Dept of the Mo }



**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the  
prisoner to his enlistment, and that he was actively participating  
and belted, he is of lawful age; and that, in my opinion, he is duly  
brutified soldier. I have carefully observed the prisoner's eyes, which  
has *blue eyes, sandy hair, light complexion, is*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
Prs., Co. I., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Woodward*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept. 9 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

present or absent

*Present*

baggage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(1861)

*Crosby*

Copied.



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Woodward  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(246)

Grogan

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Mustered in to Sec. 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W<sup>m</sup> Woodward

Eni., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 5 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grogan

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. W. G. W.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

Ar | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Woodward  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det service  
in the field since July 13,  
1862 - Promoted from Private  
July 1, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gammes

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Woodward  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....  
Wassner  
(255) ..... Copyist.

Or | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward

Serjeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hammer



Ar | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Woodward

Serjeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Of 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
(Merrills Horse)  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Feb. 28 to Apr. 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

St | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
Serjeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Woodward  
App'd.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Woodward  
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
Carp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Died July 5/63 in  
hospital and the march  
at Ballinger Mo. of Bloody  
Flux. Inventory & final  
statements forwarded.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Woodward  
Cop, Co. D (Menill's Co.)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. July 1/63  
Died July 8/63 of Bloody Flux.  
at Rollins Mo.  
Final statements forwarded

Ag 2642  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Allen

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Med. Dir. Lists        |  |
| Orders                 |  |
| Pria. of War Record    |  |
| Prescriptive Lists     |  |
| Discharge Certificates |  |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |   |                      |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    |   | Furlough             |
| Assembly Sheet         | 2 | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             |   | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              |   | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       |   | Personal Reports     |
| Dispositions           |   | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  |   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service |   | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   |   | Transportation       |

Woodward William

Impl. a 9

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

See N. J. Helsey.

Med Cards

Med Records

Notes of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

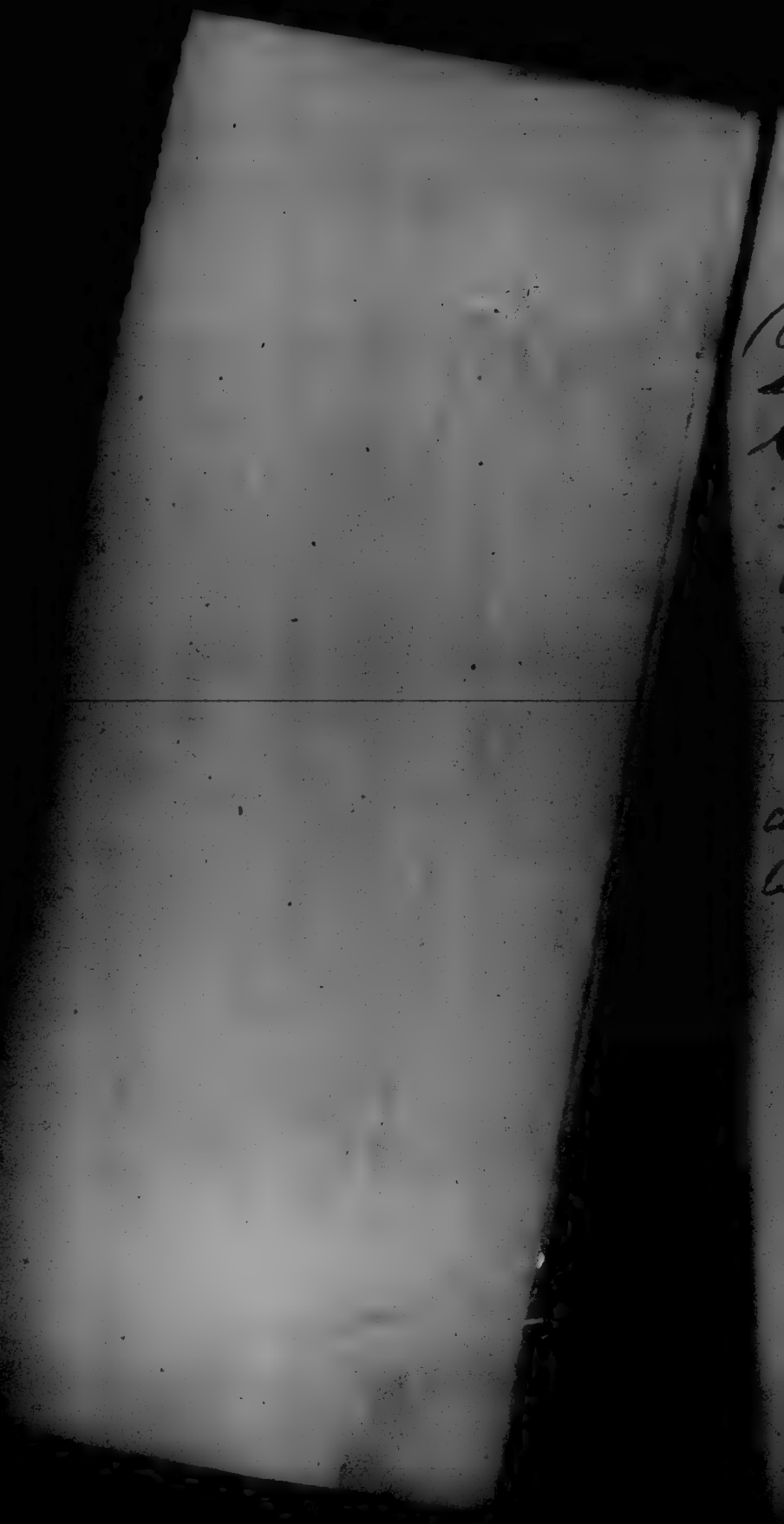
Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders





NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Committed in a prison - awaiting trial  
to be reformed for date of death

"1"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.             
Wm Woodward  
Corp of Company D  
Merrill's Horse  
Regiment of           

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death July 6  
1863

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Woodward  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: D Regiment:   
 Arm: Merrill's Horse State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Ward. J. H.  
Source case 341, 816. Bur. from 1884.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of dead Soldiers  
of Vol. 5, 1863

REMARKS

Case 85, 09  
P. S. H. Vol. 2 and Dec 14/63

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. Robinson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 6, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dollinger's Mo.

Cert.

(122)

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm Woodard  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: D Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: Merrills Horse State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Bleeding from

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. Robinson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 6 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dollinger Meo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Report of dead Soldier  
of Vol 5 1863

REMARKS.

lost 85.00  
P.D. 11 Sept 2 and Dec 14/63

Geo B. Birch

Clerk.

(129)

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Wooley*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beale's Bk. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Wooley.

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Wooley  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Wooley

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Woolley*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Woolley  
Corpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Hooley*

*Cpl*..., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*  
Original

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Ashley*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Hammon*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Stolley*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany P. Febry*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

Nathaniel Hawley  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 <sup>summers horse</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 17, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Nathaniel Stolley*

*Qst*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*



Mr

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Pri', Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*M*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Nathaniel Woolley*

*Pri*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - + Oct - , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Woolley*

*Pri*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ashley* *Approved*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Cor., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment-as Veteran  
as per Genl Order No. 191  
Mar & Apr 1-

To Mr. [unclear] for [unclear]  
munt [unclear]

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Ashley

W | 2 Cavt Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Pvt, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Jan 5 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191,  
War Dept. 1868.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Poi, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as per Genl Order No 191 War Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Ashley

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
per Genl Order No. 191 War  
Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran  
per Genl Order No 191 War  
Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

Of | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Woolley

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on H. S. since June  
23<sup>d</sup> 1864 as per Special  
order No 137 Hd Qrs  
Dept Ark June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Woolley  
Pr. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station On board Steamer Gladiolus

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$112.<sup>00</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copyd.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Woolley*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det service since  
June 23" 1864 per O. No  
137 Hdqrs Dept Ark  
June 17" 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H S Miller*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel C Woolley*

*Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug. 1864*

Station *Benton Barracks*

*St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment*

*of Bounty due. Absent*

*on Recruiting Service*

*since Aug. 26. 1864 per*

*Sec no. 82 Ed Gen H. C. B.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Woolley*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In Det service since*

*June 23/64 per C. O. No 132*

*Hd Lrs Dep of Ark June*

*17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H S Miller*

(328)

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. C. Wooley

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept to Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Two instal-  
ments Bounty paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Hoolley*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 82<sup>nd</sup> installments  
of Bounty paid 3<sup>d</sup> due  
Transportation furnished  
J & Lewis Capt & L.M  
from Cincinnati O to  
St Louis Mo 6.92*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Nooley

Priv.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Ret 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Inst.

Priv. Paid 4<sup>th</sup> Due

Due 40 for 66 + 46 lost

one bed sack \$2.65 for

transportation furnished

\$6.27

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Learned

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Woolley

Out., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet-1 2 & 3rd Inst. Bly  
paid 4<sup>th</sup> due. due us  
for Transport furnished  
\$6.97 also for 6619 & 1  
bed coat lost \$2.65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sumner

74

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel C. Howley

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Get 4 Justins - Bk  
 den due US for trans  
 portation \$697 for 66 &  
 4.6: 1 Bed east \$260

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Secured

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel C Woolley*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 **5-**

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. 5- Inst. Bly due  
On Furlough.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurens*

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Woolley  
Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as vet col  
under provisions of G.O.  
No 191 series of 1863  
and No 359 series of  
1864 War Dept. A.G.O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. S. Miller

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Woolley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marksville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Settling account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 <sup>32</sup> 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Not absent without leave

since Sept. 10/65 - No sick,

permitted on M O of

Organization

For 2 yrs

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Change Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Statement Papers .....    | Resignations .....        |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Assembly Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Assignment .....             | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Description .....            | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Woolley Nathaniel L.

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Card

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists



15

Nathaniel S. Worley

Re-enlisted at

Pennsylvania Art  
January 5 1864.

1st Lt. Col. F. S. Bayley  
Regiment of Pennsylvania Horse

Re enlistment; had served in Company (B)  
Reg't of Pennsylvania Horse  
Discharged January 4 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the

.....; that the

.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at.....

This.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

Sworn and subscribed to, at Danversville, Calhoun Co.  
 this fifth day of January, 1864.  
 Before Thos. P. Langley, St.  
Justice of the Peace.

.....

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any war, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Alfred S. ...*

EXAMINEE'S SIGNATURE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Record, ..... previously to  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regular  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Wm. J. ...*  
 for ... .. inches high.

**RECEIVING OFFICE.**

1

1664. at Brownsville Ark.

Samuel C. Hooley.

a ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
at ....., in Co. .... Regiment  
of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years, or during the  
war. On the Muster Roll of Co. .... of that Regiment for the  
months of ....., 186 , he is reported  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

20 2nd Mil Div of Texas  
Rushville Tenn Jan 15/86

---

Sp order 3  
no 11. 3

Nathaniel C. Coker CTS

3 The Cav relieved from  
charge of Absence without  
leave, and to report to  
another out Officer for  
such papers as he is  
entitled to,

---

Wm. Alexander

C  
By Staff Sgt 16 B 1066

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TREASURY

Nashville,

## SPECIAL ORDERS.

181

## ! ! ! ! !

I quote Clark's book to O'S. 22. Kinnear's book  
Kinnear's book is published for the change of "chance" and  
"loss" and will refer to the book "abandoning and Declining  
offices of the State of Kinnear" at all. Kinnear's for  
such must not appear as he may be entitled to.



BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS.

*Chief Justice and Deputizing Officer*

203 MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

shville, Tenn.

*January 18 4*

1864

EXTRACT.

\*

\*

*... to ...*

See Nathaniel C. Woolley.



a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 .  
at ..... in Co. .... Regiment  
of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years, or during the  
war. On the Muster Roll of Co. .... of that Regiment for the  
months of ..... 186 , he is reported

.....

.....

.....

.....

3288

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

S. Louis,

15 July

1864

Name,

Wesley Nathaniel

Rank,

Private

Co. D.

Reg't.

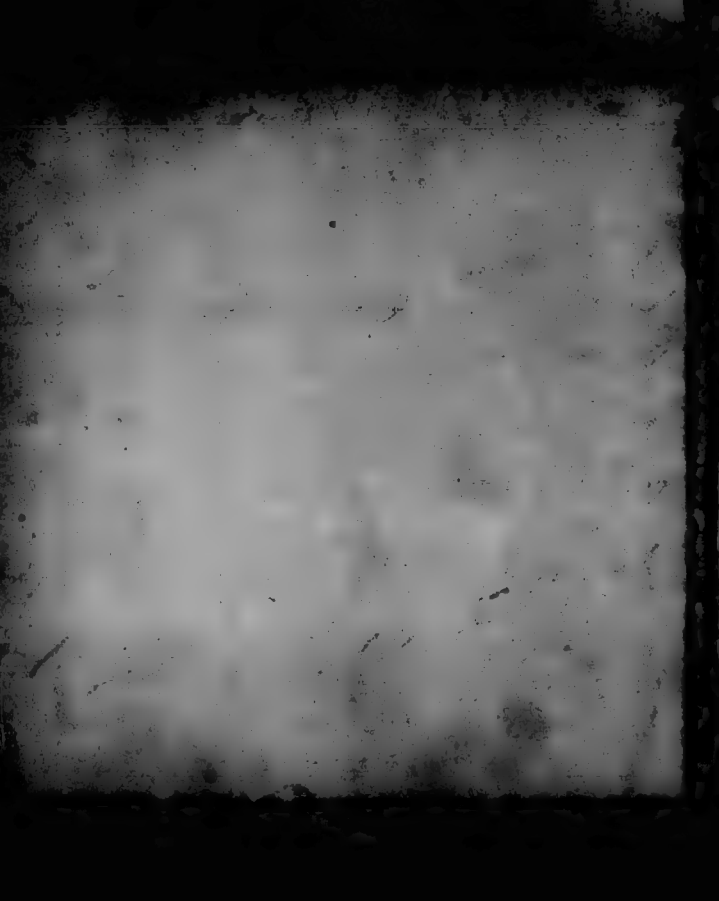
Merrill Horse

Mo. Vol.

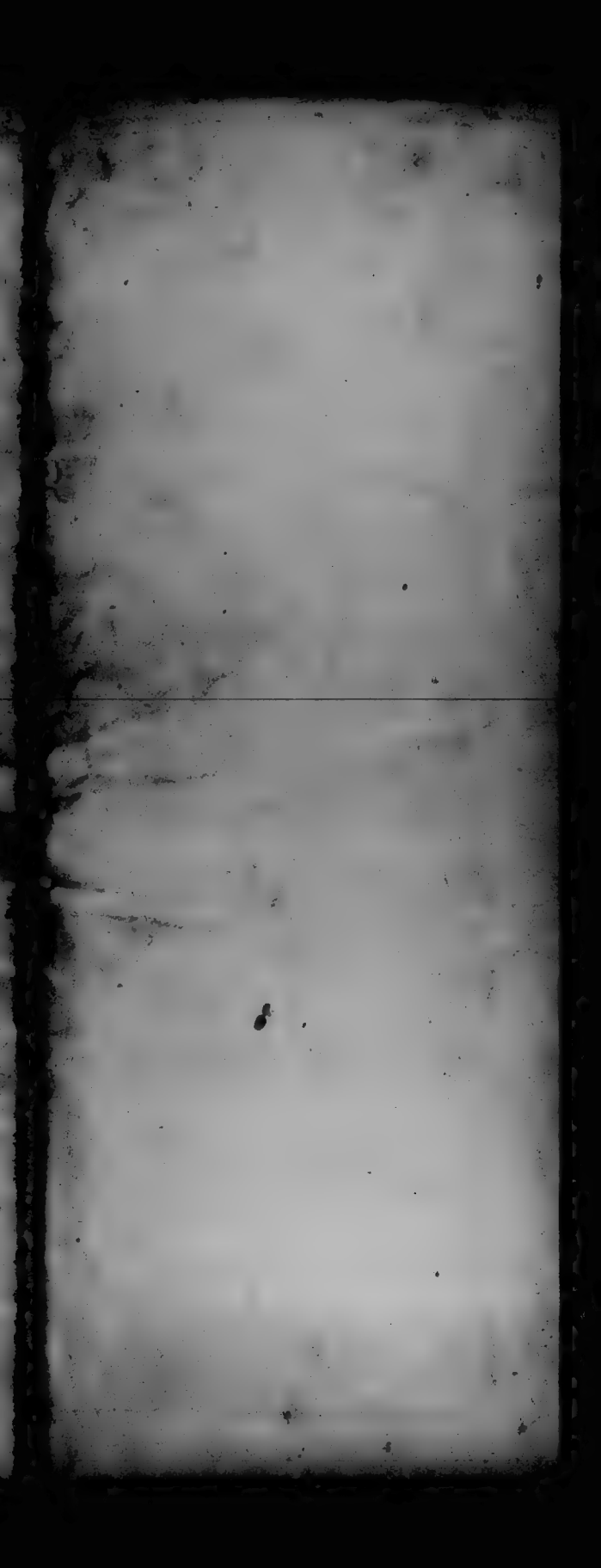
Where gone,

Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



E109.11.2.5 1865



Yazoo Mills, Tennessee,  
September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

My 14<sup>th</sup> Adjutant General  
State of Missouri

Sir I have the

honor to inform you that Capt  
Nathaniel Walley, was a member of  
Company B<sup>th</sup> Merrill's Mass 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Cav,  
he was absent at the time, out of  
the Regiment, which took place on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of September at Nashville.  
He has faithfully served the Nation  
for four years, and is entitled, in  
opinion, to his "Discharge" & payment.  
through your office.

Res. W. C. Howell

W. C. Howell, Capt Merrill's Regt  
Adj<sup>nt</sup> General,  
of Missouri, Commanding Company



choiring he was a faithful soldier.

He failed to join his company on time & he mustered out with it, but it is now to me, you will accept of the money, as the factory under the circumstances.

If you have already given the money of informing yourself about liberty, you will find that, as a soldier, he has served himself

with the money of your unpaid in the year 1861.

It is before you his family, giving him a leave of absence until the 1st of Sept, and he has and he would be a member of the family, had it not been for the money you

will send of his letter. He was with me.

I hope you will be able to give him his discharge. If his family is not able to do so, I will write for him a discharge for all other

family, and to have the money, and the necessity of employing an attorney to ask for him and other expenses \$100.00

If Genl. Brainerd is in charge, he will tell you, who I am, and I think he will know something of me, or

as citizens he is in the army, and is

will you be kind enough to let me hear from you about the money, who is poor, and

draw his pay. He is entitled to it all

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

and is in the army, and is \$175.00

wooly failing to get a discharge when in battle



was not intended, unless coming home.  
If ed. disinterested is in fact, he can  
tell you about Wendell's. P. D. W. P. D.

Hoping to hear from you, soon,  
with my respectful  
greetings to all your family.

Very truly yours,

Wendell Phillips is high in my thoughts with  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

and to the end of the day, I am very  
Dr. B. W. Phillips is high in my thoughts with  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in

say that we have in our hands  
- a. I have to write a letter to you in





*Full*

Q 3855 Vol 6

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

St. Louis, Mo., December 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully,

referred to Maj. Genl. B. Thomas of J. B. Comdg. Mil. Dir Tenn. in which command this Regiment was serving at the time of muster-out.)

Wm. W. Moore

File -

Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dir Tenn.  
Nashville Tenn Jan 15 1866

Respectfully Referred to  
Major General Geo. B. Porter

Comdg. Dept of Mo invited  
attention to the enclosed copy  
of General Orders from these  
Hd. Qrs. First

C. A. }  
583. }  
W. H. }

Geo. H. Thomas  
Major General Mil. Dir  
Comdg.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Woolsey  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Saxton

*77*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Wolsey*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Woolsey  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Attachment of recruits for Co. L. per C.O. No. 11. H.Q. Regt. Dec. 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dutton



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Wolsey  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Jan + Feb., 1862

present or absent

page, \$.....100 for .....

Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

valuation of horse, \$.....100

valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

marks:

Discharged for  
disability by  
order of Col. Merrill  
Co. A, 2d Cav. Post Colum-  
bia, Mo., Feb.  
1862. & final  
statements given  
as shown on Roll.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

book mark:

Disch'd. Mch. 12  
1862, vide 202 R.

Daxton

Copyist

W2 Cav.Mo.

James H. Workley  
Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis. Mo, Sep 18, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of disability by order Col  
Wincent M. Peck Post at Co-  
lumbia. Mo Dec 21/62.

Ag 20 yrs

Book mark Discharged on account

affirmant

MAR. 13

7359018

1891 \*

of desirability by order Col Merrill  
Comdg Post at Columbia Mo  
Dec 12/62. Vide P. P. R.

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
|------------------------|---------------------|

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Rank Sheet             | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Cash or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Exemptions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Woolsey James H.

P. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

and Cards

and Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Halleck*

*S. M. Fulton*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

*Entered on Casualty Roll Mar. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862*

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 200





W | 2 leave | Mo.

Charles Wright

appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri leave Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 8, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

County paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Substituted for

Richard J. Helmerichs Res.

30 Wm. 2d Subst 2 leave

Out. Not entitled Bounty

Book mark: St Louis Mo. in Muster with H. H. H.

Chas. Wright

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Charles Wright

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 11, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 23 yrs; occupation Railroadman

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2. Cav, Oct 2nd  
Oct. 3rd St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for Gerhard G.  
Helmerichs

Book mark:

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Discharge Certificates | Orders              |
| Discharge Papers 2     | Pris. of War Record |
|                        | Resignations        |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Wright Charles

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Lists of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

year not entitled

to substitute 2 Carl,

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Wright

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Richard J. Helmicks

on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

W. C. Wright

Pro Marshal

L. D. More Capt.

John Tansley Esq.

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Residence 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist

3<sup>rd</sup> Ward. St Louis Ct.

2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*all citizens*

*Franklin*

I, *Charles Wright*

born in the State

aged *thirty three*

years, and by

occupation, *Reigning*

Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with

*Richard J. Richards, Esq., of 3rd Ward*

*City of St. Louis, State of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the

*Eight*

day of *August*

, 186*8*;

and having thus agreed with said

*Richard J. Richards*

to have enlisted this

*Eight*

day of *August*

, 186*8*.

To serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

county, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness my hand and seal this 8th day of August 1868.*

*Charles Wright*

*Charles Wright*

*Charles Wright*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years); and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Richard J. Richards*

*Enlisted Soldier to be, dated in 3rd Ward 2nd St. St. Louis Mo.*

*under and in accordance with*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *5' 2"* eyes, *blue* hair, *light* complexion; is *5'* feet *4*

inches high.

*Charles Wright*

*Charles Wright*

*Charles Wright*

Commissioner of Board

*Charles Wright*

Sergeant of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Knight desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
Twenty three years and    months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Parent Lavin  
the 5th day of August 1868

WITNESS:

James Lawrence Charles Knight  
mark

54

Richard J. Schurick

on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1864.

2 Law Mo Vol  
By

Hy, C. Wright.

L.D. Morse Com<sup>r</sup>

your Sanitary Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Residence No. 206 South  
7<sup>th</sup> St. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward 2<sup>d</sup>  
S.D. 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE, VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Albany* *Albany*  
*1. Charles Wright* born in the State  
of *Albany*, aged *27* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
*Richard J. Williams* *Enlistment*  
*Edw. Ward, State of Massachusetts*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Eighth* day of *August*, 1864.  
and having thus agreed with said *Richard J. Williams*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighth* day of *August*  
1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany*, *N.Y.*  
the *8th* day of *August*, 1864. *Charles Wright*  
Baron *Henry B. Wright*  
*Apt. 1st. Mar. 2nd. 1864.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edw. Ward*, *Massachusetts*.  
*Enlistment* *to be* - *drafted in 3rd. Regt. 2nd. S. I. Albany, N.Y.*  
under and in accordance with of *1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Wm. B. Wright*  
*Carl F. Wright*  
*Carl F. Wright*

*R. D. Morse*  
*Commissioner of Board*

*Mr. J. P. Jones*  
*Secretary of Board*

Board of Enrollment of *2nd. Div. 8. Albany*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Wright desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty three years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm. Leamon

Charles Wright  
man

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Wright

Pvt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred

June 27/65 per A.O. No 3

State of Illinois

of Iowa

Book mark:

Abrams

W. J. Cas | **Mo.**

Daniel Wright

1st, Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 14<sup>85</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 186<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: 1st. 1st. Service by

Transfer to 1st. Cav. Regt.

per Special Order No 3

dated H. L. O. Dept. from

June 27/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Cas

W2 Cav.Mo.Cethan B. WrightAppears with rank of Corp. onMusters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll datedHannibal Mo., Sept. 12, 1864.Where born Brown Co. OhioAge 42 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes blue; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100Where credited Morris Township  
Cass Co. Mo.Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 10099-a-1875J. Walker

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ethan B. Wright*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't. *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept. 26, 1864*

Where born *Brown Co. Ohio*

Age *43* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *6 ft 10 1/2 in*

When mustered in *Sept 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited { *6" Cong. Irish.*  
*Monroe Township*

Company to which assigned *Carroll Co. Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ethan B. Wright  
Pri, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty, paid \$100.

Bounty, due \$200.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Sept 7/76 See (over)

C. S. Richardson

MAR. 13

7353923

1891

7164. B. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1876



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ethan B Wright

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864.\*

Where Linnibal, Mo

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
since Dec. 19, 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W A Tyler

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ethan B Wright  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where Hannibal Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reynolds

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cathan B Wright  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864.\*

Where Hannibal Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ethan B Wright  
Pot, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864\*

Where Hannibal Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reynolds

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ethan B Wright  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864.\*

Where Hannibal Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
in Missouri. Due  
the U.S. \$3.50 for  
transportation

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ethan B Wright  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 37<sup>70</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3<sup>80</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On a furlow in  
Mo Since Aug 7/65.  
No Discharge fur-  
nished at muster out of  
organization. Due U.S. for  
transportation \$5<sup>80</sup>

Book mark: A.G.O. Ser 7164. B.  
A.G.O. Ser 76. 9413

Reynolds

W | 2<sup>d</sup> Cavy. | Mo.

Ethan D. Wright.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7164-D-1876. with  
10099-A-1875.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Sept. 5, 1876

Discharged to date Sept.  
19 1865 by reason of  
musters out of compa-  
ny.

Wright Ethel B

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

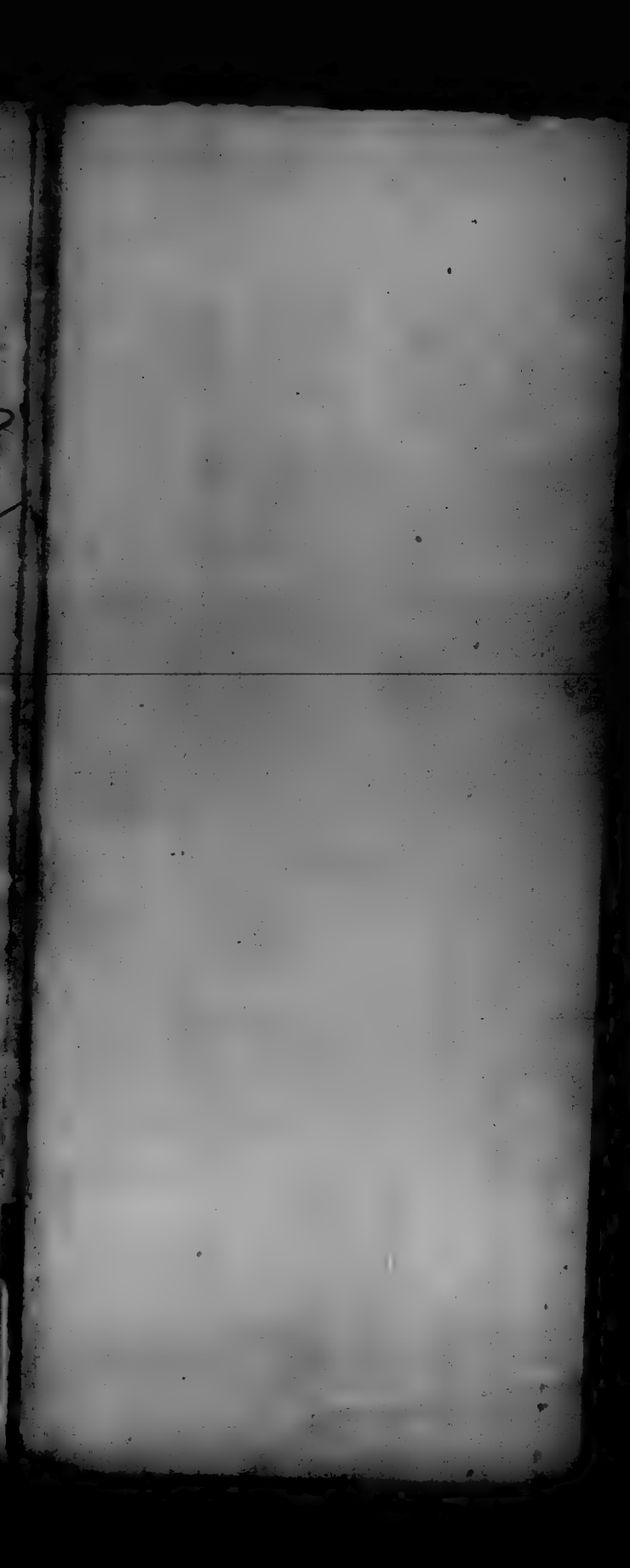
3 Enclosures.

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Med Cards                   | Final Statements     |
| Medical Records             | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Order of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Prescriptive Lists          | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates      | Pria. of War Record  |
| Attachment Papers 2         | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Discharge              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |





Benton Barracks Mo

Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1844

I have the honor to  
ack that a party of ten days he  
granted during the night in the  
night he will move for the following  
reason "to wit" he is informed by his  
wife that owing to the excitement in  
the village, the late ride she was unable  
to escape or came to be secured forage  
sufficient to sustain the stock on his  
farm this winter and that unless he be  
permitted to go home and dispose of his  
property he must lose it - which  
would be a great loss to his family  
is a worthy soldier, a merit for  
for home

90

Very respectfully  
He will there }  
Benton Barracks Mo

Respectfully Yours  
W. A. Phillips  
Capt. Co "E" Reg  
Missouri

They will be made out in duplicate in all  
the necessary documents of the office who pay  
Accounts will want, in all cases, be filed in the  
and may be, with corresponding both collections

DEC

I, Ethan

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in  
the Regular, That I am  
of age; that I have never been dis-  
sentenced of a court-martial, or by  
impediment to my serving hereafter

Gov

Witness:

John W.

1  
CONSENT IN CASE

I,

the

of

said

to

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier  
for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 746 W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the full name of the  
person—one to accompany the recruiting return of the  
bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit  
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The  
no having transferred the soldier into the service of the United

**IT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

Do certify, That I am

that the

is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

certifying as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES

day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Hammond



I Edgar P. Wright born in Brown County  
Ohio aged forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edgar P. Wright do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hammond Mo. Sept 12 1864 Edgar P. Wright  
this 12th day of Sept 1864  
Baron Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 17 1864  
Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Argyue Provost Marshal  
Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edgar P. Wright  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has (Three) eyes, Light hair, Right complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
Dist Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2nd Regt of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 12th day of September 1864, at Hammond Mo. as a volunteer entitled to bounty.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo.  
Mustering Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ethan P. Wright desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order taken the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving peaceably and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kannibal Mo.  
on 12th day of September 1864.

Witness:

John W. Bryan, Arthur P. Wright

No. 9.

Ethan P. Wright  
Volunteered at Kannibal Mo.

September 12th 1864

By Capt J. M. Hollingsworth  
Pro Mar & Clerk Mo.  
for 2nd Regiment of Co Mo Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master is bound, in all cases, to provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master who will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the clerk may be, will accompany both enlistments as having transferred the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Waverly

I, Ethan O. Wright born in Spain County

in the State of Ohio aged forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this twelfth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be

libeled by law for volunteers. And I, Ethan O. Wright

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the officers appointed

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Missouri Sept 12th 1864

Ethan O. Wright Dist No.

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

Henry H. Hollingsworth Dist No.

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

Henry H. Hollingsworth Dist No.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Wright

Surgeon Prov. of Cavalry

Dist No. 1

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

Henry H. Hollingsworth Dist No.

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ethan O. Wright

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Eight complexion, is 5 feet

10 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth Dist No.

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

Henry H. Hollingsworth Dist No.

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

Henry H. Hollingsworth Dist No.

Sept 12th day of Sept 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E. 2nd Co. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 12th day of September 1864, at Waverly Mo. as a volunteer entitled to bounty.

APPROVED:  
E. O. Wright  
Col. U. S. A. & 1st A. A. P.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Prov. of Cavalry  
Dist No. 1  
Sept 12th day of Sept 1864



3279

Wright, George L.

Co. 2, Missouri Ca

(Merrill's Horse.)

Omaha | Omaha

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 7 3 7 2 3 7 8 | 25 |
| 2  | 7 3 7 2 3 6 5 | 26 |
| 3  | 7 3 7 2 4 6 2 | 27 |
| 4  | 7 3 7 2 5 4 2 | 28 |
| 5  | 7 3 5 6 0 5 2 | 29 |
| 6  | 7 3 7 2 1 8 4 | 30 |
| 7  | 7 3 7 4 5 1 3 | 31 |
| 8  |               | 32 |
| 9  |               | 33 |
| 10 |               | 34 |
| 11 |               | 35 |
| 12 |               | 36 |
| 13 |               | 37 |
| 14 |               | 38 |
| 15 |               | 39 |
| 16 |               | 40 |
| 17 |               | 41 |
| 18 |               | 42 |
| 19 |               | 43 |
| 20 |               | 44 |
| 21 |               | 45 |
| 22 |               | 46 |
| 23 |               | 47 |
| 24 |               | 48 |
| 25 |               | 49 |
| 26 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo S. Wright

Serv. ...., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted to

forfeit all pay & allowances  
to the time of his apprehension  
for Desertion; to make good  
the time lost by desertion  
& Refused to the Gov the expen-  
ses of his apprehension per  
S.O. No 58 H.S. Gov. Refr. of the Act

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Edmund

MAR. 14

7372378

1891

Ms. St. Louis Dec 13/61  
Apprehend Nov 1861

Borned Aug 6/61  
Ducklin 3 ym. m.  
Ind in Sept 9. /61  
M. L. L. L.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo B. Wright

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Desertion  
Dec 2/61. Pardoned and re-  
turned to duty without trial  
as per Special O.S. No 58 H  
2nd Dep of the Ill Dec 13/61. To  
forfeit all pay & allowances to  
date of apprehension, make  
good time lost by desertion

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

MAR. 14

7372365

1891 a

and refund cost if  
apprehension - \$5.00 paid  
for apprehension.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. A. Wright

Sold., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 25/62  
from Camp Schaffer  
Buried the US for 1 horse \$100  
& Ordnance \$52.15. Buried  
US for horse equipments \$32.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Commander

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. D. Winger

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Presented Feb 4/62.  
from Camp Shaffer Due the  
for 1 horse \$100 and  
equipments \$32.00 Due the  
for Ordnance \$52.15

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*N* | *2* *Car.* | *Mo.*

*Lorenzo S. Wright*  
*(Merrill Hope)*  
*Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Car.*

appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14., 1864.*

### DESERTED.

When *January 25., 1862.*  
Where *St Louis Mo.*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

L. D. Wright

1st Regt., Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centennial, Mo., Feb 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Quartermaster

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Commissary

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenzo S. Wright

Put, Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, (dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 25,  
1862, from Columbia, Mo.

Due the U. S. \$104<sup>13</sup>

Enrolled Aug. 6/61, Berlin

Mo. Mustered in Sept 9/61, St. Louis

He not shown etc

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

Wright-L. S.

Serg. Co. G

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.



Enclosures.

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Ad Cards                   | Final Statements    |
| Serial Records             | Furloughs           |
| Form of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| M. Charges                 | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists          | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates     | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Assault Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 1  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Headquarters  
St Louis Mo.

Capt.

I have the  
attention of the Commis-  
sion to the following cases

One or about the  
Sergt. L. J. Wright of Co  
Memill's Horse/ decorated

U.S. and remained un-  
derminded and brought to  
service. It appears in  
of his case that he  
to desert by the Capt  
who resigned at that  
too, that he was ignorant  
of his offence, thinking  
persuading him to go  
to a great extent, altho  
of the offence. He can  
any reluctance when  
by one of the sergeants  
when he had abundant  
escape, had he seen  
I would, therefore  
recommend that he  
and returned to duty  
the U.S. the cost of his  
and bearing the pay of

upon examination  
he was persuaded  
Captain of his comp.  
that time. It seems,  
ignorant of the extent  
that the Captain  
to go with him, would  
alter the character  
came back without  
him accidentally discover  
of the regiment,  
indent opportunity to

by direction

Very Respectfully  
Yours truly  
J. C. Kellam  
Col.  
Capt.

W

Capt. J. C. Kellam

W. A. B.

Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. A. Brown  
Col. Comdr  
Regt. Maine Inf.

Hedgers. Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis Mo. Dec 14/61

---

Special Orders  
no 58

Release, ~~Private~~  
L. J. Wright, Sgt  
no 58" without trial  
from the charge  
of desertion

---

H. Hedgers. Capt. Dec 15/61



Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.  
St Louis Dec 13. 1861  
Special Orders!  
No. 58.

V. . . . . Upon the recommendation  
of his Commanding Officer Sergeant L. S. Wright,  
of Company H. Regiment Merrill's Horse,  
is released, without trial, from the charge of desertion,  
with the condition, however, that he shall make  
good the time lost by desertion. Forfeit all pay  
and allowances from the time of absconding himself  
to the time of his apprehension, and regard to  
the Government the expenses incurred in his  
apprehension.

By order of Maj. Gen. Wallcut

J. C. Jackson

Asst. Asst. Genl.

Commanding Officer  
Merrill's Horse





W. | 2 leave | Mo.

William Wright

appears with rank of ..... on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri leave Roll dated

Macan Mo. Dec 3, 1864.

There born ..... Ireland

age 18 yrs; occupation Sailor

Then enlisted ..... Dec 1, 1864.

Where enlisted ..... Macan Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... 9 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Then mustered in ..... Dec 1, 1864.

Where mustered in ..... Macan Mo.

County paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

There credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Substitute when killed to County

+ Preferred B. H. H. S. Sub. for Lieut.

Sharp of a to be credited to Union for

Rank of 5th Lieut. + Name of substitute

for Lieut. H. H. S. Sub. for Lieut.

for Lieut. H. H. S. Sub. for Lieut.

for Lieut. H. H. S. Sub. for Lieut.

for Lieut. H. H. S. Sub. for Lieut.

for Lieut. H. H. S. Sub. for Lieut.

Cards filed with

Wulfeck William C.



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Wright

Ser's., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Detachment of Recruits  
for Camp "L" for Special Order  
No 11 Hqs Regt Dec 10/61

For involvement in  
Card for Gen. & Hqs 63  
Cpr

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmondson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Wright

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to his for  
Ordinance of 4/4

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmunds



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. A. Wright

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due to his  
absence of 4 f

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Y R Wright

Oris., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Y. R. Wright

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

G. B. Wright

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Y. E. Wright*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : *7*

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Y. R. Wright

Sub., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

St | 2 Cal. | Mo.

Chas. R. Wright  
Det. Co. G, 1st Mills Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Became Sec. G 2 Mo. Cal.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Yoness R. Wright

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrived at Ver. 15  
for Bellvue. High 3 yrs  
mustered in Dec. 24/61  
St. Louis Mo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jessie R Wright*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service with Regt. Battery since June 23/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(368)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Capt.

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. R. Wright*  
*Pr* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Passage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*M. C. Smith*

22 2 Cav. | Mo.

S. R. Wright

1st, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Regt.  
BATTERY service June  
9/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(968)

J. H. H. H.

Approved

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*F R Wright*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B M Carson*

(240)

Copied

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*F B Wright*  
*Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Brownsville*  
*since Oct. 26/63*

Book mark: .....

*V M Enoch*

*W* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jennett R Wright*  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with 29th*  
*Battery since June*  
*15/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. Underwood*  
(369) *Approved*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. R. Wright

Plt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Regt  
Battery service June  
15-1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(268)

Copied.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*F. K. Wright*

*W*, Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Mr & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. C. C. C.*



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

D. R. Wright

Prk., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 &

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Re-entrainment in Veteran Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(268)

Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

S. R. Wright

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(269)

Approved

24 | 2<sup>d</sup> Co. | Mo.

G. R. Wright  
Capt., Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 14, 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as per U. S. under provisions of G.O. No. 191 War Dept. dated of 1863 -  
to take effect January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Paid in full by Maj. Chas. T. Taylor, Paymaster U. S. A.

Book mark: .....

*Chas. T. Taylor*

W | 2 Car | **Mo.**

Geness R. Wright  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark; Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
G.O. 191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

D. R. Wright

Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + ap1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps (per  
S. O. No 19, War  
Dept June 25/63)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson  
(200) Approved

W.

2 Cav.

Mo.

J R Wright

Pvt

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since June 23, 1864, per G.O. No. 137, Headquarters Dept. of Arkansas, June 17, 1864

Book mark:

G M Clark

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geness R Wright

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service,  
per S.O. No. 137. Headquarters  
Dept. of Arkansas, June  
17, 1864.

Book mark:

(268)

C. H. Clark

Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Geness R. Wright

Plt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser per  
J. O. No 137, Headquarters  
Dept. Ark, June 17, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. H. Clark



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. Wright

Chis, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
bounty due \$50.00,  
absent on furlough  
since Oct 27. 64 in  
Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. S. Richardson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geness Wright

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser. per  
S. G. No. 137, Headquarters  
Dept. of Ark, June 12, 1864.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Knight  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan Dec*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This instalment  
of bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Deuster*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Inness, R Wright

Pvt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Thine & four other  
instruments of bounty  
due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leopold Wright*

*Cope*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Approved April 11/65*  
*Absent on D.S. in the field*  
*since April 28/65. For the*  
*instalment of Vet Bounty*  
*Am*

Book mark:

*C. Brown*

*H* | *2d Co* | **Mo.**

*Gness. R Wright*

*Corpe, Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri* *Co.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpe*  
*Mar 1/64: Forth Instat-*  
*ment Tex. Bounty and*  
*\$50.00*

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James R Wright

Cape, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks W. H. Doe.

Book mark: .....

James

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Genos R. Wright  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet Vol  
per Gen. Order 191, War Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clark



7h | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Genie R Wright  
Capt, Co G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

April 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Co G, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 24<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Let. Vol. Retained

under G.O. No 110. War Dep

one call received and

accountment \$8<sup>00</sup> one

later accountment \$8<sup>00</sup>

Age 18 yrs

Book mark:

Wright

Age 25; hair light  
Place born Geneva, N.Y.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

Date Nov. 15, 1861.

Place Bellevue, Mich.

By whom Lieut. Hughes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks On detached service

with Lovejoy's Battery.

Reenlisted as Veteran Jan.

1864, Brownsville, by Lieut.

Lovejoy, 3 yrs. Mustered

by Col. Merrill. Appoin-

ted Corporal Mar. 1/65.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. B. Dowd

It

2 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Wright  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861. Dec. 11/61 Benton  
Ark. Transfd from Co D  
by order Col. Merrill

Nov. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv.  
at Sturgeon Mo. in charge  
of Co. property since Nov. 28/62.

June to Dec. 1863. Absent on Det.  
Serv. June 9/63 with Reg. L  
Batty (Lovejoys) (June 23/63)

Feb. 1864. Jan. 5/64 Brownsville,  
Tex. & resided in Vet. Corps.

June to Oct. 1864 Absent on Det.  
Serv. since June 23/64 - per  
S.O. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.  
June 17/64.

Aug. 1864 (Det. & Return) Absent  
(over)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

APR. 20.

36641104

1896.

without leave since Aug.  
14/64. Rec'd furlough July  
15 to New York City - 30 days

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Change Certificates ..... | Cross                     |
| Discharge Papers .....    | Pris. of War Record ..... |
|                           | Resignations .....        |

Other papers relating to—

|                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. / ..... |
| Army Sheet .....          | Med. Examination .....       |
| Discharge .....           | Misc. Information .....      |
| Extracts .....            | Pay or Clothing .....        |
| Health or Effects .....   | Personal Reports .....       |
| Inspection .....          | Rank .....                   |
| Leave from Hosp'l .....   | Transfer to Hosp'l .....     |
| Leave from Service .....  | Transfer to V. R. C. ....    |
| Medical .....             | Transportation .....         |
|                           |                              |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Wright, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 19 years and 11 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or of order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Arkansas

The 11th day of January, 1864.

James R. Wright

W. R. Wright  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div. 1st Army.

James R. Wright

Re-enlisted at

Brownsville, Arkansas

January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

By

George F. Loring

1st Regiment of Missile Horse

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)

1st Regt of Missile Horse

Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James R. Wright, do certify, That I am the 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Brownsville, Arkansas  
The 11th day of January, 1864.

Witness:

*Admission into the Service of the United States in City of New York  
on the 5th of January 1864 at Fort Smith Ark.*

# COUNTY ENLISTMENT



*James R. Wright*  
 Town of *Brownsville*  
 State of *Mississippi*  
 born in *America* County...  
 aged *thirty* years, and by occupation  
 a *farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *5th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**

**in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *James R. Wright*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville* Ark  
 this *5th* day of *January*, 1864  
*James R. Wright*  
 Before me, *James R. Wright*, Notary Public for the State of Mississippi.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James R. Wright*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James R. Wright*, previously  
 enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful  
 age, that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *thirty* years, *thirty* years of age, *thirty* years of age, *thirty* years of age, *thirty* years of age,  
 for *thirty* years of age.

*James R. Wright*  
 Recruits Here

*Admission into the Service of the United States in City of New York  
on the 12th day of June 1864 at Fort Smith Ark.*





11 | 2 Cav. Mo.  
William C. Ryfeck  
Sgt., Co., 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug. 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Rankin.

Capt.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William C Woolfeek*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bent on Bk St Louis Mo. Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G Willfleck

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William G Mullen

Pat

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Wulfeck  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wulfeck

Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Brodshaw

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Wulfeck

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Hulbeck*

*Oct*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hulbert*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill's*  
Copyright

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Hulbert*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
*Copyist*

11 | 2 leaf | Mo.

William L. Hulbeck  
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Spec 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hamm

*th*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Chalfick*

*Per*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William E. Wulfeck*

*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Mullock

Pri....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Shoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Wulfeck  
Priv, Co. C., 2. Reg't Missouri Cav. <sup>(Missouri Horse)</sup>

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When July 3, 1863.

Where Frederickstown, Mo.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

01

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C Mufleck  
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Settling account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 85  
 Since last Settlement \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
 at Fredericktown Mo

Agc 20 Apr

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H S Miller







W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wymer

Sgt, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Blk St. Louis, Mo. Sept 1. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wymer

Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Aug. 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent left sick at

Wassumlia Oct. 13 1861

Pay due for horse to Oct. 1  
1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif  
Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wymer

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on detached service  
at Columbia Mo.

Pay due for horse to Oct.  
1. 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wymer

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Wymer  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March : & April .., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for honor  
from enlistment to Oct. 1 / 61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. P. Wymer

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Wymer*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Come*

Copied.



W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Wymer

Sgt., Co. D

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Furlough  
at Chillicothe Mo. since  
June 16 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reif

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm P. Hyman*

*Sgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William P. Hyman*

*Sgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm P. Myer

Egt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

William P. Myer

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

*It* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*William P. Meyer*  
*Sgt., Co. D,* \* *Mehills Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Known as 2 Mo. Car*

Book mark:

*Passman*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm P. Myner*

*Egt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch - Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Forage, \$.....*100* for .....

For Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Catherson*

*Copied*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm P Hymer*

Serget., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Feaster*



24

2 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Wigner

Serget, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm P. Wymer*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Srgt*  
*from June 30/63 to Oct. 1,*  
*1863. - Reduced to the*  
*ranks per S. O. No. 72*  
*Hd. Qrs. Regt. Merrill's Horse,*  
*dated Oct. 8/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm P. Wymer

Plt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Wymer  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached service  
at Summit Camp, Little  
Rock Ark. since Jan.  
23, 1864. Descriptive  
Roll given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. H. Jones  
Pk. Co. (C), 2 Horrell's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 4 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Use Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Bennett Camp, Pike  
Rock, Ark. since Jan. 2/64  
Descriptor roll given. Re-  
turned since muster. Pay  
due for use of horse & eqmps. since Jan. 1/64  
The 2 Ill. Cav. was also  
called Horrell's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fraser

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. P. Wymer*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & outfit  
of horse & horse equipments  
since Jan'y 10. 64.*

Book mark:

(360)

*J. P. Hunt*

Capt.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. R. Wymer  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. P. Wymer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*Sept. 7. 64. per S. O. 342 H. G. S.*  
*Det. Asst.*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Clerk



W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. R. Wymer

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Missouri, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted Sept. 25, 64

Reduced to ranks per S.O. 72

Reg'd. Hdqrs. to date from

Oct. 8, 63

Pay due for service of horse

from Aug. 15, 64 to Oct. 1, 64

Book mark:

40254

J. H. M. M. M.

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Descriptive Lists      | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Qualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Indorsement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Quarantine             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1  | 7 | 3 |
| 7  | 7 | 3 |
| 17 | 7 | 3 |
| 9  | 7 | 3 |
| 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 11 | 7 | 3 |
| 12 | 7 | 3 |
| 28 | 7 | 3 |
| 14 | 7 | 3 |
| 15 | 7 | 3 |
| 24 | 7 | 3 |
| 17 | 7 | 3 |

18

39



2



3

## Book Month

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah H. Nye*

*Bot*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.* *June 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Mexico, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Stiller*

*St.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham M. Meyer*

*Priv.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Passage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joah H. Myers

Art, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank M. Hyatt,

Det., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isiah M. Myers*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*



St | 2 Cav. | Mo.

South St. Moore

Lat, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josh W. Wayne*

*Priv.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Serv*  
*at St. Rock Ark since*  
*March 23. 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah M. Wayne*

*Regt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammar*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark H. Myers

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ginnack  
Coyd.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah W. Wines*

*Regt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lamm & Co*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah W. Byrne*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on I. S. S.*  
*Durales Bluff Ark*  
*Since Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josh W. Wymore  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S.  
at Dewart's Bluff, Ark.  
since Dec 6, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isiah M. Wyne  
Lt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Mch 7 apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leah W. Wyne*

*Port*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Josh W. Hyne  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S.  
in the field.  
Stoppage by sentence  
of G.C.M. 820.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Noah W. Wyne

Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Excluded in Regt's roll  
not again assigned to them  
see under circular 36  
H. S. Dept. War

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Wyne

W2 Cav.Mo.Frank W. WynePriv, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>6</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100Remarks: Stoppages \$30.Due A.D. for one Spencer  
Carbine & accoutrements  
Retained under G.O. 101.  
A.D. ser 1865. Stoppages by  
sentence of G.C.M. \$28.Book mark: +9633 yrsHardman



47

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Wynn

Priv., Co. 76, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
Expiration of term of  
Service Aug 15/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(1865)

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Wynn

Priv., Co. No. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 10,  
Mo. Cav. S. A. No. 3 Nev. Grs M.  
Co. To July 2, 1865 discharged  
Aug 1, 1865 by reason of expiration  
Term of Service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. Richardson

W | 2 Cav | Mo.

Robert Wynn

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Merrill's Inf  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 863 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 25 100 due \$..... 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Abbott



3285-a

*Helion, Francis*  
*Co. 2 Missouri Cav*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*  
*Pok | Pok*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Helion, Francis*



*Y*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. Burton Yackey*  
Pvt., Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo Dec. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Taxton*

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. Benton Yackey*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. Burton Yackey

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jaxton

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

N. Benton Yackey

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due clothing,  
Camp & Gun Equip.  
\$31.93*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

N. Benton Yackey  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. Benton Hickey.

Pr., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on Det.

Service in the field

since July 13, 1862.

Wounded in action

near Memphis, Mo. July 18, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. H. Hickey.



44 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

N. Benton Jackey  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. H. C., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDawis

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

M. Benton & Mackey  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability by order  
Comdg Genl. Dept. Mo.  
Merrill's Horse  
statements given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDowse

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

N Benton Yockey

Pt Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action**near. Camp Springs. Mo. July 18/62**Discharged on account of disability by order, Chasdg Genl**Dept of Mo. Nov 1/62*Book mark: *Discharged. Nov 1/62. Vicksburg**as per*

MAR. 13

7359019

1891 \*

*P. D. B.*

*Yockey, A. P.*  
*Pai. Co.*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*§* **Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

N. D. Mackey  
Det. Company A.  
2d Regiment of Ill. Heavy  
Volunteers at the battle of Not Stated.

July 18/62.



St. Louis, Oct. 13 1862

Order for Transportation No. 99-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Carson  
A.C.M.

For transportation of Pvt A. B. Yack  
Merrill's Horse Reg't

From St. Louis Mo.

To Sturgis Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

A. B. Yackey,  
Priv. Company A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Memphis,  
July 18, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. M. Yackey,  
 Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Memphis,  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Inf. Brigade, Division Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Dec. 31, 62.

Index 10: No. 103.

J. A. Stewart  
 Clerk.





Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jilson Garbrough  
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(Meyille's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jilson Garbrough

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendez, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Washington Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion ruddy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> cong. Dist  
Richmond & Jackson Mo.

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 300 bounty

Book mark:

J. Walker

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilman Yarbrough

Brit, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

~~Unassigned Recruits~~  
of the organization named above

for Sept 10 Oct, 1861.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due. Home

enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Gilman Yarbrough

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. J. Nelson*  
*Re* *Merbrugh*  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. C for*  
*S. C. H. Hays & Son's*  
*Horse - Nov 27, 1864.*  
*1st installment already paid*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Nelson*



Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jelson Garbrough

Pr., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
in the field since April 20/65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Gibson Yerbrugh

C-1, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jelson Yarbrough

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Thurs near Chattanooga Tenn.  
July 19, 1865 - Due U.S.  
Shelter tent complete 9 80

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Gibson Yarbrough

Ort, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865 -

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865 -

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Quoted from Capt Thomas

Near Chattanooga Tenn. July 19  
1865 -

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

2 m. 6

DECLARATION OF ENROLLMENT.

I, John G. Garrison, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 5 day of Oct 1864  
Witness: N. Jackson John G. Garrison  
Major

for 3 years  
Entitled to Bounty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Oct 5, 1864  
By B. S. Lee Watson  
Regiment of Meersville Horse  
enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Credit to  
Ritchwood Township  
Washington Co. Pa

Mr  
3d Cong Dist Mo  
3d Cong Dist  
of Mo. At St. Louis by Capt. John A. Smith  
3rd Arty. Mo. Officer St Louis Mo  
Oct 11 - 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1000.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the enlisting agent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned shall be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is entitled to pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of regiments, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before giving him a receipt for his bounty or other enlistment effect.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, John Garbrough, born in Washington Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thy Fifth day of Oct, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Garbrough  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo, this 5 day of Oct, 1864.  
Before me, Henry C. Knight, Notary Public.

Capt & Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Sandlin  
Sgt. Bait House  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have signally observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue-eyes, brown hair, and complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 14678.)

Regiment of Volunteers,  
Enclosure Officer.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Gibson, residing  
in Volunteer as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 5 day of Oct 1864  
Witness: A. Beckers J. Gibson

for 3 years  
Entitled to Bounty 7 Cts  
No. 9 Garbrough  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Oct 5 1864, 18  
By St J. H. Watson  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Resident in  
Ridgwood Township  
Washington Co  
Mo  
3rd Cns Dist

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. M. H. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Madison

St Louis

I, William Parbragh, born in Washington Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thy Fifth day of October, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Parbragh, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 5 day of Oct, 1864.

Witness Henry B. Wright, his John x Parbragh mark

Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. Sanborn

Imp. Brig. Genl

2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Parbragh,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, and complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Wm. Sanborn

Regiment of Missouri Horse Volunteers

(A. G. O. N. W.)

Henry B. Wright

Capt. & Prov Mar

2d Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Howell's Horse Volunteers, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Henry B. Wright  
Capt & Prov Mar  
2d Dist Mo

Esau





Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Queen Yarbrough  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
for the 2 <sup>Murphy's Horse</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion ruddy; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> enlistment

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Walker

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen Garbrough*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* <sup>(*Murillo House*)</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Sept. 1864*, *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist.*  
*Richmond Wharf Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to 200. Bounty*

Book mark: *---*

*J. Walker*

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Owen Yackbrough

Reid, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw seen from  
unlistened. Absent  
sick in Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Benjamin

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas. Yarbrough*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. C, 1st Regt 80  
th Mo. Inf., Merrill's Horse. Nov  
21, 1864*

*1st installment bounty paid  
Feb 6*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. F. M. M.*

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Owen Yarbrough

Plt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Cavan Garbrough

Pot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Genl*  
*Hospital Nashville Tenn since*  
*March 28. 1865 - Due U. S. H.*  
*Expense 6.75*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

Lucas

Original

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Queen Yarbrough

Art, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Nashville Tenn. Since March  
28/61. Due U.S.H. Equipments  
Cash 1/2

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Owen Yarbrough

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under the  
provision of G.O. No 27. H. Q. Dept.  
of Ky. to date Jan 14 65 - was  
allowed pay on partial final  
statements from Dec 31 64 - he  
paid for Horse equipments - but  
\$ 21.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

Y. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Owen Yarbrough

Pot-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 14, 186 1.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Compli-

ance with G.O. No 83 H. J. O. H.

G. O. May 8. 1865 - to date -

June 15. 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*C. J.* | *2* | **Mo.**

*Owen Garbrough*

*1st*, Co. *A*, *2* (Hemille *Gene*)  
Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky*, *June 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 14*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....1.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*under provisions of*

*A. J. No 27 1865 Sept. of*

*Ky. St. for U. S. R.*

*Equipments \$101 As shown*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355137

\* 1891 \*

by partial descriptive  
List Adj. Genl. Office  
Washington D.C.

Dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit who will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Garbrough, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stennis Mo  
the 5 day of OCT 1864  
Witness: A. Dickens Owen Garbrough  
Mark

for 3 years  
Enlisted to Bounty 2 Co  
No. C, Garbrough  
Volunteered at Stennis Mo  
OCT 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
By G. S. Lee Watson  
Regiment of Marshall's Horse  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
credit to  
Ritchwood Township  
Washington Co  
Mo  
3d Cong Dist Mo  
3d Cong Dist

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. M. T. M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

St. Louis

I, Owen Garbrough, born in Washington Co

in the State of Massachusetts, aged 20 years.

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10 day of Oct, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Owen Garbrough, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Red complexion, is  
ft 4 1/2 inches high.

J. L. W. Warner

Regiment of Massachusetts

(A. G. R. N. M.)

REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mass.  
2nd Dist. Me.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, on the 15 day of Oct, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mass.  
2nd Dist. Me.

St. Louis

A. G. R. N. M.  
M. J. M. M. M.  
M. J. M. M. M.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo, 10 day of Oct, 1864

Henry C. Knight

Capt. 1st Regt. Mass.  
2nd Dist. Me.

Henry C. Knight

Capt. 1st Regt. Mass.  
2nd Dist. Me.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Garbrough, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 5 day of OCT 1864

Witness:

A. Dickerson

Owen Garbrough  
Mo

for 3 years  
Entitled to Bounty  
Owen Garbrough  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
OCT 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Massills Horse

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Credit to  
Ritchwood Township  
Washington Co

Mo  
31 Aug Dist Mo  
31 Aug Dist  
\$100 Ac B. paid by Capt  
John Hamilton. 31st Artillery  
Mr D Officer St Louis Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

Received from Second  
Sept. 6, 1864  
St Louis Mo



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, Owen Garbrough born in Washington Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Oct, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Owen Garbrough, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 5 day of Oct, 1864 Owen Garbrough  
Henry C. Knight mdr

Capt & Par Mdr  
2 Dist Mo  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Par Mdr  
2 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, red complexion, is 5  
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

J. Lee Nelson

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

(A. G. O. H. N. E. K.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Par Mdr  
2 Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Par Mdr  
2 Dist Mo





men (Myself's Horse)

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Mo.

Age 18 y<sup>rs</sup>; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Color Gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

County paid \$100 100; due \$200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment

Book mark:

J. Walker

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas G. Garbrough*  
Appears with rank of *Prof* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't. *Mo.* *Cav.* Roll dated

*Genl Craft Bendys*, Oct 8, 186*4*

Where born *Washington Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Cong. Dist.*  
*Washington D. C.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to 300. bounty*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

4 | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Yarbrough

Oris, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

Unassigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Man sent from  
recruitment Absent  
sick in Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas G. Yarbrough*

*M*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. 11 for \$6*  
*the Hedges. Merrill's Horse*  
*Nov 27. 1864*  
*1st installment - bounty paid*  
*\$16*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*effman*

Y. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G. Yarbrough

Plt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Jan & Feb, 1865

present or absent Present

page, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

ation of horse, \$ 100

ation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

ok mark:

Lucas

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G. Yarbrough

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 9th Service  
in the field since April 20. 65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Yarbrough

Prs-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Yarbrough

Post-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service in the field since  
Aug 27 65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
Thomas G. Gaybrough  
....., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Grey hair Slight  
was born Washington, Mo.

JUL 11.

32860462

1394.

*Sep. 6. 1865.*

G

2 Cav.

Mo.

\*Thomas Garbrough  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Unassigned Recruit  
Assigned to Co. per G.O.  
Regt. Hd. Qu. Nov. 27/64.

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on  
det. serv. in the field since  
Apr. 29/65.

Aug. 1865. Absent on det.  
serv. in the field since  
Aug. 27/65.

\*Also appears as T. G.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

Spencer

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Yarbrough  
 Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 9, 1865-

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865-

Last paid to April 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 21 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *At Tammie under Galt's 101*

*one Spencer Carbine and accout-*

*rements one Remington Revolver and accout-*

*rements one Sabre and accoutrements*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Lucas

Account Papers.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Account Sheet.....

Assignment.....

Assets.....

Bank or Effects.....

Birth.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Ref. Slips 1

Furlough or L. of A.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

Yarborough Thomas G.  
Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

~~10~~  
Enclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**  
 I, Thomas G. Yarbrough, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 4 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis, Mo  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864  
 Witness: W. T. Fisher J. G. Yarbrough  
W. T. Fisher J. G. Yarbrough

for 3 years  
 Entitled to Bounty  
 No. 4  
T. G. Yarbrough  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Oct 5, 1864  
 By L. S. Lee Watson  
Regiment Missile Horse  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 18  
Credit to  
Richwood Township  
Washington Co  
Mo  
3<sup>rd</sup> Cong Dist, Mo  
3<sup>rd</sup> Cong Dist

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, W. T. Fisher, Do certify, That I am  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> of Oct, 1864; that the  
 said Thomas G. Yarbrough is 18 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St Louis, Mo  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7474.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Madison

St Louis

I, Thomas G. Yarbrough, born in Parkingsburg  
in the State of Mo, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Oct, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas G. Yarbrough, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo,  
this 5 day of Oct, 1864.  
Signed Henry C. Wright Mayor  
Capt & Prov Marshal 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. J. M. Smith  
Supt. Board of Recruits  
2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas G. Yarbrough  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, by the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have solemnly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high

J. Lee Watson  
St Regiment Missile Horse Volunteers  
Excelsior Cavalry

(A. G. M. M. M.)

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
2d Dist Mo

RECORDED OFFICIAL

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
Regiment Missile Horse Volunteers, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Ex. Am. Gen. Sec.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
2d Dist Mo

2 mo. 6

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the former service, the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army, and a receipt for the bounty or pension should be given on the back.

I, Thomas G. Yentrich, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 5 day of Oct 1864  
Witness: W. J. Fisher J. H. Yentrich

<sup>for 8 years</sup>  
Entitled to Bounty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
October 5, 1864  
By A. Lee Watson  
Dr Regiment Smith's Horse

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
credit to  
Richard Township  
Washington Co  
Mo

34 Aug 1864  
100 Ac Mo paid by Capt Mo  
Hamilton, N.Y. Army. M. & D. Office  
Thomas G. Yentrich

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. M. H. O. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri St Louis  
I, Thomas W. Ventrone, born in Washington D.C.

in the State of Missouri, aged 11 years,  
 and by occupation a Stationer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 5 day of Oct, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W. Ventrone, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swear and subscribed to, at St Louis, this 5 day of Oct, 1864.  
 Signed Henry C. Knight

Capt & Prov Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo  
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Knight  
Sgt Brant Amore  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas W. Ventrone  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is  
5' 6 1/2 inches high

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

(A. G. G. H. M. M.)

RECURRING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
 Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Volunteers, on the 5 day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I.C. 1010266

Thomas G. Yarbrough  
(Name)

, Co Ea, 2 Regt Mo Cav

Mil. S. fr.

Med. Sec. Div. June 23, 1916

Med. Record

One (1) med. file found.

Johnson  
per E. B. Fa.

add.

No medical record found

✓ 18 eds ret'd  
✓ 1 file "

Statement furnished

June 23, 1916

DTM



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Gates

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Saxton

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Yates  
Cvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at St. Louis since  
Dec. 24/61.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton

Y. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Yates  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Jan & Feb., 1862

present or absent

forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability by order  
of the Comd'g Gen'l.  
Dept. the Mo. Jan.  
15, 1862 & final  
statement given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Incorrect

Daxton



MAR. 13

7356927

1891

report. See roll  
for Apl. 30/62.

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Yates

But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due clothing  
Camp & Gar. Equip.  
82 & 83. joined  
from missing; in-  
correctly reported  
discharged for  
disability Jan. 15/62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Yates  
Cut, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mays June, 1862  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Yates

Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
near Memphis, Mo.  
July 18, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDermis

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Yates

Plt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near

Winchester, Mo., July 28/

62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Yates

Large Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l. /

Blank Sheet

Discharge

Receipts

Pay or Effects. 3

Provisions

Exchange from Hosp'l.

Exchange from Service

City

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Co. "A" 1st Regt

James Yates

Co. "A" 2nd No. Calif

Died July 18th 1862

Funeral of Gt. Capt. 2nd Regt. Cal.  
Oct 30th 1862

The Official Report of the  
2nd Regt. Cal. Mar. 12th 1866.

117

1. CHERRY, on horse, that  
of Captain James Taylor  
Company (as of the Private  
South. Heavy Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in England, State  
of Ark. Goodman aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes  
light hair, and by occupation a Farmer  
was enrolled or enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
at Ordnance Barracks on the 10th day of September  
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in  
[Your presence and that of all things, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of]  
has been in action near Memphis, Mo. the 18th day of  
July 1862

The said Frank James Gale  
Walter Smith to include the month day of June 1862  
and hereby due him from that time to the 10th July 1862  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.  
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Two 20 dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ \$<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
It is entitled to (telling pay from the... *Whitish* day of *April* 1862  
to the time of discharge.

It is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

It has been submitted for payment by way of account up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
It is indebted to *Lena Spittle*, Sister, *Carl* \$<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
Given in duplicate, at *Burgess M. in Whitish day of September, 1862*

11/24 Commanding Company.

[illegible]



Account of the effects of  
"Painful" James C. Lee, late of  
Company A, Regiment of  
Mississippi Artillery, who died at  
Memphis Mo the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1862-

Inventory of the effects of Private James Galis late of Company  
"A" Regiment of "Kent's Horse" who was killed in action  
near Memphis Mo the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

The body of Galis fell into the hands of the enemy  
who deposited it of everything of value

Surveyor Wm } George & Long's  
Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 } 1st Lt Condy Co "A"  
Merrill Horse

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*  

---

*July - 18/62.*

# CASUALTY

Name: James M.

Rank: Priv.

Company: Co. B

Arm: Inf.

State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Discharge, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Knickerbocker,

Adj. Surg. (Ill. & Ill. &c.)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated.

FILE NO.

Report

Acc.

Ind. &c.

Reg. &c.

Dis.

Lo.

REMARKS

1. homos. (dr. Ellendbrook.)

Strompholite

Artk.

(1770)

421, 4781.

Reddickley and  
to Capt Hale who  
will give the paper  
properly and return  
the to the Hon Gen

Levi Allen

Col. - army

Sept.

Hon. Gen. Allen

Columbi Ind. April 6<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters Merrill House  
Columbiana March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt

I have the honor to report that Post  
James Gates of Comp. U. S. Merrill House who is  
reported admitted to the General Hospital at St.  
Louis March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 with no description, will be borne  
upon the reports of the regt. as discharged for  
treasability January 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 final statement  
Given

Very Respectfully

Geo. M. Merrill

James M. Merrill

Geo. M. Merrill

Atty at Law

Prof. Capt A. H. W. L. L.  
A. A. G.

Certification of disability returns for  
the statement of Sec. Officer as  
regards reg. - Army Regulations  
See page 225 from 18-





Cy | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gates  
Plt, Co. 20, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Blk. St. Fair Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Phillips, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. R. R.  
Coyne.

Gy | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Yates  
Pl....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reif  
Copyright.

G | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pt John Gates  
....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reif

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Gates

Pl

Co.

20

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1<sup>st</sup> up to, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

33

45

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse from enlistment to date

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

G | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Yates  
Pt, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from  
Apr. 30 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ref

G | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Yates

Pt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:           

Ref Copyist.

*U.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Yates*

*Co.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Horses*  
*from June 30/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Y | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

John Yeats  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Patterson



Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Yates  
Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Patterson Copyright.

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Yeats*

*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Yates*

*Pt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks: .....

*Feaster*

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Yates*  
.....  
*Pt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch. & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*John Yates*  
*Pt, Co D, \* Minnells Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*\* Known as 2 Mo Car*

Book mark :

*Patterson*  
(260) *Copied*

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Yates*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Gates*

*Pvt*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Yates  
Plt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



24

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Yates  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since Oct. 26,  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

24 - 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Yates  
Sgt., Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Mo. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

Feaster

*Y*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Yates*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Smith*  
Capt.

*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Yates*  
*Ct*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(200)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Capped.

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Yates*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ordered since*  
*Sept. 7. 64, from S.O. 212. H. Yates*  
*Sept. 10th*

Book mark : .....

*J. M. ...*  
Coydick.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Yates  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

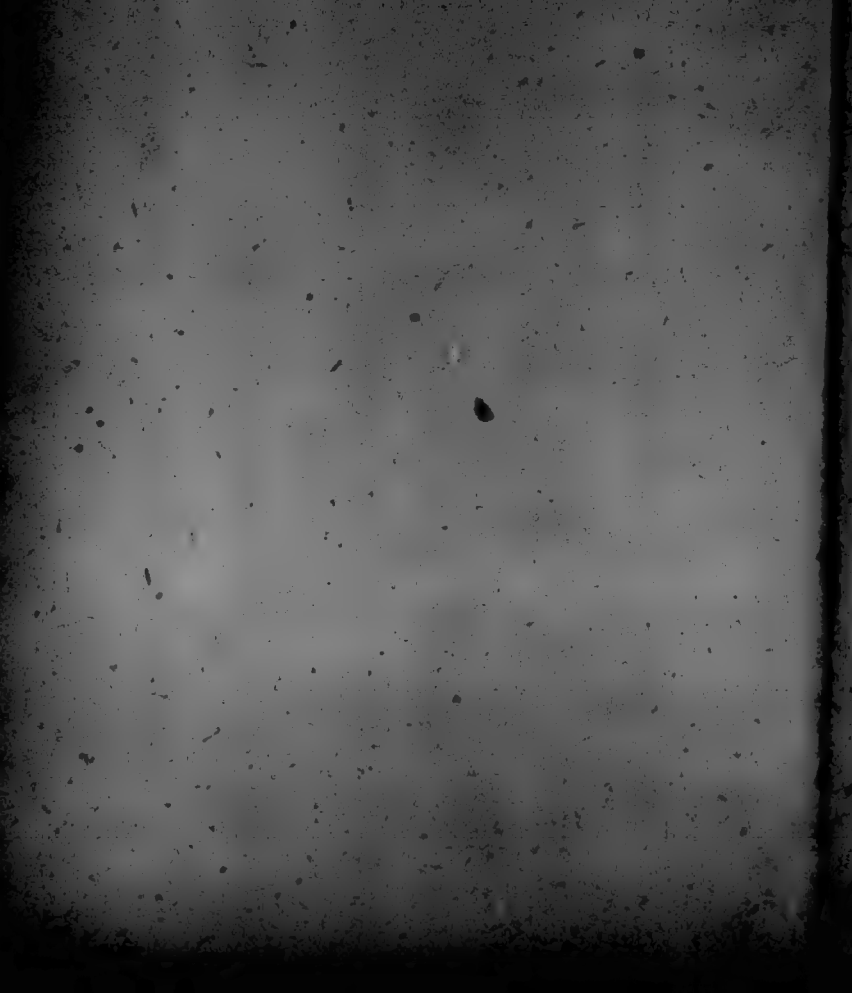
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1<sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Age not stated  
roll born.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Am. Ohio*, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born *Pendleton Co Ky*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Am. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Am. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Shelby Township*  
*Columbian Co. W. Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lambert Yelton

Prin, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unavoidably absent  
dismounted. Bounty paid  
none. Bounty due 200.  
Unassigned Recruit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

*Y*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lambert Yellow*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One U.S. for*

*1 Saddle 7.50. 1 Saddle 17.75*

*1 Bridle 4.46. 1 H. & Strap 1.70. 1 Curry*

*comb 26. 1 S. Blanket 3.00. 1 Coat*

*thing 1.35. 1 Coat Box 1.00. 1 Cape Bag 40*

*1 Brush wiper 42.*

Book mark: .....

(200)

*J. M. ...*

Copyright.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lambert Yelton

Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Post Hopt Benton Bar-  
racks, Mo. since Feb.  
17/64.

\*Desc. roll given

\*Per comparison.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lambert Yelton

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apl., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St Louis Mo. since  
Feb. 19/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Long  
Copyright

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lambert Yelton  
Pvt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lambert Yellow*  
*Capt*....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *First Instal Bounty*  
*paid*.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Long*

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lambert Yelton

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 48<sup>62</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 66<sup>72</sup> 100

Remarks: Recruit. Retained under

G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865 1 Revolver

& accoutrements \$8.00

Due U. S. for 1 Sabre \$7.50

1 Saddle complete \$17.72

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cover

Long

Copied

MAR 14

7366726

1891

1 Bridle \$4.46 1 Halt & St  
\$1.90 1 Curry comb 26 cts,  
1 S. Blanket \$3.00  
1 Carb sling \$1.95  
1 Carb Cart Box \$1.05  
1 Caf Box 40 cts, 1 Brush  
wiper 48 cts

Stoppages \$46.72



*Yelton, Lambert*

Co.

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for  
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting  
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Co.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service  
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence  
 enlistments as having mustered the soldier into

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOW



Ohio

Leino

I, Samuel 'Yellow' Yellow, born in Pa

in the State of Massachusetts, aged 37 years

and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby

volunteered this 2nd day of April

1862

ENT.

TOWN OF

Cincinnati Ohio

is Penitentiary

for three years,

and knowledge to have

1864

States, for <sup>two</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio

Recd  
Per Marshal, Ohio  
Mustering Officer

the period of two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I do do, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio  
 this 12 day of Sept, 1864 } Examined & Given  
By Cap. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. [Signature]  
Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Always, loyalty, honesty, and compliance, is well  
for his service high.

W. B. [Signature]  
Capt. [Signature]  
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will mean, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them as given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 8, 1862

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**  
I, Lambert Yetter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 12 day of September 1862  
Witness: J. S. Samples Lambert Yetter

No. 1  
Lambert Yetter  
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio  
September 12, 1862  
By J. S. Samples  
Regiment of Infantry  
2 mo. S.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged March 17, 1864  
Credit to Particulars in  
Columbian Co. 17th Inf. Regt.  
for \$500.00 paid by  
Capt. John Hamilton 3rd  
of Arty. Mo. Dr. 7  
of Arty. Mo. Dr. 7  
1864

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, Lambert Yetter, Do certify, That I am Twenty-three years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 12 day of September 1862

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, Lambert Yellow, born in London, Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty-three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this fourth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lambert Yellow, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O. I am built light  
this 12 day of September, 1864.  
Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Hegigiewicz  
Co. C. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Higdon  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Merrills Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati, Ohio

Wm. H. Higdon  
1st Marshal, Cincinnati  
Mustering Officer

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. York \*

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2nd Mo. Cav.) Regt. Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 3, 1864

Where born Wayne Co Va.

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-attached to Cavalry Co. of

Salinas Co. 14th Cavalry O.

\* Entire entry lined out except name &

not taken in war of the

Book mark:

Shelton



*York Thomas B*

, Co. *6*, 2 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas B. York desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
By Enlistment. That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
on 2 day of September 1864

Witness:

Levy O. Greene  
Wm. H. B. York  
man

No.

Thomas B. York

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 2 1864

By Levy O. Greene

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (F)

111 Reg't of Ky Cav Vols

Discharged 18

Credited to Merrill's Horse

Kentucky 111<sup>th</sup> Cav Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

with statements and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

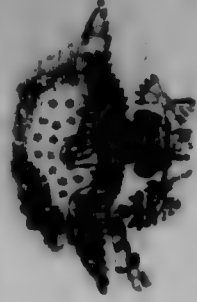
Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 11 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in all cases—ones to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio Cincinnati*

I, *Thomas B. Ford*, born in *Wayne Co.*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September*, 186*4*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as pro, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B. Ford*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
By *Samuel H. Ford*  
*1st* *Menell's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Thompson*  
*A. C. Thompson*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, brown hair, black complexion*, is *5*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high

*Wm. W. Ford*  
*Capt* *Regiment of Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Barrenville*

I, *Thomas B. Good*, born in *Wayne Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September*, 186*4*.

... Mustered into the service of the  
... Regiment of *Muscul*

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as we, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas D. Howell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Quincy, Ill.*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 186*4*, *Thomas D. Howell*  
Before *Benj. O. Brown*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
Major-General

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *None* disfigurement, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Dez. O. Brown*  
Regiment of *Missile Artillery*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. R. No. 114 M.)

United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
~~116~~ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at *Cincinnati Ohio*



3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius L Young  
1st Regt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleston Mo, Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1862

Where Rafe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. twenty  
five dollars advance  
bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Housel



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Comelius Young

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Myrtle House Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St. Station, Dec. 16, 1862.

Where born Calhoun Mich

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1862.

Where enlisted Ross

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty Five Dols. Bty  
2 Four Dols. Prem. by Lt. Col. J. R.  
Smith Mustg & Duty off. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Young  
Corr.

Cal. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius L Young

Aug, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Howell

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Serg't, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recd. twenty five  
dollars bounty of  
Lt. Col. Smith A.S.A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Young

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt. L. Merrill Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Known as 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

House

4. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt. Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
\$25.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harrell

*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cornelius L. Young*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Harlan*

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cornelius L Young*

*Sergeant*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. in the field since Oct. 26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harlan Officer



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius L. Young

Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harlan

Captain

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N. D. Amos

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

A. B. Brewer

Captain

*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Cornelius L. Young*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. B. B. B.*

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Amos  
Clerk

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent dit. service  
at Dewart's Bluffs Ark.  
since Dec. 6/64  
(No Dec. Roll)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius T. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mr Klec*, 186*x*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Beckwith*

G | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At m. det. service  
since Dec 6/64, at  
Deer Bluffs Ark

Book mark:

H. Arnold



Q | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

March & April, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones *Copied*

G | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius L. Young  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Gauss Capt.

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius L. Young

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Chattanooga, Tenn. since Aug. 7/65.  
Crushed from Sgt. to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. July 20/65.  
See description list per S.O. dated  
U.S. O. & Regt. July 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

J. P. Jones

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Young*  
*Capt.*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Archville Lewis*, *Sept. 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 17*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*26*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *26* <sup>*100*</sup> 100; due \$ *26* <sup>*100*</sup> 100

Remarks: *if printed from Regt. June 25/65*  
*(page 23)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Jones*

Young, Cornelius L.  
1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures

See Albert J. Secenby

Final Cards

Final Statements

Final Records

Furloughs

Form of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Med. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Prescriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caroline L. Young <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty Three <sup>months</sup> years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at Battle Creek  
 The 17<sup>th</sup> day of November

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Caroline L. Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Caroline L. Young  
 Volunteered at Battle Creek, Mich.  
November 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By James B. Mason  
Capt Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Passed:

George Porter  
A. A. Surgeon

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
father of the said  
Caroline L. Young  
 years of age; and I

in \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.

TOWN OF *Ref.*  
COUNTY OF *Calamity*

I, *Carolinus S. Young* — born in *Calamity Co.*  
in the State of *Michigan* —  
aged *Twenty three* — years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* —  
Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *Enlistment* —  
day of *November* — 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Carolinus S. Young* — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* — day of *November* 1862,

*James B. Mann - Capt*  
*Merrill's Head*

*Carolinus S. Young*  
*Carolinus S. Young*  
*Carolinus S. Young*  
Ensign

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Carolinus S. Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eye dark hair, fair — complexion, is *8-10* — inches  
high.

*James B. Mann*  
Capt  
Ensign of *Michigan* (Infantry)  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF AGE.

I, Cornelius L. Young  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am twenty three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek, Michigan  
 The 17 day of November 1868

Witness:

J. B. Mason

No. 97

Cornelius L. Young  
Volunteer of Battle Creek, Mich  
November 17 1868,  
 By Jared B. Mason  
Capt Regiment of Merrill's Horse

April 1868. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Cornelius L. Young, do consent, That I am the  
son of Jared B. Mason; that the  
age of years of age and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The 17 day of November

Witness:

J. B. Mason



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Reds*

COUNTY OF *Frelinghuysen*

I, *Cornelius D. Young*, born in *Calhoun Co.*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *November* 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
*YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *Cornelius D. Young* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Beulah Creek*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1862,  
Before *James B. Stand - Capt*  
*Abner C. Stand*

*Cornelius D. Young*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*City & Shipyard*  
*July 1862*  
Kearney Street.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cornelius D. Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* - *dark w. fair* - complexion, is *5 - feet 10* inches  
high.

*J. B. Mason*

*Mumillie Stand*  
*Agent of Michigan - Recruiting Officers*  
*Capt & Recruiting Officer*

1865 No 28 1865  
55708 1865

Descriptive Roll  
of

Sergt C. L. Young

(Pay and Clothing)

Co. L. Regt. Ninth Iowa

---

Rec'd by M. Off. No. Nov 25 1865

to duty Sept 9 1865

must'd out Sept 19 / 65.

---

*62 L Merrill Horse*

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *1<sup>st</sup> Sergt C. L. Young Co. "D" Regt Merrill Horse 21<sup>st</sup> Vol*

| No. | NAME.                     | RANK.        | DESCRIPTION. |             |             |             |               |  | WHERE BORN.       |                     | OCCUPATION.   | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 1A.) |                             |                    | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 1A.) |                             |  |              | LAST PAID.      |                  | BOUNTY.    |             | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.        |  |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
|     |                           |              | Age.         | Eyes.       | Hair.       | Complexion. | Height.       |  | State or Kingdom. | Town or county.     |               | When.  | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.           | When.   | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period.      | By paymaster.   | To what time.    | For 6 mos. | For 12 mos. | Date of last settlement. | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
|     | <i>Cornelius L. Young</i> | <i>Sergt</i> | <i>23</i>    | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> |  | <i>Michigan</i>   | <i>Cathlamet Co</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>November 11/62</i>                                    | <i>Rose Mich</i>            | <i>J. B. Mason</i> | <i>Dec 11/62</i>                                | <i>Detroit Mich</i>         | <i>Enrolled</i>  | <i>3 yrs</i> | <i>May 1864</i> | <i>June 8/64</i> | <i>25.</i> | <i>75.</i>  | <i>December 31/63</i>    | <i>\$82.78</i>   |

REMARKS.

*Promoted from Sergeant to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant to take effect from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865  
Clothing account last settled December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 amount of clothing drawn since settlement  
up to date drawn: \$82.78*

## REMARKS.

Promoted from Sergeant to 1st Sergeant to take effect from the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865  
Clothing account last settled December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 amount of clothing drawn since settlement  
up to date \$82.78

## NOTES.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company "L" Regt Missouri  
Home Det Vol

STATION: *Chattanooga Tenn.*

DATE: August 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. M. White  
Capt Reg Merrill Horse  
Commanding the Company





Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. Young

Corp....., Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Andrews.



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. Young

Cop., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Sept. 27, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Young  
emp, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. at Sedalia,  
Mo., since 15 Dec. '61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2/

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Young.

Corp

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final statements given at Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 28, 1862 by reason of Ser. cert.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged and final statements (over)

Mr. J. Andrews.

MAR. 14

7369860

1891

given at Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 25  
vide d. & d. R.

G | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Young  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia Mo.  
Jan. 28/62, by reason of Sarge.  
Cert. of Disability  
(Page not stated)

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 28/62 vide  
O & O. R.

Scherich

Assignment

Address

Birth or Birthplace

Education

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Young, Henry C.  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Card

Final Statements

Record

Furloughs

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

13  
49.  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of *Pt 22* **180**

*Henry C Young*  
a *Private* Co. *F*

*Memphis Reg't of Artillery*

*Disch. sent. Par. Office,*  
*Apr 28/62*

*Approved*  
*J. D. Knight*  
*W. A. Mac. Pherson*

*H & D<sup>st</sup> Dept of the War.*

*St. Louis June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*To be discharged*  
*By order of Maj Genl Halleck*

*V. M. Preston*  
*Asst. Adj't Genl*

Received (A. G. Office)..... **186**

*Henry C Young*  
*Entered in casualty Roll*  
*1862*

RECEIVED WITH  
AND 2 APR 18 62  
1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry C. Young* of Captain *Pirson*  
*volunteers* Company, [F], of the *Minut Horses* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. E. L. Hancock* of  
 the *Minut Horses* at *Bethany, Harrison Co. Mo.*

*Discharge 4th Nov. 1862, Black Creek 8-83*

*August 1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 at *Undersburg, Pa.* *Twenty six*  
 inches high, dark complexion, *black* eyes,  
 when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two  
 years *he* was *employed as* *carpenter* on *farm 12 p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*  
*From 20th November 1861 till 21st January 1862*

STATION: *Camp near Sedalia, Mo.* *Lieut. W. G. Foster*  
 DATE: *January 23rd 1862.* *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry C. Young* of  
 Captain *Pirson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here insert per. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 246, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic diarrhoea*  
*He is much emaciated, with injury in dislocation of*  
*Union of the lower. He has been suffering*  
*constant, very permanent, irritation. Since the 20th*  
*last, while in all probability dis. if not relieved from*  
*Camp life* *S. B. Whya* *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty fifth* day of *January*, 1862, at *Sedalia*  
*Polk county, Missouri* *Alfred J. Steer* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
 (SUTCLIFFER.)

*Wm. B. Steer*  
*Behind desk*  
*Minut Horses*



the Young Company, (S.), of the Merrill Horse  
Regiment of United States  
volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. E. L. Hancock  
of the Regiment of Merrill's Horse, at Bethany, Harrison Co. W. Va.  
on the Sixth day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in Indiana in Twenty six  
years of age, six feet — inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter — During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days (See certificate attached on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
From 20th November 1861 to 25th January 1862

STATION: Camp near Sedalia, Mo.  
 DATE: January 25th 1862.

Lieut. W. L. Foster,  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry C. Young — of  
Captain Pinson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See certificate per. 1134, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea  
He is much emaciated, with every indication of  
destruction of the bowels. He has been suffering  
without any permanent alleviation. Since the 20th  
last, he will in all probability die, if not relieved from  
Camp life S. B. Whayer Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Twenty fifth day of January, 1862, at Sedalia  
of this county, Missouri  
Col. J. H. Steele  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
 (DUPLICATION.)

Received of Dr. S. B. Whayer  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the services of Dr. S. B. Whayer  
 as Surgeon in the  
 U. S. Army  
 at Sedalia, Mo.  
 Jan 25 1862



Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled near 17th  
at Palmyra, Mo. for 37.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Horse

(200)

Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Young  
....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

ears on

**Company Muster Roll**

March and April, 1863.

ent or absent present

page, \$..... 100 for .....

Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

ation of horse, \$..... 100

ation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Enrolled Mar 17/63  
Palmyra, Mo. for 372

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Irene M. Young  
Part., Co. F; Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in April  
17/63 at Palmyra Me.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Irene M. Young

Part., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Young

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Act. Ser. in the field since Oct. 26, 1863.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Irenus M. Young  
Privt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186U.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jerome M. Young

Priv.; Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.  
Stores lost (1) Watering  
Bridle \$ 22 1/2

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Young

Pr....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One U.S. for and lost  
(1) Watering Bridle \$ 2.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jerome M. Young  
Pvt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.  
Stores lost), Watering  
Bridle & 2 1/2 On U. S.  
at Little Rock Ark.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Green M. Young  
Port, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Scherish

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Young  
Pr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1884

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Scherish

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ireneus M. Young  
Corp, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. Corp. per S. O. dated  
1st Dec. Rept. Dec. 15/64. To  
take effect Dec. 1/64. On  
DS at Council Bluffs Ark.  
since Nov. 7/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schirich

*Y.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jessie W. Young*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*  
*Dec. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*T. W. Wagner*

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Young  
Cope, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on D. S. of  
Durables Pluff Ark.  
since Nov. 7/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Wagner



Y. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Young  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Forage, \$ 100 for

For Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out at  
Chattanooga Tenn. July  
21/65 per C.O. No 3, H. Q. Res.  
Mil. Dir. Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Nothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at Chattanooga.*

*Term. July 21/65. paid 20*  
*362. M. S. Term.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. W. Maguire*

Not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since Orig Org  
Assigned to Co. F. Merrill & Co.  
Per Circular No. 36 War Dept. Oct.  
(age 20)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cherich*

Y | 2 Car | Mo.

James M Young  
Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Nothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>42</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U S for Arms retained.

One Colt Army Pistol \$5.00

Mustered out to date from

July 21 1865 by reason of being

rendered Superannuated by

Transfer of the 10 Mo Cav Vol

Book mark:

(over)

Abbott

7355704

7355704

1891

to Merrills Horse pursuant  
to SO no 3 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Qrs  
Mil Dir of Tenn

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Discharge Certificates..... | Pris. of War Records..... |
| Detachment Papers.....      | Resignations.....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....    | Furlough or L. of.....   |
| Casualty Sheet.....         | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....            | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....              | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....       | Personal Reports.....    |
| Detention.....              | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....  | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                   | Transportation.....      |

copy for

at

on these

at. even

of...

file





3 Having belated under the impression  
discharge at the expiration of the term of  
the Regiment, did not settle his business  
negotiations in a state that requires his personal

Very respectfully  
your obedt

Wm. S. Woodruff  
1st Lt & Adjutant

Amwell House

D R

Ref

One man absent on furlough  
Total present 74 men

Prof. M. M. M. M.

Penelope

man





Where born Victoria Co Texas

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted Cinti O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Cinti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned "C"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Township

Matting Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Cong dist O.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Holcomb

(1864) Copied

*Y*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Young*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Shoepage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> Installment*

*Gov. Bounty. Absented at*

*Seelalia Mo. Oct 13/64 ac-*

*countable to U.S. for 1 Gov Horse*

*and Equipments (over)*

*\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ad Richardson*

MAR. 13

7354078

\* 1891 \*

Starrs carbine. Carbine  
ring and swivel 1 Colt  
revolver 1 Hol Sabre Sabre  
ltt Plate 2 Cartridges +  
Cap box + Pistol pouch.  
not taken up on m. value  
of goods

Y | 2 Car. | Mo.

James Young  
P. C. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Merrill, Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 16, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Del. U.S. for ordnance \$88.20

Book mark :



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Young  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted to the Enemy at  
Secalia Mo. Oct. 13/64.

Not known on prison  
rolls of Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Brinckman  
J. Brinckman

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Orders .....              |
| Assignment Papers .....      | Pris. of War Record ..... |
|                              | Resignations .....        |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
|                              |                           |

*Young James*

Co. *C*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1  
Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

The Recruit, That I am Twenty Eight years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 3 day of Sept - 1864  
Witness:  
Benjamin Crane  
James Young

Witness:

No. 307  
James Young  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 3 1864  
By B. Crane  
Regiment Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Credit to Springfield Township  
Mauwring Co. 19th Cong Dist  
Ohio

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7147)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (letter, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is mustered in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be kept as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistment and forward the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed with me Enlistments  
see 3/86. H. J.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cher* *Cincinnati*

*James Young* born in *Victoria Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Eight* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Young*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *third* day of *Sept* 186*4* *James Young*  
Before *St. Crane*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. Young*  
*C. A. Augener, M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Young*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called to the test of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *five* feet *eight* inches high  
for *5' 8"* inches high

*Aug. O. Conner*  
*Attest James Young*  
REGIMENTAL CLERK.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"C"*  
Regiment of *Smith's Horse* Volunteers, on the day of *September*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*.

Young, James

Co

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

James Young

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 3 1864

By H. Crane

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Credit to Savings & Township  
Marion, Mo. H. Crane Cash

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, James Young born in Pickwaqua Co  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this third day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I James Young do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 9th day of Sept 1864 } James Young  
Signed W. J. Crane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Gungem  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Ray O. Crane  
Att. Surgeon - Medical Officer

RECEIVED OFFICE

(A. G. O. No. 1100)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C"  
Regiment of Merrell's Horse Volunteers, on the September day of 1864, at Cincinnati.







G | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Young  
Pvt., Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6., 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Young

Priv

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Tusculum since Oct. 14, 1861. Pay due for horse to Sept. 22, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Young

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Tusculum,  
Mo., 20 Nov. '61. Pay due  
for the use of horse to 1<sup>st</sup>

x Roll torn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fr. J. Andrews.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Gerny  
Co. F, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Sacramento, Mo.

Nov. 20/61. of Typhoid fever  
(not related as to eyes)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

*Young John H.*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Final Cards                | Final Statements    |
| Serial Records             | Furloughs           |
| Let. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| M. Charges                 | Med. Den. List      |
| Descriptive Lists          | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates     | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l   | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet        | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement           | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts             | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects      | Personal Reports           |
| Dispositions          | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l         |

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Schuyler, H. Young  
Priv of Company A  
(Memphis, Tenn)  
2 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death, Nov. 20/61



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John H. Young Regiment: 2  
 Rank: Private Company: A  
 Arm: Merrill's Heavy State: Michigan  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*[Signature]*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Thos. Piersen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 20 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*[Signature]*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*[Signature]*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Col. M. J. of document  
Soldiers' Index 1861

REMARKS.

Samuel D. Davis

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of Private John  
H. Young. Late of Company E. 1st Regiment  
Massachusetts Horse

One horse appraised at Eighty dollars \$80. 00  
Being the valuation on muster. — Still in  
service.



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Young

Priv, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Mr. J. Andrews.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Young

Put

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse to Sept. 27, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

(266)

Copied

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Young

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Young

Put.

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. at Sedalia,  
Mo. since 15 Dec. '61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Young

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.



24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Young

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statements given  
at Camp Hunt May 27/62  
By reason of Surg. certifi-  
cate.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrus.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Prescriptive Lists .....     | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....            |
| Account Sheet .....          | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Quarantine .....             | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
|                              |                           |
|                              |                           |

Young, Samuel  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

..... Enclosures.

Ad Cards .....

Postal Records .....

Rate of Dis. for Discharge .....

M. Charges .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dir. Lists .....

Head Quarters  
Saint Louis

To the Secy  
By order of the Maj

S M

Adjutant Gen

Jan. 18.

Received (the) (the) (the)

Put in custody

187

John  
Miss  
20th

Waller

with  
H. L. L.  
Officer

Officer  
188

29

CONTACTED WITH  
THE MANAGER OF  
HALL



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of findings on account of disability.)

John Doe

三

11

Blad

# The New York

Student Dept. (See Reg.)

January 1862

Thos. Purvis

Cape Mills Road

TER

Samuel Young

... (the same way) ...

1862. We have now sufficient information with great  
precision and detail, to such an extent that in my  
opinion he never will be able to do any service as a soldier.

May 22, 1882. Knoxville Tenn. Tenn. Tenn.

1

**[The End of the Road]**

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan



Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Young  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Morgan  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*G* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm Young*  
*Pr*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *N. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Croghan

*Cy*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Young*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Hogan*

(186)

Copyist.

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Young*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
 Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det  
service in the field  
since July 13, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Y 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
Plt, Co. D, 2 <sup>infantry</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

Hammer

App'd.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Young  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Stamped

Applied.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

Morgan

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
 1st., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

---

\_\_\_\_\_

• The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



(258)

Morgan Copyright

**Copyright**

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young

1st., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

W | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal | Mo.

William Young  
Privt, Co D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Missouri Cal. (Missiles Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark June 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 53 <sup>55</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of  
re-enlistment as a Pvt. Vol  
under provision of Gen. Order  
No. 191. War Dept. Series 1860,  
M. O. to date from Jan. 4, 1864

Book mark: .....

W. B. Taylor  
Copyist.

4 | 2. Car. | Mo.

William Young  
 Pvt. Co. I, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on**

## M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 5 1884.

When enlisted *Jan 3, 1864.*

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster to date  
from enlistment.  
Re-mustered as co  
Det. Vol. under pro-  
visions of S. O. No 19  
War Dept Series 1869

**Book mark:** .....

Bradshaw.



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Young

1st...., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb......, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Joined Company by  
re-enlistment in Veteran  
Corps Jan. 5 '64, as per G.O.  
191 W. Series 1863.

Absent with leave in  
Michigan since Jan. 18.  
1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

morgan

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Young

Feb., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged

Final statements given  
Jan. 18. 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
since June 23/64 as per G.O.  
137 Hd Qrs Det. Art.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station On board Transport

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>  
for reenlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Capt.

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Priv., Co. I, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as per S.O.  
137 Hd. Qr. Dept. Ark since  
June 23/64

Book mark:

Fuller

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Young  
Priv., Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Benton Hts., St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: 3rd installment of  
furnish due for re-enlistment  
Absent without leave since  
Aug. 10, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young  
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 1864, 1864

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3rd Regiment  
Volunteer Cavalry. Appointed  
Capt. per S.O. No. 1418 H.O.  
Capt. det Regt Cavalry to take  
effect Oct 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Young*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *By D.S. as per S.O. 137*  
*Hd. In. Dept. Ark. since*  
*June 23/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*



Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Young  
Cop, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ret. 3<sup>rd</sup> inst Bounty due  
Appointed Corp per S.O. dated  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vet. Det. Regt. Oct. 7/64 to  
take effect Oct. 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Fuller

Y

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

William Young

Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Net 3" + 4" in all Bounty  
due.

Appointed Corp'l per S.O. No-  
dated H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Det. Regt. Oct 7. 64 to  
take effect Oct 1. 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Feb 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in the Bounty  
due. App'd Corp'l Oct 1. 64 per S Oke-  
H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Det Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young  
Corpl, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Bounty due 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>  
months. App'd Corpl Oct 1/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Corpl, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out July 21<sup>st</sup>  
at Chattanooga Tenn. by rea-  
son of being rendered supernu-  
merary by transfer of 10 mo. to  
to Merrill's Horse.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Brown

Y

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Young

Pr, Co I, <sup>McCall's Horse!</sup> 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

\* Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vol.  
under provision of G.O. 191  
series of '63 & 359 series '64  
War Dept.  
\* cancelled by Sargent &

Book mark:

Fuller

Y | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Young

Capt., Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd July 21.65 as

Superannuated.

(age 25)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

Y | 2 Car | Mo.

William Yanno

Co. H, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2.67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran

Muster Out to date from July 21 1865 by  
reason of being rendered Supernumerary  
by Transfer of the 10 Mo Car to Merrill  
Heise (2 Mo Car), pursuant to S O No 3  
dated 41 2nd Mil Div of Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(Over)

Abbon



MAR. 13

7355721

\*1891\*

Haversack & Canteen retained  
per Gen Order No 114 also War  
Dept dated June 15 - 1865

*Young William*  
*J. Co. B*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*See Crozier* <sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

|                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards                     | Final Statements      |
| Medical Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Statement of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Medical Charges                 | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Medical Lists                   | Orders                |
| Medical Certificates            | Pris. of War Record   |
| Statement Papers <sup>2</sup>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Account Sheet          | Med. Examination       |
| Assignment             | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Dissection             | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation /       |

# DECLARATION

I, William J. Williams

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Company of the 25th  
Regiment, That I am 25  
of age; that I have never been discharged from  
service of a court-martial, or by order before  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: Henry J. Williams

I, William J. Williams, last served in Company F,  
Regt. 25th Regt. Maine  
Discharged from F 1864.  
Received in A.C.O. Dec 14/26

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the regular service. They will be made out by duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the receiving return of the Department (not the receiving officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A receipt is made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A receipt is not sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The receiving officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of regiment, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# CONSENT

I, William J. Williams  
do hereby freely give my consent to his voluntary  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A.C.O. M. W. M.)

07  
Young  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1864,

\_\_\_\_\_ of  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ in Company (I)  
\_\_\_\_\_

**INFORMED IN CASE OF MINOR.**

Do certify, That I am

\_\_\_\_\_ that the

is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

as his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Albany*

*Albany*

I, *William Young* born in *Albany*

in the State of *Albany* aged *23*

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge

volunteered this *5* day of *April*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*,  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
furnished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Young*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany*  
this *5* day of *April* 189*9*.  
By *Wm. Young*  
*Private*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
in the *U.S.* General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily dis-  
ability, and from all mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Young*  
*Private*

EXAMINER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Young*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enrolling  
of volunteers. This soldier has *been* seen, *Albany*, *Albany*, *Albany*, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*Wm. Young*  
*Private*

(A. G. O. No. 1000.)

Register of

MENT.

TOWN OF

Lawrenceville

James

23 years,

has acknowledged to have

resided 1864.

of Georgia, for the

proper authority: Do also

as up, or may be, estab-

James do

to the United States

faithfully against all their

and obey the orders of

officers appointed over

James Young

overland Volunteer, agreeably  
to the terms of all bodily defects and  
the duties of a soldier.

James

Lawrenceville

EXAMINING SURGEON.

William Young

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 5 day of January, 1864, at Lawrenceville, Ga.

Regiment of Missile

James

James

James

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, proceed payable of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

11

Given at Stamford, Ct.  
 on 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1869  
Amos A. Phelps William Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Gump  
Volunteered at Rockwell

Oct 5 1864

By W. J. Jones  
Regiment of Mounted Rifles

enlisted; last served in Company

Discharged per 1869.

Mear  
1183 a

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**CHINA**



# REPORT

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ad*

*Hamamville*

I, *William Henry* born in *Hamam*

in the State of *Ad* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *5* day of *April* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hamamville* *W. H. Henry*  
this *5* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE *W. H. Henry*  
*Accredited*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Henry*  
*Henry Henry*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Henry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *English* eyes, *brunet* hair, *Wendell* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. H. Henry*  
*1864* Regiment of *Hamamville* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Hamamville* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Hamamville*

*Henry Henry*

*Ed. Henry Capt.*

*Ed. Henry Capt.*



No. *23447*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864

Name, *William Young*

Rank, *Private* Co. *"D"*

Reg't *Merrill's Horse Mo. Vol.*

Where gone, *Bellevue, Calumet Co. Mich*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*



7

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmerman

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled Nov 1/62  
as Dragoon, Mo. for 3 yrs

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Penn Road May 28/63

Hammer

*3*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Zimmer*

*Pr*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feb 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*John Zimmer*

*F*

*2 Cav*

Mo.

*John Lemmer*  
*Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Fenners*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 April*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *mustered in Dec 31*  
*'62 at Warrenton Mo*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Manning*  
*Captain*

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Gemmer  
Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gemmer  
Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ashley



3

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Ziemer

Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in the fields

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Zummer

Pr., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zenimer  
Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Cashley  
Copyright.

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Gemmer

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Grimmer  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
since June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

A. S. Miller

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Lemmer  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gemmer  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det service at  
Little Rock Ark as  
Gen Steeles escort since  
Sept 7" 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Gemmer  
Pr., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Inserted by Safford

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Gemmer*

*Rot*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *on D.S. at Little Rock*  
*Ark since Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. Miller*

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmerman

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. at Memphis Tenn. Dec 6/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Zimmerman

g | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Summer  
Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmer

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lauren D

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zimmer

Chet, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Zimmer

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Jensen

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: listed since organ  
ization of Regt. assigned  
to Co B Regt Merrill's  
Horse under provisions  
of circular No 36 War  
Dept A.G.O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Miller

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Jemmer

Ant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 19, 1865.

last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

nothing account:

not settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

as soldier \$ 36 <sup>32</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

an't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

county paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Not a member 50. 100

1 Remington Revolver & 200

cartridges

(Age 27)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jemmer







9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Ginnerman

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit from  
Reg't 11 Dept.

(mustered in Jan'y 10/63  
at Warrenton, Mo. for 3  
years)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hickinson

g | 2 Car | Mo.

George Zimmerman  
Prk - Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. Gimmernan*

*Pvt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
as cook since  
April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. Zimmerman*  
*Private*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

9 | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*George Zimmerman*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Taken prisoner*  
*Aug. 9/1863 while on*  
*escort to dispatch Ca*  
*in route to Helena*  
*Ark.*

*(Enlisted Jan'y 10/63 at*

*Warrenton, Mo. 1863*  
*Roll for horse & gear, on*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Fox*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Zimmerman  
Prn, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Ginneman*  
Ch., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*



7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Zimmerman

Bagley, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Zimmerman

Buyer, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in the field  
since Apr 20. 65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Zimmerman

Bugler, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Lloyd

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

Buflor, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

Lloyd

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Zimmerman*

*Prk*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at St*

*Louis Mo since Jan 1, 64*

*Transit since the*

*original organization assigned*

*to Co K Merrill's Horse*

*under circular No 36 War*

*Sept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W Jones*

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Zimmerman

Angels, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19., 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 43 <sup>52</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>52</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No

101 Revolver #8, Sabre and

accoutrements #3, Blue U.S.

Ord lost 52 cts.

(Age 20)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

Descriptive Lists.....

Orders.....

Discharge Certificates.....

Pris. of War Record /

*Full Pro 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Furlough.....

Inventory Sheet.....

Med. Examination.....

Indorsement.....

Miss. Information.....

Contracts.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Death or Effects.....

Personal Reports.....

Quarantines.....

Rank.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Duty.....

Transportation.....

Zimmerman, George  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Index Cards

Serial Records

Notes of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders





3. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Zimmerman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,**

(Merrell's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't. Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited } Union Township  
Champaign Co.

Company to which assigned 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Walker

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Zimmerman  
 Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> Installment  
 Gov. Bounty not paid when  
 mustered in. Unassigned  
 Recruit.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

*G. G. Zimmerman* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. G. Zimmerman*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. M.*  
*H.O. - Nov 27th. 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. Zimmerman  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
(255) Copyd.

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. Zimmerman

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(240)

Sam'l Armstrong  
J. W. H.

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. Zimmerman

Pos., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

Sam'l L. Armstrong

3 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. Zimmerman

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(200)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Coppied



3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Zimmerman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 34<sup>65</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ 66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

Sam'l Armstrong

*Zimmerman Richard*

Co

*2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

✓  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

✓  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd at Cincinnati*  
*Sept 10th 1861*  
*Regiment of Minnie Keane*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. Ohio*  
*1861*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 16 & 17.)

made at \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, and in all cases—one to accompany the resulting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the other to the Adjutant General of the Department in which the soldier has served should be given on the back who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, but in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to

Ohio  
I. Richard Zimmerman in Zimmerman Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this fourteenth day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
this period of three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Richard Zimmerman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Regiment of Missile Corps Volunteers, on the 18 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O.  
this 14 day of September 1864. Richard Zimmerman  
Private Capt. R. J. Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Zimmerman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

Wm. H. Bigelow  
Capt. Regiment Missile Corps  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United

States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 16 & 17.)

NOTE 1.—This block will be used by the Clerk of the Court in all cases—  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The enlistments as having incurred the soldier into the service of the

WARRANT

TOWN OF

*Lawrence*

*Freeman Co.*

*white* years,

has acknowledged to have

*plunder* 1864

States of America, for

charged by proper authority:

nothing, as are, or may be,

*Freeman*

to the United States

faithfully against all their

and obey the orders of the

appointed *Wm.* me, according

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *two* years or  
Regiment of *Fourth Mass* Volunteers, on the







3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zumbach

Appears with rank of Ordn on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, Sept 12, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Wagonmaker

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Cin. Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864

Where mustered in Cin. Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Company to which assigned Co. 16

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

17

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zumbush

Rein, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In service of Merrill

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Remains on

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Gumbush  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M Jones

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zumbach  
Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zumbusch  
Privt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zambusch

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered  
out by G.O. No. 83. War Dept.  
Series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zumbush  
Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga  
Tenn. June 15/65 under G.O.  
No. 83 War Dept. S. 1865;

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

B | 2 Cav | Mo.  
Joseph Bumbush  
Pr, Cork, 2 (Merrill's Home) Reg't Missouri Cav

appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

nothing account:

last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$46.82

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

County paid \$33.53 due \$33.53

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. Dated May  
29/65—

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson



Zumbusch Joseph

Co.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

and in collecting soldiers of the United States, and in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer. In all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, or other money due, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, or other money due. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Lumbusch, 19 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati,

the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September

Witness:

Dez. O'Connor

Joseph Lumbusch

Gimbach  
No. 7

Joseph Lumbusch

Volunteered at Cincinnati

September 12, 1864

By St. Day O'Connor  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; and served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

Resided at Sugar creek  
Township, Muscatine Co  
16<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both \_\_\_\_\_  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting \_\_\_\_\_ who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Com-  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, \_\_\_\_\_ in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, Joseph Furbush, born in  
in the State of Germany, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation Watchmaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Furbush, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.  
Before Lawrence H. Hove  
John McCullo Hove

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Thompson  
W. G. Thompson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray hair, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

Day Oct 1864  
W. G. Thompson  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
Merritt's Horse Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati  
Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given at each muster-in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and one of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Lumbusch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 12<sup>th</sup> of September 1864  
Joseph Lumbusch  
 Witness: Sam O'Connor

No. Joseph Lumbusch  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
 By Sam O'Connor  
Private Here Regiment of Cavalry  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Co.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Credited to Sugar Creek  
Township Tuscarawas Co  
16<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
#33<sup>99</sup> St. Bapt. Ch.  
Capt. Geo Hamilton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Mr D. Officer  
St Louis. Mr & Son

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Cincinnati

I, Joseph Lumbusch, born in  
in the State of Germany, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Lumbusch, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 12th day of Sept, 1864.  
Before Geo. O. Gierke  
John Merrill Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Dargen  
W. H. Dargen  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

Geo. O. Gierke  
John Merrill Clerk

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
Merrill ~~Regiment~~ of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati

Regiment  
1st Dist Ohio